

# STATE OF NEW YORK

S. 2509--A

A. 3009--A

## SENATE - ASSEMBLY

January 20, 2021

IN SENATE -- A BUDGET BILL, submitted by the Governor pursuant to article seven of the Constitution -- read twice and ordered printed, and when printed to be committed to the Committee on Finance -- committee discharged, bill amended, ordered reprinted as amended and recommitted to said committee

IN ASSEMBLY -- A BUDGET BILL, submitted by the Governor pursuant to article seven of the Constitution -- read once and referred to the Committee on Ways and Means -- committee discharged, bill amended, ordered reprinted as amended and recommitted to said committee

AN ACT to amend the tax law, in relation to imposing a tax surcharge on wealthy taxpayers (Part A); to amend the tax law, in relation to delaying tax reductions (Part B); to amend the tax law and the state finance law, in relation to the imposition of a pass-through entity tax (Part C); to amend the economic development law and the tax law, in relation to child care services expenditures under the excelsior jobs program and the employer provided child care credit (Part D); to amend the tax law, in relation to reforming and simplifying various business tax provisions thereof; and to repeal certain provisions of such law related thereto (Part E); to amend the tax law, in relation to the empire state film production credit and the empire state film post production credit (Part F); to amend the tax law, in relation to wage filer reporting and reconciliation (Part G); relating to constituting a new chapter 7-A of the consolidated laws, in relation to the creation of a new office of cannabis management, as an independent entity within the division of alcoholic beverage control, providing for the licensure of persons authorized to cultivate, process, distribute and sell cannabis and the use of cannabis by persons aged twenty-one or older; to amend the public health law, in relation to the description of cannabis; to amend the vehicle and traffic law, in relation to making technical changes regarding the definition of cannabis; to amend the penal law, in relation to the qualification of certain offenses involving cannabis and to exempt certain persons from prosecution for the use, consumption, display, production or distribution of cannabis; to amend the tax law, in relation to providing for the levying of taxes on cannabis; to amend the criminal procedure law, the civil practice law and rules, the general business law, the alco-

EXPLANATION--Matter in *italics* (underscored) is new; matter in brackets [-] is old law to be omitted.

LBD12574-02-1

holic beverage control law, the general obligations law, the social services law, the state finance law, the penal law and the vehicle and traffic law, in relation to making conforming changes; to amend chapter 90 of the laws of 2014 amending the public health law, the tax law, the state finance law, the general business law, the penal law and the criminal procedure law relating to medical use of marihuana, in relation to the effectiveness thereof; to repeal title 5-A of article 33 of the public health law relating to medical use of marihuana; to repeal article 33-B of the public health law relating to the regulation of cannabinoid hemp and hemp extract; to repeal subdivision 4 of section 220.06 and subdivision 10 of section 220.09 of the penal law relating to criminal possession of a controlled substance; to repeal sections 221.10 and 221.30 of the penal law relating to the criminal possession of marihuana; and to repeal paragraph (f) of subdivision 2 of section 850 of the general business law relating to drug related paraphernalia (Part H); to amend the tax law, in relation to requiring vacation rental marketplace providers collect sales tax (Part I); to amend the tax law, to impose sales tax on such admissions to race tracks and simulcast facilities; and to repeal section 227, section 306, section 406, subparagraph (ii) of paragraph b of subdivision 4 of section 1008 and paragraph b of subdivision 5 of section 1009 of the racing, pari-mutuel, wagering and breeding law, relating to certain taxes on admissions to race tracks and simulcast facilities (Part J); to amend the tax law, in relation to increasing the interest free period for certain sales tax refunds (Part K); to amend the tax law, in relation to the authority of counties to impose sales and compensating use taxes; and to repeal certain provisions of such law relating thereto (Part L); to amend the tax law, in relation to exempting from sales and use tax certain tangible personal property or services (Part M); to amend the tax law, in relation to increasing the total dollar amount for vendors' gross receipts necessary for registration filing (Part N); to amend the tax law, in relation to imposing liability for real estate transfer taxes on responsible persons, prohibiting grantors from passing real estate transfer tax to grantees, and exempting certain organizations from the LLC disclosure requirement (Part O); to amend the tax law, in relation to restrictions on certain retail dealers whose registrations have been revoked or who have been forbidden from selling cigarettes or tobacco products (Part P); to amend the tax law, in relation to the timing and method for filing certain returns (Part Q); to amend the tax law, in relation to determining liability for the collection of taxes on medallion taxicab trips and congestion surcharges (Part R); to amend the tax law, in relation to increasing tax return preparer penalties for failure to register and requiring the display of certain documents by tax return preparers (Part S); to amend the tax law, in relation to permitting the commissioner of taxation and finance to seek judicial review of decisions of the tax appeals tribunal (Part T); to amend the real property law and the tax law, in relation to electronic submission of consolidated real property transfer forms; and to repeal certain provisions of the real property law relating thereto (Part U); to amend the real property tax law, in relation to providing that beginning with assessment rolls used to levy school district taxes for the 2021--2022 school year, no application for a new enhanced exemption under this section may be approved (Subpart A); to amend the real property tax law, in relation to extending the cutoff date for a STAR credit switch (Subpart B); to amend the tax law, in relation to

tax returns of deceased individuals (Subpart C); to amend the real property tax law, in relation to the powers of the state board of real property tax services and the commissioner of taxation and finance; to amend the tax law, in relation to requiring the commissioner of taxation and finance verify the income eligibility of recipients of the basic STAR exemption; and to repeal certain provisions of the real property tax law relating thereto (Subpart D); and to amend the real property law, in relation to exemptions for manufactured home park owners or operators and mobile home owners; and to repeal certain provisions of such law relating thereto (Subpart E)(Part V); to amend the real property tax law, in relation to facilitating the administration of the real property tax, and to repeal section 307 of such law relating thereto (Part W); to amend the real property tax law and the general municipal law, in relation to promoting the development of renewable energy projects (Part X); to amend the racing, pari-mutuel wagering and breeding law, in relation to authorizing mobile sports wagering; and providing for the repeal of certain provisions of such law relating thereto (Part Y); authorizing a request for information related to gaming facility licenses (Part Z); to amend the tax law, in relation to a keno style lottery game (Part AA); to amend the tax law, in relation to restrictions on certain lottery draw game offerings (Part BB); to amend the racing, pari-mutuel wagering and breeding law, in relation to the office of the gaming inspector general; and to repeal certain provisions of such law relating thereto (Part CC); to amend the racing, pari-mutuel wagering and breeding law, in relation to licenses for simulcast facilities, sums relating to track simulcast, simulcast of out-of-state thoroughbred races, simulcasting of races run by out-of-state harness tracks and distributions of wagers; to amend chapter 281 of the laws of 1994 amending the racing, pari-mutuel wagering and breeding law and other laws relating to simulcasting and to amend chapter 346 of the laws of 1990 amending the racing, pari-mutuel wagering and breeding law and other laws relating to simulcasting and the imposition of certain taxes, in relation to extending certain provisions thereof; and to amend the racing, pari-mutuel wagering and breeding law, in relation to extending certain provisions thereof (Part DD); to amend chapter 109 of the laws of 2006 amending the tax law and other laws relating to providing exemptions, reimbursements and credits from various taxes for certain alternative fuels, in relation to extending the alternative fuels tax exemptions for five years (Part EE); to amend the tax law and chapter 60 of the laws of 2016 amending the tax law relating to creating a farm workforce retention credit, in relation to extending the provisions of such credit through tax year 2024 (Part FF); to amend the public housing law, in relation to extending the credit against income tax for persons or entities investing in low-income housing (Part GG); to amend chapter 59 of the laws of 2014, amending the tax law relating to a musical and theatrical production credit, in relation to the effectiveness thereof; and to amend the tax law in relation to increasing the aggregate cap on the amount of such credit (Part HH); to amend the tax law, in relation to extending hire a veteran credit for an additional year (Part II); to amend chapter 61 of the laws of 2011 amending the economic development law, the tax law and the real property tax law, relating to establishing the economic transformation and facility redevelopment program and providing tax benefits under that program and to amend the economic development law, in relation to extending the tax credits under the economic transformation and facil-

ity redevelopment program (Part JJ); to amend the general business law, in relation to requiring the implementation of the secure choice program by a certain date (Part KK); and in relation to temporarily suspending certain racing support payments (Part LL)

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

1 Section 1. This act enacts into law major components of legislation  
2 which are necessary to implement the state fiscal plan for the 2021-2022  
3 state fiscal year. Each component is wholly contained within a Part  
4 identified as Parts A through LL. The effective date for each particular  
5 provision contained within such Part is set forth in the last section of  
6 such Part. Any provision in any section contained within a Part,  
7 including the effective date of the Part, which makes a reference to a  
8 section "of this act", when used in connection with that particular  
9 component, shall be deemed to mean and refer to the corresponding  
10 section of the Part in which it is found. Section three of this act sets  
11 forth the general effective date of this act.

12 PART A

13 Section 1. The tax law is amended by adding a new section 602 to read  
14 as follows:

15 § 602. (a) Surcharge. In addition to the taxes imposed under section  
16 six hundred one of this part, an income tax surcharge is hereby imposed  
17 on individuals for the taxable years two thousand twenty-one through two  
18 thousand twenty-three on the taxpayer's New York taxable income, at the  
19 following rates:

<u>If the taxpayer's New York</u>	<u>The surcharge rate is:</u>
<u>taxable income is:</u>	
<u>Over \$5,000,000 but not over \$10,000,000</u>	<u>0.5 percent</u>
<u>Over \$10,000,000 but not over \$25,000,000</u>	<u>1.0 percent</u>
<u>Over \$25,000,000 but not over \$50,000,000</u>	<u>1.5 percent</u>
<u>Over \$50,000,000 but not over \$100,000,000</u>	<u>1.75 percent</u>
<u>Over \$100,000,000</u>	<u>2.0 percent</u>

27 (b) Method of payment. A taxpayer shall pay the tax surcharge when the  
28 taxpayer files his or her personal income tax return required to be  
29 filed pursuant to section six hundred fifty-one of this article. A  
30 taxpayer may also pre-pay in taxable year two thousand twenty-one all or  
31 a portion of the tax surcharge for taxable year two thousand twenty-two  
32 and/or two thousand twenty-three that the taxpayer estimates will be  
33 owed under this section in the manner the commissioner of taxation and  
34 finance shall prescribe. The commissioner shall prescribe a method of  
35 recording and applying the payment of pre-paid tax surcharge amounts  
36 made pursuant to this to this subsection, with the pre-payment reducing  
37 the taxpayer's surcharge liability first for taxable year two thousand  
38 twenty-two, with the remainder applied to reduce the taxpayer's  
39 surcharge liability in taxable year two thousand twenty-three and any  
40 excess in taxable year two thousand twenty-three treated as a tax over-  
41 payment to be refunded or credited against tax otherwise owed under this  
42 article; provided however, that no interest will be paid thereon. The  
43 surcharge imposed by this section shall be included for purposes of

1 computing and remitting estimated tax pursuant to section six hundred  
2 eighty-five of this article. The credits allowed under this article may  
3 not be used to reduce the surcharge imposed by this section.

4 § 2. Subsection (c) of section 612 of the tax law is amended by adding  
5 a new paragraph 43 to read as follows:

6 (43) Taxpayers who pre-pay the tax surcharge imposed under subsection  
7 (a) of section six hundred two of this article in taxable year two thou-  
8 sand twenty-one shall be allowed a deduction as computed in this para-  
9 graph beginning in taxable year two thousand twenty-four. In taxable  
10 year two thousand twenty-four, the deduction shall be equal to the less-  
11 er of (i) the sum of the taxpayer's interest, dividends and capital  
12 gains taxable in this state or (ii) the product of fifty percent and the  
13 pre-payment income equivalent. For purposes of this paragraph, the pre-  
14 payment income equivalent is the quotient of the amount of the tax  
15 surcharge pre-payment the taxpayer made pursuant to subsection (b) of  
16 section six hundred two of this article and eight and eighty-two  
17 hundredths percent. The deduction allowed in taxable year two thousand  
18 twenty-five and thereafter shall be equal to the lesser of (i) the sum  
19 of the taxpayer's interest, dividends and capital gains taxable in this  
20 state or (ii) the remaining amount of the taxpayer's pre-payment income  
21 equivalent. The taxpayer shall continue to be allowed this deduction  
22 until all of the taxpayer's pre-payment income equivalent is used up in  
23 calculating this deduction.

24 § 3. Section 606 of the tax law is amended by adding a new subsection  
25 (www) to read as follows:

26 (www) Taxpayers who pre-pay the tax surcharge imposed under section  
27 six hundred two of this article but die before the remainder of its  
28 pre-payment income equivalent is used up as provided in paragraph  
29 forty-three of subsection (c) of section six hundred twelve of this  
30 article, will be allowed a tax credit on the taxpayer's final return  
31 equal to the remaining amount of tax surcharge pre-payment the taxpayer  
32 has available for use that corresponds to the remaining pre-payment  
33 income equivalent referred to in paragraph forty-three of subsection (c)  
34 of section six hundred twelve of this article. If the amount of credit  
35 allowable under this subsection for any taxable year shall exceed the  
36 taxpayer's tax for such year, the excess shall be treated as an overpay-  
37 ment to be refunded in accordance with the provisions of section six  
38 hundred eighty-six of this article, provided however, that no interest  
39 shall be paid thereon.

40 § 4. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the method  
41 of determining the amount to be deducted and withheld from wages on  
42 account of taxes imposed by or pursuant to the authority of article 22  
43 of the tax law in connection with the implementation of the provisions  
44 of this act shall be prescribed by the commissioner of taxation and  
45 finance with due consideration to the effect such withholding tables and  
46 methods would have on the receipt and amount of revenue. The commis-  
47 sioner of taxation and finance shall adjust such withholding tables and  
48 methods in regard to taxable years beginning in 2021 and after in such  
49 manner as to result, so far as practicable, in withholding from an  
50 employee's wages an amount substantially equivalent to the tax reason-  
51 ably estimated to be due for such taxable years as a result of the  
52 provisions of this act. Any such changes in withholding tables and meth-  
53 ods for tax year 2021 shall be adopted and effective as soon as practi-  
54 cable. The commissioner of taxation and finance may make similar changes  
55 to withholding tables and methods. The withholding tables and methods

1 for tax year 2021 shall not be prescribed by regulation, notwithstanding  
2 any provision of the state administrative procedure act to the contrary.

3 § 5. The additions to tax imposed by subsection (c) of section 685 of  
4 the tax law shall not apply to any installments of estimated tax due on  
5 or before September fifteenth, two thousand twenty-one if the underpay-  
6 ment is the result of the enactment of the tax surcharge for the tax  
7 year two thousand twenty-one prescribed by this act.

8 § 6. Severability. The powers granted and the duties imposed by this  
9 act and the applicability thereof to any taxpayers shall be construed to  
10 be independent and severable and if any one or more sections,  
11 subsections, clauses, sentences or parts of this act, or the applicabil-  
12 ity thereof to any taxpayers shall be adjudged unconstitutional or  
13 invalid, such judgment shall not affect, impair or invalidate the  
14 remaining provisions thereof or the applicability thereof to other  
15 taxpayers, but shall be confined in its operation to the specific  
16 provisions so held unconstitutional and invalid and to the taxpayers  
17 affected thereby. If any provisions under section two or three of this  
18 act shall be adjudged unconstitutional or invalid, then the entire  
19 affected section of this act shall be deemed void.

20 § 7. This act shall take effect immediately.

21

## PART B

22 Section 1. Clauses (iii), (iv), (v), (vi), (vii) and (viii) of  
23 subparagraph (B) of paragraph 1 of subsection (a) of section 601 of the  
24 tax law, clauses (iii), (iv), (v), (vi) and (vii) as amended by section  
25 1 of part P of chapter 59 of the laws of 2019 and clause (viii) as added  
26 by section 1 of part R of chapter 59 of the laws of 2017, are amended to  
27 read as follows:

28 (iii) For taxable years beginning in two thousand twenty ~~and two thou-~~  
29 ~~sand twenty-one~~ the following rates shall apply:

30 If the New York taxable income is:	The tax is:
31 Not over \$17,150	4% of the New York taxable income
32 Over \$17,150 but not over \$23,600	\$686 plus 4.5% of excess over
33	\$17,150
34 Over \$23,600 but not over \$27,900	\$976 plus 5.25% of excess over
35	\$23,600
36 Over \$27,900 but not over \$43,000	\$1,202 plus 5.9% of excess over
37	\$27,900
38 Over \$43,000 but not over \$161,550	\$2,093 plus 6.09% of excess over
39	\$43,000
40 Over \$161,550 but not over \$323,200	\$9,313 plus 6.41% of excess over
41	\$161,550
42 Over \$323,200 but not over	\$19,674 plus 6.85% of excess
43 \$2,155,350	\$323,200 over
44 Over \$2,155,350	\$145,177 plus 8.82% of excess over
45	\$2,155,350

46 (iv) For taxable years beginning in two thousand [~~twenty-one~~] ~~twenty-~~  
47 ~~two~~ the following rates shall apply:

48 If the New York taxable income is:	The tax is:
49 Not over \$17,150	4% of the New York taxable income
50 Over \$17,150 but not over \$23,600	\$686 plus 4.5% of excess over
51	\$17,150
52 Over \$23,600 but not over \$27,900	\$976 plus 5.25% of excess over
53	\$23,600
54 Over \$27,900 but not over \$43,000	\$1,202 plus 5.9% of excess over

1		\$27,900
2	Over \$43,000 but not over \$161,550	\$2,093 plus 5.97% of excess over
3		\$43,000
4	Over \$161,550 but not over \$323,200	\$9,170 plus 6.33% of excess over
5		\$161,550
6	Over \$323,200 but not over	\$19,403 plus 6.85% of excess
7	\$2,155,350	over \$323,200
8	Over \$2,155,350	\$144,905 plus 8.82% of excess over
9		\$2,155,350

10 (v) For taxable years beginning in two thousand [~~twenty-two~~] twenty-  
 11 three the following rates shall apply:

12	If the New York taxable income is:	The tax is:
13	Not over \$17,150	4% of the New York taxable income
14	Over \$17,150 but not over \$23,600	\$686 plus 4.5% of excess over
15		\$17,150
16	Over \$23,600 but not over \$27,900	\$976 plus 5.25% of excess over
17		\$23,600
18	Over \$27,900 but not over \$161,550	\$1,202 plus 5.85% of excess over
19		\$27,900
20	Over \$161,550 but not over \$323,200	\$9,021 plus 6.25% of excess over
21		\$161,550
22	Over \$323,200 but not over \$2,155,350	\$19,124 plus
23		6.85% of excess over \$323,200
24	Over \$2,155,350	\$144,626 plus 8.82% of excess over
25		\$2,155,350

26 (vi) For taxable years beginning in two thousand [~~twenty-three~~] twen-  
 27 ty-four the following rates shall apply:

28	If the New York taxable income is:	The tax is:
29	Not over \$17,150	4% of the New York taxable income
30	Over \$17,150 but not over \$23,600	\$686 plus 4.5% of excess over
31		\$17,150
32	Over \$23,600 but not over \$27,900	\$976 plus 5.25% of excess over
33		\$23,600
34	Over \$27,900 but not over \$161,550	\$1,202 plus 5.73% of excess over
35		\$27,900
36	Over \$161,550 but not over \$323,200	\$8,860 plus 6.17% of excess over
37		\$161,550
38	Over \$323,200 but not over	\$18,834 plus 6.85% of
39	\$2,155,350	excess over \$323,200
40	Over \$2,155,350	\$144,336 plus 8.82% of excess over
41		\$2,155,350

42 (vii) For taxable years beginning in two thousand [~~twenty-four~~] twen-  
 43 ty-five the following rates shall apply:

44	If the New York taxable income is:	The tax is:
45	Not over \$17,150	4% of the New York taxable income
46	Over \$17,150 but not over \$23,600	\$686 plus 4.5% of excess over
47		\$17,150
48	Over \$23,600 but not over \$27,900	\$976 plus 5.25% of excess over
49		\$23,600
50	Over \$27,900 but not over \$161,550	\$1,202 plus 5.61% of excess over
51		\$27,900
52	Over \$161,550 but not over \$323,200	\$8,700 plus 6.09% of excess over
53		\$161,550
54	Over \$323,200 [ <del>but not over</del> ]	\$18,544 plus 6.85% of
55	[ <del>\$2,155,350</del> ]	excess over \$323,200
56	[ <del>Over \$2,155,350 \$144,047 plus 8.82% of excess over</del> ]	

1 \$2,155,350  
2 (viii) For taxable years beginning after two thousand [~~twenty-four~~  
3 twenty-five the following rates shall apply:  
4 If the New York taxable income is: The tax is:  
5 Not over \$17,150 4% of the New York taxable income  
6 Over \$17,150 but not over \$23,600 \$686 plus 4.5% of excess over  
7 \$17,150  
8 Over \$23,600 but not over \$27,900 \$976 plus 5.25% of excess over  
9 \$23,600  
10 Over \$27,900 but not over \$161,550 \$1,202 plus 5.5% of excess over  
11 \$27,900  
12 Over \$161,550 but not over \$323,200 \$8,553 plus 6.00% of excess over  
13 \$161,550  
14 Over \$323,200 \$18,252 plus 6.85% of excess over  
15 \$323,200

16 § 2. Clauses (iii), (iv), (v), (vi), (vii) and (viii) of subparagraph  
17 (B) of paragraph 1 of subsection (b) of section 601 of the tax law,  
18 clauses (iii), (iv), (v), (vi) and (vii) as amended by section 2 of part  
19 P of chapter 59 of the laws of 2019 and clause (viii) as added by  
20 section 2 of part R of chapter 59 of the laws of 2017, are amended to  
21 read as follows:

22 (iii) For taxable years beginning in two thousand twenty and two thou-  
23 sand twenty-one the following rates shall apply:  
24 If the New York taxable income is: The tax is:  
25 Not over \$12,800 4% of the New York taxable income  
26 Over \$12,800 but not over \$17,650 \$512 plus 4.5% of excess over \$12,800  
27 Over \$17,650 but not over \$20,900 \$730 plus 5.25% of excess over  
28 \$17,650  
29 Over \$20,900 but not over \$32,200 \$901 plus 5.9% of excess over \$20,900  
30 Over \$32,200 but not over \$107,650 \$1,568 plus 6.09% of excess over  
31 \$32,200  
32 Over \$107,650 but not over \$269,300 \$6,162 plus 6.41% of excess over  
33 \$107,650  
34 Over \$269,300 but not over \$1,616,450 \$16,524 plus 6.85% of  
35 excess over \$269,300  
36 Over \$1,616,450 \$108,804 plus 8.82% of excess over  
37 \$1,616,450

38 (iv) For taxable years beginning in two thousand [~~twenty-one~~] twenty-  
39 two the following rates shall apply:  
40 If the New York taxable income is: The tax is:  
41 Not over \$12,800 4% of the New York taxable income  
42 Over \$12,800 but not over \$17,650 \$512 plus 4.5% of excess over  
43 \$12,800  
44 Over \$17,650 but not over \$20,900 \$730 plus 5.25% of excess over  
45 \$17,650  
46 Over \$20,900 but not over \$32,200 \$901 plus 5.9% of excess over  
47 \$20,900  
48 Over \$32,200 but not over \$107,650 \$1,568 plus 5.97% of excess over  
49 \$32,200  
50 Over \$107,650 but not over \$269,300 \$6,072 plus 6.33% of excess over  
51 \$107,650  
52 Over \$269,300 but not over \$1,616,450 \$16,304 plus 6.85% of  
53 excess over \$269,300  
54 Over \$1,616,450 \$108,584 plus 8.82% of excess over  
55 \$1,616,450



1 (v) For taxable years beginning in two thousand [~~twenty-two~~] twenty-  
2 three the following rates shall apply:

3 If the New York taxable income is:	The tax is:
4 Not over \$12,800	4% of the New York taxable income
5 Over \$12,800 but not over \$17,650	\$512 plus 4.5% of excess over
6	\$12,800
7 Over \$17,650 but not over \$20,900	\$730 plus 5.25% of excess over
8	\$17,650
9 Over \$20,900 but not over \$107,650	\$901 plus 5.85% of excess over
10	\$20,900
11 Over \$107,650 but not over \$269,300	\$5,976 plus 6.25% of excess over
12	\$107,650
13 Over \$269,300 but not over	\$16,079 plus 6.85% of excess
14 \$1,616,450	over \$269,300
15 Over \$1,616,450	\$108,359 plus 8.82% of excess over
16	\$1,616,450

17 (vi) For taxable years beginning in two thousand [~~twenty-three~~] twen-  
18 ty-four the following rates shall apply:

19 If the New York taxable income is:	The tax is:
20 Not over \$12,800	4% of the New York taxable income
21 Over \$12,800 but not over \$17,650	\$512 plus 4.5% of excess over
22	\$12,800
23 Over \$17,650 but not over \$20,900	\$730 plus 5.25% of excess over
24	\$17,650
25 Over \$20,900 but not over \$107,650	\$901 plus 5.73% of excess over
26	\$20,900
27 Over \$107,650 but not over \$269,300	\$5,872 plus 6.17% of excess over
28	\$107,650
29 Over \$269,300 but not over	\$15,845 plus 6.85% of excess
30 \$1,616,450	over \$269,300
31 Over \$1,616,450	\$108,125 plus 8.82% of excess over
32	\$1,616,450

33 (vii) For taxable years beginning in two thousand [~~twenty-four~~] twen-  
34 ty-five the following rates shall apply:

35 If the New York taxable income is:	The tax is:
36 Not over \$12,800	4% of the New York taxable income
37 Over \$12,800 but not over \$17,650	\$512 plus 4.5% of excess over
38	\$12,800
39 Over \$17,650 but not over \$20,900	\$730 plus 5.25% of excess over
40	\$17,650
41 Over \$20,900 but not over \$107,650	\$901 plus 5.61% of excess over
42	\$20,900
43 Over \$107,650 but not over \$269,300	\$5,768 plus 6.09% of excess over
44	\$107,650
45 Over \$269,300 [ <del>but not over</del> ]	\$15,612 plus 6.85% of excess
46 [ <del>\$1,616,450</del> ]	over \$269,300
47 [ <del>Over \$1,616,450 \$107,892 plus 8.82% of excess over</del> ]	
48	<del>\$1,616,450</del> ]

49 (viii) For taxable years beginning after two thousand [~~twenty-four~~]  
50 twenty-five the following rates shall apply:

51 If the New York taxable income is:	The tax is:
52 Not over \$12,800	4% of the New York taxable income
53 Over \$12,800 but not over \$17,650	\$512 plus 4.5% of excess over
54	\$12,800
55 Over \$17,650 but not over \$20,900	\$730 plus 5.25% of excess over

1		\$17,650
2	Over \$20,900 but not over \$107,650	\$901 plus 5.5% of excess over
3		\$20,900
4	Over \$107,650 but not over \$269,300	\$5,672 plus 6.00% of excess over
5		\$107,650
6	Over \$269,300	\$15,371 plus 6.85% of excess over
7		\$269,300

8 § 3. Clauses (iii), (iv), (v), (vi), (vii) and (viii) of subparagraph  
9 (B) of paragraph 1 of subsection (c) of section 601 of the tax law,  
10 clauses (iii), (iv), (v), (vi) and (vii) as amended by section 3 of part  
11 P of chapter 59 of the laws of 2019 and clause (viii) as added by  
12 section 3 of part R of chapter 59 of the laws of 2017, are amended to  
13 read as follows:

14 (iii) For taxable years beginning in two thousand twenty ~~and two thou-~~  
15 ~~sand twenty-one~~ the following rates shall apply:

16	If the New York taxable income is:	The tax is:
17	Not over \$8,500	4% of the New York taxable income
18	Over \$8,500 but not over \$11,700	\$340 plus 4.5% of excess over
19		\$8,500
20	Over \$11,700 but not over \$13,900	\$484 plus 5.25% of excess over
21		\$11,700
22	Over \$13,900 but not over \$21,400	\$600 plus 5.9% of excess over
23		\$13,900
24	Over \$21,400 but not over \$80,650	\$1,042 plus 6.09% of excess over
25		\$21,400
26	Over \$80,650 but not over \$215,400	\$4,650 plus 6.41% of excess over
27		\$80,650
28	Over \$215,400 but not over	\$13,288 plus 6.85% of excess
29	\$1,077,550	over \$215,400
30	Over \$1,077,550	\$72,345 plus 8.82% of excess over
31		\$1,077,550

32 (iv) For taxable years beginning in two thousand ~~[twenty-one]~~ ~~twenty-~~  
33 ~~two~~ the following rates shall apply:

34	If the New York taxable income is:	The tax is:
35	Not over \$8,500	4% of the New York taxable income
36	Over \$8,500 but not over \$11,700	\$340 plus 4.5% of excess over
37		\$8,500
38	Over \$11,700 but not over \$13,900	\$484 plus 5.25% of excess over
39		\$11,700
40	Over \$13,900 but not over \$21,400	\$600 plus 5.9% of excess over
41		\$13,900
42	Over \$21,400 but not over \$80,650	\$1,042 plus 5.97% of excess over
43		\$21,400
44	Over \$80,650 but not over \$215,400	\$4,579 plus 6.33% of excess over
45		\$80,650
46	Over \$215,400 but not over	\$13,109 plus 6.85% of excess
47	\$1,077,550	over \$215,400
48	Over \$1,077,550	\$72,166 plus 8.82% of excess over
49		\$1,077,550

50 (v) For taxable years beginning in two thousand ~~[twenty-two]~~ ~~twenty-~~  
51 ~~three~~ the following rates shall apply:

52	If the New York taxable income is:	The tax is:
53	Not over \$8,500	4% of the New York taxable income
54	Over \$8,500 but not over \$11,700	\$340 plus 4.5% of excess over
55		\$8,500
56	Over \$11,700 but not over \$13,900	\$484 plus 5.25% of excess over

1		\$11,700
2	Over \$13,900 but not over \$80,650	\$600 plus 5.85% of excess over
3		\$13,900
4	Over \$80,650 but not over \$215,400	\$4,504 plus 6.25% of excess over
5		\$80,650
6	Over \$215,400 but not over	\$12,926 plus 6.85% of excess
7	\$1,077,550	over \$215,400
8	Over \$1,077,550	\$71,984 plus 8.82% of excess over
9		\$1,077,550
10	(vi) For taxable years beginning in two thousand [ <del>twenty-three</del> ] <u>twen-</u>	
11	<u>ty-four</u> the following rates shall apply:	
12	If the New York taxable income is:	The tax is:
13	Not over \$8,500	4% of the New York taxable income
14	Over \$8,500 but not over \$11,700	\$340 plus 4.5% of excess over
15		\$8,500
16	Over \$11,700 but not over \$13,900	\$484 plus 5.25% of excess over
17		\$11,700
18	Over \$13,900 but not over \$80,650	\$600 plus 5.73% of excess over
19		\$13,900
20	Over \$80,650 but not over \$215,400	\$4,424 plus 6.17% of excess over
21		\$80,650
22	Over \$215,400 but not over	\$12,738 plus 6.85% of excess
23	\$1,077,550	over \$215,400
24	Over \$1,077,550	\$71,796 plus 8.82% of excess over
25		\$1,077,550
26	(vii) For taxable years beginning in two thousand [ <del>twenty-four</del> ] <u>twen-</u>	
27	<u>ty-five</u> the following rates shall apply:	
28	If the New York taxable income is:	The tax is:
29	Not over \$8,500	4% of the New York taxable income
30	Over \$8,500 but not over \$11,700	\$340 plus 4.5% of excess over
31		\$8,500
32	Over \$11,700 but not over \$13,900	\$484 plus 5.25% of excess over
33		\$11,700
34	Over \$13,900 but not over \$80,650	\$600 plus 5.61% of excess over
35		\$13,900
36	Over \$80,650 but not over \$215,400	\$4,344 plus 6.09% of excess over
37		\$80,650
38	Over \$215,400 [ <del>but not over</del> ]	\$12,550 plus 6.85% of excess
39	[\$1,077,550]	over \$215,400
40	[ <del>Over \$1,077,550 \$71,608 plus 8.82% of excess over</del>	
41	<del>\$1,077,550]</del>	
42	(viii) For taxable years beginning after two thousand [ <del>twenty-four</del> ]	
43	<u>twenty-five</u> the following rates shall apply:	
44	If the New York taxable income is:	The tax is:
45	Not over \$8,500	4% of the New York taxable income
46	Over \$8,500 but not over \$11,700	\$340 plus 4.5% of excess over
47		\$8,500
48	Over \$11,700 but not over \$13,900	\$484 plus 5.25% of excess over
49		\$11,700
50	Over \$13,900 but not over \$80,650	\$600 plus 5.50% of excess over
51		\$13,900
52	Over \$80,650 but not over \$215,400	\$4,271 plus 6.00% of excess over
53		\$80,650
54	Over \$215,400	\$12,356 plus 6.85% of excess over
55		\$215,400

1 § 4. Subparagraph (D) of paragraph 1 of subsection (d-1) of section  
2 601 of the tax law, as amended by section 4 of part P of chapter 59 of  
3 the laws of 2019, is amended to read as follows:

4 (D) The tax table benefit is the difference between (i) the amount of  
5 taxable income set forth in the tax table in paragraph one of subsection  
6 (a) of this section not subject to the 8.82 percent rate of tax for the  
7 taxable year multiplied by such rate and (ii) the dollar denominated tax  
8 for such amount of taxable income set forth in the tax table applicable  
9 to the taxable year in paragraph one of subsection (a) of this section  
10 less the sum of the tax table benefits in subparagraphs (A), (B) and (C)  
11 of this paragraph. The fraction for this subparagraph is computed as  
12 follows: the numerator is the lesser of fifty thousand dollars or the  
13 excess of New York adjusted gross income for the taxable year over two  
14 million dollars and the denominator is fifty thousand dollars. This  
15 subparagraph shall apply only to taxable years beginning on or after  
16 January first, two thousand twelve and before January first, two thou-  
17 sand twenty-five.

18 § 5. Subparagraph (C) of paragraph 2 of subsection (d-1) of section  
19 601 of the tax law, as amended by section 5 of part P of chapter 59 of  
20 the laws of 2019, is amended to read as follows:

21 (C) The tax table benefit is the difference between (i) the amount of  
22 taxable income set forth in the tax table in paragraph one of subsection  
23 (b) of this section not subject to the 8.82 percent rate of tax for the  
24 taxable year multiplied by such rate and (ii) the dollar denominated tax  
25 for such amount of taxable income set forth in the tax table applicable  
26 to the taxable year in paragraph one of subsection (b) of this section  
27 less the sum of the tax table benefits in subparagraphs (A) and (B) of  
28 this paragraph. The fraction for this subparagraph is computed as  
29 follows: the numerator is the lesser of fifty thousand dollars or the  
30 excess of New York adjusted gross income for the taxable year over one  
31 million five hundred thousand dollars and the denominator is fifty thou-  
32 sand dollars. This subparagraph shall apply only to taxable years begin-  
33 ning on or after January first, two thousand twelve and before January  
34 first, two thousand twenty-five.

35 § 6. Subparagraph (C) of paragraph 3 of subsection (d-1) of section  
36 601 of the tax law, as amended by section 6 of part P of chapter 59 of  
37 the laws of 2019, is amended to read as follows:

38 (C) The tax table benefit is the difference between (i) the amount of  
39 taxable income set forth in the tax table in paragraph one of subsection  
40 (c) of this section not subject to the 8.82 percent rate of tax for the  
41 taxable year multiplied by such rate and (ii) the dollar denominated tax  
42 for such amount of taxable income set forth in the tax table applicable  
43 to the taxable year in paragraph one of subsection (c) of this section  
44 less the sum of the tax table benefits in subparagraphs (A) and (B) of  
45 this paragraph. The fraction for this subparagraph is computed as  
46 follows: the numerator is the lesser of fifty thousand dollars or the  
47 excess of New York adjusted gross income for the taxable year over one  
48 million dollars and the denominator is fifty thousand dollars. This  
49 subparagraph shall apply only to taxable years beginning on or after  
50 January first, two thousand twelve and before January first, two thou-  
51 sand twenty-five.

52 § 7. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the method  
53 of determining the amount to be deducted and withheld from wages on  
54 account of taxes imposed by or pursuant to the authority of article 22  
55 of the tax law in connection with the implementation of the provisions  
56 of this act shall be prescribed by the commissioner of taxation and

1 finance with due consideration to the effect such withholding tables and  
2 methods would have on the receipt and amount of revenue. The commission-  
3 er of taxation and finance shall adjust such withholding tables and  
4 methods in regard to taxable years beginning in 2021 and after in such  
5 manner as to result, so far as practicable, in withholding from an  
6 employee's wages an amount substantially equivalent to the tax reason-  
7 ably estimated to be due for such taxable years as a result of the  
8 provisions of this act. Any such changes in withholding tables and meth-  
9 ods for tax year 2021 shall be adopted and effective as soon as practi-  
10 cable. The commissioner of taxation and finance may make similar changes  
11 to withholding tables and methods. The withholding tables and methods  
12 for tax year 2021 shall not be prescribed by regulation, notwithstanding  
13 any provision of the state administrative procedure act to the contrary.

14 § 8. The additions to tax imposed by subsection (c) of section 685 of  
15 the tax law shall not apply to any installments of estimated tax due on  
16 or before September fifteenth, two thousand twenty-one if the underpay-  
17 ment is the result of the enactment of the tax rates for the tax year  
18 two thousand twenty-one prescribed by this act.

19 § 9. This act shall take effect immediately.

20

#### PART C

21 Section 1. The tax law is amended by adding a new article 24-A to read  
22 as follows:

#### ARTICLE 24-A

#### PASS-THROUGH ENTITY TAX

#### Section 860. Definitions.

26 861. Pass-through entity tax election.

27 862. Imposition and rate of tax.

28 863. Pass-through entity tax credit.

29 864. Payment of estimated tax.

30 865. Filing of return and payment of tax.

31 866. Accounting periods and methods.

32 867. Procedural provisions.

#### § 860. Definitions. For purposes of this article:

34 (a) Eligible partnership. Eligible partnership means any partnership  
35 as provided for in section 7701(a)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code that  
36 consists solely of partners who are individuals. An eligible partner-  
37 ship includes any limited liability company treated as a partnership for  
38 federal income tax purposes that otherwise meets the requirements of  
39 this subdivision.

40 (b) Eligible S corporation. Eligible S corporation means any New York  
41 S corporation as defined pursuant to this chapter that consists solely  
42 of shareholders who are individuals. An eligible S corporation includes  
43 any limited liability company treated as an S corporation for federal  
44 income tax purposes that otherwise meets the requirements of this subdi-  
45 vision.

46 (c) Electing partnership. Electing partnership means any eligible  
47 partnership that made a valid, timely election pursuant to section eight  
48 hundred sixty-one of this article.

49 (d) Electing S corporation. Electing S corporation means any eligible  
50 S corporation that made a valid, timely election pursuant to section  
51 eight hundred sixty-one of this article.

52 (e) Taxpayer. Taxpayer means any electing partnership or electing S  
53 corporation.

1 (f) Pass-through entity tax. Pass-through entity tax means the total  
2 tax imposed by this article on electing partnerships and electing S  
3 corporations.

4 (g) Pass-through adjusted net income (not less than zero). Pass-  
5 through adjusted net income (not less than zero) means:

6 (1) In the case of an electing partnership, the sum of (i) federal  
7 taxable income (not less than zero), as described in section 702(a)(8)  
8 of the Internal Revenue Code, to the extent earned directly by such  
9 partnership; (ii) taxes paid or incurred during the taxable year pursu-  
10 ant to this article by a partnership to the extent deducted in computing  
11 federal taxable income; (iii) taxes substantially similar to the tax  
12 imposed pursuant to this article paid or incurred during the taxable  
13 year to another state of the United States, a political subdivision of  
14 such state, or the District of Columbia to the extent deducted in  
15 computing federal taxable income; and (iv) guaranteed payments paid by  
16 the partnership to its partners as described in section 707(c) of the  
17 Internal Revenue Code.

18 (2) In the case of an electing S corporation, the sum of (i) federal  
19 nonseparately computed income (not less than zero), as described in  
20 section 1366(a)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code, whether earned by such  
21 S corporation or by a partnership of which the S corporation is a part-  
22 ner; (ii) taxes paid or incurred during the taxable year pursuant to  
23 this article by an S corporation to the extent deducted in computing  
24 federal ordinary income; and (iii) taxes substantially similar to the  
25 tax imposed pursuant to this article paid or incurred during the taxable  
26 year to another state of the United States, a political subdivision of  
27 such state, or the District of Columbia to the extent deducted in  
28 computing federal taxable income.

29 (h) Partnership taxable income. Partnership taxable income of an  
30 electing partnership means the sum of (1) the electing partnership's  
31 pass-through adjusted net income (not less than zero), allocated to New  
32 York State pursuant to subdivision (b) of section eight hundred sixty-  
33 two of this article; and (2) the electing partnership's proportionate  
34 share of any pass-through adjusted net income (not less than zero) from  
35 a partnership of which it is a partner to the extent it was sourced to  
36 New York by such partnership pursuant to the principles of article twen-  
37 ty-two of this chapter.

38 (i) S corporation taxable income. S corporation taxable income of an  
39 electing S corporation means the electing S corporation's pass-through  
40 adjusted net income (not less than zero) allocated to New York State  
41 pursuant to subdivision (c) of section eight hundred sixty-two of this  
42 article.

43 § 861. Pass-through entity tax election. (a) Any eligible partnership  
44 or eligible S corporation doing business within this state shall be  
45 allowed to make an annual election to be taxed pursuant to this article.

46 (b) In order to be effective, the annual election must be made (1) if  
47 the entity is an S corporation, by any officer, manager or shareholder  
48 of the S corporation who is authorized under the law of the state where  
49 the corporation is incorporated or under the S corporation's organiza-  
50 tional documents to make the election and who represents to having such  
51 authorization under penalty of perjury; or (2) if the entity is not an S  
52 corporation, by any member, partner, owner, or other individual with  
53 authority to bind the entity or sign returns pursuant to section six  
54 hundred fifty-three of this chapter.

55 (c) If the eligible partnership or eligible S corporation reports on a  
56 calendar year basis, the annual election must be made by December first

1 of each calendar year and will take effect for the immediately succeed-  
2 ing calendar year. If an election is made after December first of a  
3 calendar year, it will first take effect in the second succeeding calen-  
4 dar year.

5 (d) If the eligible partnership or eligible S corporation reports on a  
6 fiscal year basis, the annual election must be made by the first day of  
7 the last full month prior to the start of the fiscal year and will take  
8 effect for the immediately succeeding fiscal year. If an election is  
9 made after such date, it will first take effect in the second succeeding  
10 fiscal year.

11 (e) (1) Termination of election. An election pursuant to subdivision  
12 (a) of this section shall be terminated whenever, at any time during the  
13 taxable year, the taxpayer ceases to be an eligible partnership or  
14 eligible S corporation.

15 (2) Effective date of termination. The termination of an election is  
16 effective immediately upon the taxpayer ceasing to be an eligible part-  
17 nership or eligible S corporation and no tax will be due pursuant to  
18 this article for the taxable year.

19 (3) Abatement of penalties. If a termination occurs pursuant to this  
20 subdivision solely because a partner, member or shareholder of an other-  
21 wise eligible partnership or eligible S corporation died during the  
22 taxable year and the successor to the decedent's interest in the part-  
23 nership or S corporation is not an individual, no addition to tax will  
24 be imposed pursuant to subsection (c) of section six hundred eighty-five  
25 of this chapter on the partners, members and shareholders of such part-  
26 nership or S corporation solely for underpayment of estimated personal  
27 income tax as a result of the termination of the election made pursuant  
28 to this article.

29 § 862. Imposition and rate of tax. (a) General. A tax is hereby  
30 imposed for each taxable year on the partnership taxable income of every  
31 electing partnership doing business within this state and on the S  
32 corporation taxable income of every electing S corporation doing busi-  
33 ness within this state. This tax shall be in addition to any other taxes  
34 imposed and shall be at the rate of six and eighty-five hundredths  
35 percent for each taxable year beginning on or after January first, two  
36 thousand twenty-two.

37 (b) Allocation to New York by an electing partnership. In determining  
38 the amount of partnership taxable income, the adjusted net income of the  
39 electing partnership shall be allocated to this state pursuant to the  
40 principles of article twenty-two of this chapter.

41 (c) Allocation to New York by an electing S corporation. In determin-  
42 ing the amount of S corporation taxable income, the adjusted net income  
43 of the electing S corporation shall be allocated to this state by multi-  
44 plying the adjusted net income of the electing S corporation by the  
45 business apportionment factor of the electing S corporation as calcu-  
46 lated pursuant to section two hundred ten-A of this chapter.

47 § 863. Pass-through entity tax credit. An individual subject to tax  
48 under article twenty-two of this chapter that is a partner or member in  
49 an electing partnership or a shareholder of an electing S corporation  
50 subject to tax under this article shall be allowed a credit against the  
51 tax imposed pursuant to article twenty-two of this chapter, computed  
52 pursuant to the provisions of subsection (kkk) of section six hundred  
53 six of this chapter.

54 § 864. Payment of estimated tax. (a) Definition of estimated tax.  
55 Estimated tax means the amount that an electing partnership or electing

1 S corporation estimates to be the tax imposed by section eight hundred  
2 sixty-two of this article for the current taxable year.

3 (b) General. The estimated tax shall be paid as follows for an elect-  
4 ing partnership and an electing S corporation that reports on a calendar  
5 year basis:

6 (1) The estimated tax shall be paid in four equal installments on  
7 March fifteenth, June fifteenth, September fifteenth and December  
8 fifteenth.

9 (2) The amount of any required installment shall be twenty-five  
10 percent of the required annual payment.

11 (3) The required annual payment is the lesser of: (A) ninety percent  
12 of the tax shown on the return for the taxable year; or (B) one hundred  
13 percent of the tax shown on the return of the electing partnership or  
14 electing S corporation for the preceding taxable year.

15 (c) Application to short taxable year. This section shall apply to a  
16 taxable year of less than twelve months in accordance with procedures  
17 established by the commissioner.

18 (d) Fiscal year. This section shall apply to a taxable year other than  
19 a calendar year by the substitution of the months of such fiscal year  
20 for the corresponding months specified in this section.

21 (e) Installments paid in advance. An electing partnership or electing  
22 S corporation may elect to pay any installment of its estimated tax  
23 prior to the date prescribed for the payment thereof.

24 § 865. Filing of return and payment of tax. (a) General. On or before  
25 the fifteenth day of the third month following the close of the taxable  
26 year, each electing partnership and each electing S corporation must  
27 file a return for the taxable year reporting the information required  
28 pursuant to this article.

29 (b) Certification of eligibility. Every return filed pursuant to  
30 subdivision (a) of this section shall include, in a format as prescribed  
31 by the commissioner, a certification by an individual authorized to act  
32 on behalf of the electing partnership or electing S corporation that the  
33 taxpayer:

34 (1) made a timely, valid election to be subject to tax pursuant to  
35 this article;

36 (2) was at all times during the taxable year eligible to make such an  
37 election, unless such return includes a notification of termination as  
38 provided for in subdivision (c) of this section; and

39 (3) that all statements contained therein are true.

40 (c) Notification of termination. If an election is terminated during  
41 the taxable year pursuant to subdivision (e) of section eight hundred  
42 sixty-one of this article, the electing partnership or electing S corpo-  
43 ration is required to file a return pursuant to subdivision (a) of this  
44 section notifying the commissioner of such termination. Such notifica-  
45 tion will be considered a claim for a credit or refund of an overpayment  
46 of pass-through entity tax of any estimated payments made pursuant to  
47 this article for the taxable year containing the date of termination.

48 (d) Information on return. Each electing partnership and electing S  
49 corporation shall report on such return:

50 (1) The balance of any tax shown on such return, not previously paid  
51 as installments of estimated tax, shall be paid with such return;

52 (2) Identifying information of all partners, members and/or sharehold-  
53 ers eligible to receive a credit pursuant to section eight hundred sixty  
54 three and such partner's, member's and/or shareholder's distributive or  
55 pro rata share of the pass-through entity tax imposed on the electing  
56 partnership or S corporation; and



1 (3) Any other information as required by the commissioner.

2 (e) Information provided to partners. Each electing partnership  
3 subject to tax under this article shall report to each partner or member  
4 its distributive share of:

5 (1) the partnership taxable income of the electing partnership;

6 (2) the pass-through entity tax imposed on the electing partnership;  
7 and

8 (3) any other information as required by the commissioner.

9 (f) Information provided to shareholders. Each electing S corporation  
10 subject to tax under this article shall report to each shareholder its  
11 pro rata share of:

12 (1) the S corporation taxable income of the electing S corporation;

13 (2) the pass-through entity tax imposed on the electing S corporation;  
14 and

15 (3) any other information as required by the commissioner.

16 § 866. Accounting periods and methods. (a) Accounting periods. An  
17 electing partnership's or electing S corporation's taxable year pursuant  
18 to this article shall be the same as the electing partnership's or  
19 electing S corporation's taxable year for federal income tax purposes.

20 (b) Accounting methods. An electing partnership's or electing S corpo-  
21 ration's method of accounting pursuant to this article shall be the same  
22 as the electing partnership's or electing S corporation's method of  
23 accounting for federal income tax purposes.

24 (c) Change of accounting period or method. (1) If an electing partner-  
25 ship's or electing S corporation's taxable year or method of accounting  
26 is changed for federal income tax purposes, the taxable year or method  
27 of accounting for purposes of this article shall be similarly changed.

28 (2) If an electing partnership's or electing S corporation's method of  
29 accounting is changed, any additional tax that results from adjustments  
30 determined to be necessary solely by reason of such change shall not be  
31 greater than if such adjustments were ratably allocated and included for  
32 the taxable year of the change and the preceding taxable years, not in  
33 excess of two, during which the entity used the method of accounting  
34 from which the change is made.

35 § 867. Procedural provisions. (a) General. All provisions of article  
36 twenty-two of this chapter will apply to the provisions of this article  
37 in the same manner and with the same force and effect as if the language  
38 of article twenty-two of this chapter had been incorporated in full into  
39 this article and had been specifically adjusted for and expressly  
40 referred to the tax imposed by this article, except to the extent that  
41 any provision is either inconsistent with a provision of this article or  
42 is not relevant to this article. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence,  
43 no credit against tax in article twenty-two of this chapter can be used  
44 to offset the tax due pursuant to this article.

45 (b) Cross Article filings. Notwithstanding any other provisions of  
46 this article:

47 (1) The commissioner may require the filing of one return which, in  
48 addition to the return provided for in section eight hundred sixty-five  
49 of this article, may also include any of the returns required to be  
50 filed by a taxpayer pursuant to the provisions of subsection (c) of  
51 section six hundred fifty-eight or article nine-A of this chapter.

52 (2) Where such return is required, the commissioner may also require  
53 the payment with it of a single amount which shall equal the total of  
54 the amounts (total taxes less any credits or refunds) that would have  
55 been required to be paid with the returns pursuant to the provisions of  
56 this article and the provisions of article twenty-two of this chapter or

1 the provisions of article nine-A of this chapter, whichever is applica-  
2 ble.

3 (3) Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, the commissioner  
4 may require that all forms or returns pursuant to this article must be  
5 filed electronically and all payments of tax must be paid electron-  
6 ically.

7 (c) Liability for tax. An electing partnership or electing S corpo-  
8 ration shall be liable for the tax due pursuant to this article. In  
9 addition, every individual eligible to claim a credit pursuant to  
10 subsection (kkk) of section six hundred six of this chapter because he  
11 or she is a partner or member in an electing partnership or a sharehold-  
12 er in an electing S corporation shall be jointly and severally liable  
13 for the tax imposed pursuant to this article on such electing partner-  
14 ship or electing S corporation.

15 (d) Deposit and disposition of revenue. All taxes, interest, penal-  
16 ties, and fees collected or received by the commissioner pursuant to  
17 this article shall be deposited and disposed of pursuant to the  
18 provisions of section one hundred seventy-one-a of this chapter.

19 (e) Secrecy provision. All the provisions of paragraphs one and two of  
20 subsection (e) of section six hundred ninety-seven of this chapter will  
21 apply to the provisions of this article. Notwithstanding any provisions  
22 of this chapter to the contrary, the commissioner may disclose informa-  
23 tion and returns regarding the calculation and payment of the tax  
24 imposed by this article and any credit calculated on taxes paid pursuant  
25 to this article by an electing partnership or electing S corporation to  
26 a partner, member or shareholder of such entity.

27 § 2. Section 606 of the tax law is amended by adding a new subsection  
28 (kkk) to read as follows:

29 (kkk) Credit for pass-through entity tax. (1) A taxpayer partner or  
30 member of an electing partnership and a taxpayer shareholder of an  
31 electing S corporation subject to tax under article twenty-four-A of  
32 this chapter shall be entitled to a credit against the tax imposed by  
33 this article as provided in this subsection. For purposes of this  
34 subsection, the terms "electing partnership," "electing S corporation,"  
35 and "pass-through entity tax" shall have the same meanings as used in  
36 article twenty-four-A of this chapter.

37 (2) The credit shall be equal to the product of:

38 (i) the taxpayer's profit percentage of the electing partnership or  
39 pro rata share of the electing S corporation;

40 (ii) ninety-two percent; and

41 (iii) the pass-through entity tax paid by the electing partnership or  
42 S corporation for the taxable year.

43 (3) If a taxpayer is a partner, member or shareholder in multiple  
44 electing partnerships and/or electing S corporations subject to tax  
45 pursuant to article twenty-four-A of this chapter, the taxpayer's credit  
46 shall be the sum of such credits calculated pursuant to paragraph two of  
47 this subsection with regard to each entity in which the taxpayer has a  
48 direct ownership interest.

49 (4) If the amount of the credit allowable pursuant to this subsection  
50 for any taxable year exceeds the tax due for such year pursuant to this  
51 article, the excess shall be treated as an overpayment, to be credited  
52 or refunded, without interest.

53 § 3. Section 620 of the tax law, as amended by chapter 2 of the laws  
54 of 1962, subsection (a) as amended and paragraph 3 of subsection (b) as  
55 added by chapter 274 of the laws of 1987, and subsection (d) as added by  
56 chapter 166 of 1991, is amended to read as follows:

1 § 620. Credit for income tax of another state. (a) General. A resident  
2 shall be allowed a credit against the tax otherwise due under this arti-  
3 cle for any income tax imposed on such individual for the taxable year  
4 by another state of the United States, a political subdivision of such  
5 state, the District of Columbia or a province of Canada, upon income  
6 both derived therefrom and subject to tax under this article. The term  
7 "income tax imposed" in the previous sentence shall not include the  
8 portion of such tax (determined in the manner provided for in section  
9 six hundred twenty-A) which is imposed upon the ordinary income portion  
10 (or part thereof) of a lump sum distribution which is subject to the  
11 separate tax imposed by section [~~six hundred one-C~~] six hundred three.

12 (b) Pass-through entity taxes. (1) A resident shall be allowed a cred-  
13 it against the tax otherwise due pursuant to this article for any pass-  
14 through entity tax substantially similar to the tax imposed pursuant to  
15 article twenty-four-A of this chapter imposed on the income of a part-  
16 nership or S corporation of which the resident is a partner, member or  
17 shareholder for the taxable year by another state of the United States,  
18 a political subdivision of such state, or the District of Columbia upon  
19 income both derived therefrom and subject to tax under this article.

20 (2) Such credit shall be equal to the product of:

21 (A) the taxpayer's profit percentage of the electing partnership or  
22 pro rata share of the electing S corporation;

23 (B) ninety-two percent; and

24 (C) the pass-through entity tax paid by the electing partnership or S  
25 corporation to such other state, political subdivision of such other  
26 state or the District of Columbia.

27 (3) However, such credit will be allowed on tax paid only if:

28 (A) the state of the United States, political subdivision of such  
29 state, or the District of Columbia imposing such tax also imposes an  
30 income tax substantially similar to the tax imposed under this article;  
31 and

32 (B) in the case of taxes paid by an S corporation, such S corporation  
33 was treated as a New York S corporation.

34 (c) Limitations. (1) The credit under this section shall not exceed  
35 the percentage of the tax otherwise due under this article determined by  
36 dividing the portion of the taxpayer's New York income subject to taxa-  
37 tion by such other jurisdiction by the total amount of the taxpayer's  
38 New York income.

39 (2) The credit under this section shall not reduce the tax otherwise  
40 due under this article to an amount less than would have been due if the  
41 income subject to taxation by such other jurisdiction were excluded from  
42 the taxpayer's New York income.

43 (3) In the case of a taxpayer who elects to claim the foreign tax  
44 credit for federal income tax purposes, the credit under this section  
45 for income tax imposed by a province of Canada shall be allowed for that  
46 portion of the provincial tax not claimed for federal purposes for the  
47 taxable year or a preceding taxable year, provided however, to the  
48 extent the provincial tax is claimed for federal purposes for a succeed-  
49 ing taxable year, the credit under this section must be added back in  
50 such succeeding taxable year. The provincial tax shall be deemed to be  
51 claimed last for federal income tax purposes and for purposes of this  
52 subsection.

53 [~~(e)~~] (d) Definition. For purposes of this section New York income  
54 means:

55 (1) the New York adjusted gross income of an individual, or

1 (2) the amount of the income of an estate or trust, determined as if  
2 the estate or trust were an individual computing his New York adjusted  
3 gross income under section six hundred twelve.

4 ~~[(d) S corporation shareholders. In the case of a shareholder of an S~~  
5 ~~corporation, the term "income tax" in subsection (a) of this section~~  
6 ~~shall not include any such tax imposed upon or payable by the corpo-~~  
7 ~~ration, but shall include any such tax with respect to the income of the~~  
8 ~~corporation imposed upon or payable by the shareholder, without regard~~  
9 ~~to whether an election independent of the federal S election was~~  
10 ~~required to effect such imposition upon the shareholder.]~~

11 § 4. Subdivision 1 of section 171-a of the tax law, as amended by  
12 section 3 of part XX of chapter 59 of the laws of 2019, is amended to  
13 read as follows:

14 1. All taxes, interest, penalties and fees collected or received by  
15 the commissioner or the commissioner's duly authorized agent under arti-  
16 cles nine (except section one hundred eighty-two-a thereof and except as  
17 otherwise provided in section two hundred five thereof), nine-A,  
18 twelve-A (except as otherwise provided in section two hundred eighty-  
19 four-d thereof), thirteen, thirteen-A (except as otherwise provided in  
20 section three hundred twelve thereof), eighteen, nineteen, twenty  
21 (except as otherwise provided in section four hundred eighty-two there-  
22 of), twenty-B, twenty-D, twenty-one, twenty-two, twenty-four, twenty-  
23 four-a, twenty-six, twenty-eight (except as otherwise provided in  
24 section eleven hundred two or eleven hundred three thereof),  
25 twenty-eight-A, twenty-nine-B, thirty-one (except as otherwise provided  
26 in section fourteen hundred twenty-one thereof), thirty-three and thir-  
27 ty-three-A of this chapter shall be deposited daily in one account with  
28 such responsible banks, banking houses or trust companies as may be  
29 designated by the comptroller, to the credit of the comptroller. Such an  
30 account may be established in one or more of such depositories. Such  
31 deposits shall be kept separate and apart from all other money in the  
32 possession of the comptroller. The comptroller shall require adequate  
33 security from all such depositories. Of the total revenue collected or  
34 received under such articles of this chapter, the comptroller shall  
35 retain in the comptroller's hands such amount as the commissioner may  
36 determine to be necessary for refunds or reimbursements under such arti-  
37 cles of this chapter out of which amount the comptroller shall pay any  
38 refunds or reimbursements to which taxpayers shall be entitled under the  
39 provisions of such articles of this chapter. The commissioner and the  
40 comptroller shall maintain a system of accounts showing the amount of  
41 revenue collected or received from each of the taxes imposed by such  
42 articles. The comptroller, after reserving the amount to pay such  
43 refunds or reimbursements, shall, on or before the tenth day of each  
44 month, pay into the state treasury to the credit of the general fund all  
45 revenue deposited under this section during the preceding calendar month  
46 and remaining to the comptroller's credit on the last day of such  
47 preceding month, (i) except that the comptroller shall pay to the state  
48 department of social services that amount of overpayments of tax imposed  
49 by article twenty-two of this chapter and the interest on such amount  
50 which is certified to the comptroller by the commissioner as the amount  
51 to be credited against past-due support pursuant to subdivision six of  
52 section one hundred seventy-one-c of this article, (ii) and except that  
53 the comptroller shall pay to the New York state higher education  
54 services corporation and the state university of New York or the city  
55 university of New York respectively that amount of overpayments of tax  
56 imposed by article twenty-two of this chapter and the interest on such

1 amount which is certified to the comptroller by the commissioner as the  
2 amount to be credited against the amount of defaults in repayment of  
3 guaranteed student loans and state university loans or city university  
4 loans pursuant to subdivision five of section one hundred seventy-one-d  
5 and subdivision six of section one hundred seventy-one-e of this arti-  
6 cle, (iii) and except further that, notwithstanding any law, the comp-  
7 troller shall credit to the revenue arrearage account, pursuant to  
8 section ninety-one-a of the state finance law, that amount of overpay-  
9 ment of tax imposed by article nine, nine-A, twenty-two, thirty, thir-  
10 ty-A, thirty-B or thirty-three of this chapter, and any interest there-  
11 on, which is certified to the comptroller by the commissioner as the  
12 amount to be credited against a past-due legally enforceable debt owed  
13 to a state agency pursuant to paragraph (a) of subdivision six of  
14 section one hundred seventy-one-f of this article, provided, however, he  
15 shall credit to the special offset fiduciary account, pursuant to  
16 section ninety-one-c of the state finance law, any such amount credita-  
17 ble as a liability as set forth in paragraph (b) of subdivision six of  
18 section one hundred seventy-one-f of this article, (iv) and except  
19 further that the comptroller shall pay to the city of New York that  
20 amount of overpayment of tax imposed by article nine, nine-A, twenty-  
21 two, thirty, thirty-A, thirty-B or thirty-three of this chapter and any  
22 interest thereon that is certified to the comptroller by the commission-  
23 er as the amount to be credited against city of New York tax warrant  
24 judgment debt pursuant to section one hundred seventy-one-l of this  
25 article, (v) and except further that the comptroller shall pay to a  
26 non-obligated spouse that amount of overpayment of tax imposed by arti-  
27 cle twenty-two of this chapter and the interest on such amount which has  
28 been credited pursuant to section one hundred seventy-one-c, one hundred  
29 seventy-one-d, one hundred seventy-one-e, one hundred seventy-one-f or  
30 one hundred seventy-one-l of this article and which is certified to the  
31 comptroller by the commissioner as the amount due such non-obligated  
32 spouse pursuant to paragraph six of subsection (b) of section six  
33 hundred fifty-one of this chapter; and (vi) the comptroller shall deduct  
34 a like amount which the comptroller shall pay into the treasury to the  
35 credit of the general fund from amounts subsequently payable to the  
36 department of social services, the state university of New York, the  
37 city university of New York, or the higher education services corpo-  
38 ration, or the revenue arrearage account or special offset fiduciary  
39 account pursuant to section ninety-one-a or ninety-one-c of the state  
40 finance law, as the case may be, whichever had been credited the amount  
41 originally withheld from such overpayment, and (vii) with respect to  
42 amounts originally withheld from such overpayment pursuant to section  
43 one hundred seventy-one-l of this article and paid to the city of New  
44 York, the comptroller shall collect a like amount from the city of New  
45 York.

46 § 5. Subdivision 1 of section 171-a of the tax law, as amended by  
47 section 4 of part XX of chapter 59 of the laws of 2019, is amended to  
48 read as follows:

49 1. All taxes, interest, penalties and fees collected or received by  
50 the commissioner or the commissioner's duly authorized agent under arti-  
51 cles nine (except section one hundred eighty-two-a thereof and except as  
52 otherwise provided in section two hundred five thereof), nine-A,  
53 twelve-A (except as otherwise provided in section two hundred eighty-  
54 four-d thereof), thirteen, thirteen-A (except as otherwise provided in  
55 section three hundred twelve thereof), eighteen, nineteen, twenty  
56 (except as otherwise provided in section four hundred eighty-two there-

1 of), twenty-D, twenty-one, twenty-two, twenty-four, twenty-four-a, twen-  
2 ty-six, twenty-eight (except as otherwise provided in section eleven  
3 hundred two or eleven hundred three thereof), twenty-eight-A, twenty-  
4 nine-B, thirty-one (except as otherwise provided in section fourteen  
5 hundred twenty-one thereof), thirty-three and thirty-three-A of this  
6 chapter shall be deposited daily in one account with such responsible  
7 banks, banking houses or trust companies as may be designated by the  
8 comptroller, to the credit of the comptroller. Such an account may be  
9 established in one or more of such depositories. Such deposits shall be  
10 kept separate and apart from all other money in the possession of the  
11 comptroller. The comptroller shall require adequate security from all  
12 such depositories. Of the total revenue collected or received under such  
13 articles of this chapter, the comptroller shall retain in the comp-  
14 troller's hands such amount as the commissioner may determine to be  
15 necessary for refunds or reimbursements under such articles of this  
16 chapter out of which amount the comptroller shall pay any refunds or  
17 reimbursements to which taxpayers shall be entitled under the provisions  
18 of such articles of this chapter. The commissioner and the comptroller  
19 shall maintain a system of accounts showing the amount of revenue  
20 collected or received from each of the taxes imposed by such articles.  
21 The comptroller, after reserving the amount to pay such refunds or  
22 reimbursements, shall, on or before the tenth day of each month, pay  
23 into the state treasury to the credit of the general fund all revenue  
24 deposited under this section during the preceding calendar month and  
25 remaining to the comptroller's credit on the last day of such preceding  
26 month, (i) except that the comptroller shall pay to the state department  
27 of social services that amount of overpayments of tax imposed by article  
28 twenty-two of this chapter and the interest on such amount which is  
29 certified to the comptroller by the commissioner as the amount to be  
30 credited against past-due support pursuant to subdivision six of section  
31 one hundred seventy-one-c of this article, (ii) and except that the  
32 comptroller shall pay to the New York state higher education services  
33 corporation and the state university of New York or the city university  
34 of New York respectively that amount of overpayments of tax imposed by  
35 article twenty-two of this chapter and the interest on such amount which  
36 is certified to the comptroller by the commissioner as the amount to be  
37 credited against the amount of defaults in repayment of guaranteed  
38 student loans and state university loans or city university loans pursu-  
39 ant to subdivision five of section one hundred seventy-one-d and subdivi-  
40 sion six of section one hundred seventy-one-e of this article, (iii)  
41 and except further that, notwithstanding any law, the comptroller shall  
42 credit to the revenue arrearage account, pursuant to section  
43 ninety-one-a of the state finance law, that amount of overpayment of tax  
44 imposed by article nine, nine-A, twenty-two, thirty, thirty-A, thirty-B  
45 or thirty-three of this chapter, and any interest thereon, which is  
46 certified to the comptroller by the commissioner as the amount to be  
47 credited against a past-due legally enforceable debt owed to a state  
48 agency pursuant to paragraph (a) of subdivision six of section one  
49 hundred seventy-one-f of this article, provided, however, he shall cred-  
50 it to the special offset fiduciary account, pursuant to section ninety-  
51 one-c of the state finance law, any such amount creditable as a liabil-  
52 ity as set forth in paragraph (b) of subdivision six of section one  
53 hundred seventy-one-f of this article, (iv) and except further that the  
54 comptroller shall pay to the city of New York that amount of overpayment  
55 of tax imposed by article nine, nine-A, twenty-two, thirty, thirty-A,  
56 thirty-B or thirty-three of this chapter and any interest thereon that

1 is certified to the comptroller by the commissioner as the amount to be  
2 credited against city of New York tax warrant judgment debt pursuant to  
3 section one hundred seventy-one-l of this article, (v) and except  
4 further that the comptroller shall pay to a non-obligated spouse that  
5 amount of overpayment of tax imposed by article twenty-two of this chap-  
6 ter and the interest on such amount which has been credited pursuant to  
7 section one hundred seventy-one-c, one hundred seventy-one-d, one  
8 hundred seventy-one-e, one hundred seventy-one-f or one hundred seven-  
9 ty-one-l of this article and which is certified to the comptroller by  
10 the commissioner as the amount due such non-obligated spouse pursuant to  
11 paragraph six of subsection (b) of section six hundred fifty-one of this  
12 chapter; and (vi) the comptroller shall deduct a like amount which the  
13 comptroller shall pay into the treasury to the credit of the general  
14 fund from amounts subsequently payable to the department of social  
15 services, the state university of New York, the city university of New  
16 York, or the higher education services corporation, or the revenue  
17 arrearage account or special offset fiduciary account pursuant to  
18 section ninety-one-a or ninety-one-c of the state finance law, as the  
19 case may be, whichever had been credited the amount originally withheld  
20 from such overpayment, and (vii) with respect to amounts originally  
21 withheld from such overpayment pursuant to section one hundred seventy-  
22 one-l of this article and paid to the city of New York, the comptroller  
23 shall collect a like amount from the city of New York.

24 § 6. Subdivisions 2, 3 and paragraph (a) of subdivision 5 of section  
25 92-z of the state finance law, as amended by section 5 of part MM of  
26 chapter 59 of the laws of 2018, are amended to read as follows:

27 2. Such fund shall consist of (a) fifty percent of receipts from the  
28 imposition of personal income taxes pursuant to article twenty-two of  
29 the tax law, less such amounts as the commissioner of taxation and  
30 finance may determine to be necessary for refunds, [~~and~~] (b) fifty  
31 percent of receipts from the imposition of employer compensation expense  
32 taxes pursuant to article twenty-four of the tax law, less such amounts  
33 as the commissioner of taxation and finance may determine to be neces-  
34 sary for refunds, and (c) fifty percent of receipts from the imposition  
35 of the pass-through entity taxes pursuant to article twenty-four-A of  
36 the tax law, less such amounts as the commission of taxation and finance  
37 may determine to be necessary for refunds.

38 3. (a) Beginning on the first day of each month, the comptroller shall  
39 deposit all of the receipts collected pursuant to section six hundred  
40 seventy-one of the tax law in the revenue bond tax fund until the amount  
41 of monthly receipts anticipated to be deposited pursuant to the certif-  
42 icate required in paragraph (b) of subdivision five of this section are  
43 met. On or before the twelfth day of each month, the commissioner of  
44 taxation and finance shall certify to the state comptroller the amounts  
45 specified in paragraph (a) of subdivision two of this section relating  
46 to the preceding month and, in addition, no later than March thirty-  
47 first of each fiscal year the commissioner of taxation and finance shall  
48 certify such amounts relating to the last month of such fiscal year. The  
49 amounts so certified shall be deposited by the state comptroller in the  
50 revenue bond tax fund.

51 (b) Beginning on the first day of each month, the comptroller shall  
52 deposit all of the receipts collected pursuant to section eight hundred  
53 fifty-four of the tax law in the revenue bond tax fund until the amount  
54 of monthly receipts anticipated to be deposited pursuant to the certif-  
55 icate required in paragraph (b) of subdivision five of this section are  
56 met. On or before the twelfth day of each month, the commissioner of

1 taxation and finance shall certify to the state comptroller the amounts  
2 specified in paragraph (b) of subdivision two of this section relating  
3 to the preceding month and, in addition, no later than March thirty-  
4 first of each fiscal year the commissioner of taxation and finance shall  
5 certify such amounts relating to the last month of such fiscal year. The  
6 amounts so certified shall be deposited by the state comptroller in the  
7 revenue bond tax fund.

8 (c) Beginning on the first day of each month, the comptroller shall  
9 deposit all of the receipts collected pursuant to sections eight hundred  
10 sixty-four and eight hundred sixty-five of the tax law in the revenue  
11 bond tax fund until the amount of monthly receipts anticipated to be  
12 deposited pursuant to the certificate required in paragraph (b) of  
13 subdivision five of this section are met. On or before the twelfth day  
14 of each month, the commissioner of taxation and finance shall certify to  
15 the state comptroller the amounts specified in paragraph (c) of subdivi-  
16 sion two of this section relating to the preceding month and, in addi-  
17 tion, no later than March thirty-first of each fiscal year the commis-  
18 sioner of taxation and finance shall certify such amounts relating to  
19 the last month of such fiscal year. The amounts so certified shall be  
20 deposited by the state comptroller in the revenue bond tax fund.

21 (a) The state comptroller shall from time to time, but in no event  
22 later than the fifteenth day of each month (other than the last month of  
23 the fiscal year) and no later than the thirty-first day of the last  
24 month of each fiscal year, pay over and distribute to the credit of the  
25 general fund of the state treasury all moneys in the revenue bond tax  
26 fund, if any, in excess of the aggregate amount required to be set aside  
27 for the payment of cash requirements pursuant to paragraph (b) of this  
28 subdivision, provided that an appropriation has been made to pay all  
29 amounts specified in any certificate or certificates delivered by the  
30 director of the budget pursuant to paragraph (b) of this subdivision as  
31 being required by each authorized issuer as such term is defined in  
32 section sixty-eight-a of this chapter for the payment of cash require-  
33 ments of such issuers for such fiscal year. Subject to the rights of  
34 holders of debt of the state, in no event shall the state comptroller  
35 pay over and distribute any moneys on deposit in the revenue bond tax  
36 fund to any person other than an authorized issuer pursuant to such  
37 certificate or certificates (i) unless and until the aggregate of all  
38 cash requirements certified to the state comptroller as required by such  
39 authorized issuers to be set aside pursuant to paragraph (b) of this  
40 subdivision for such fiscal year shall have been appropriated to such  
41 authorized issuers in accordance with the schedule specified in the  
42 certificate or certificates filed by the director of the budget or (ii)  
43 if, after having been so certified and appropriated, any payment  
44 required to be made pursuant to paragraph (b) of this subdivision has  
45 not been made to the authorized issuers which was required to have been  
46 made pursuant to such certificate or certificates; provided, however,  
47 that no person, including such authorized issuers or the holders of  
48 revenue bonds, shall have any lien on moneys on deposit in the revenue  
49 bond tax fund. Any agreement entered into pursuant to section sixty-  
50 eight-c of this chapter related to any payment authorized by this  
51 section shall be executory only to the extent of such revenues available  
52 to the state in such fund. Notwithstanding subdivisions two and three of  
53 this section, in the event the aggregate of all cash requirements certi-  
54 fied to the state comptroller as required by such authorized issuers to  
55 be set aside pursuant to paragraph (b) of this subdivision for the  
56 fiscal year beginning on April first shall not have been appropriated to



1 such authorized issuers in accordance with the schedule specified in the  
2 certificate or certificates filed by the director of the budget or, (ii)  
3 if, having been so certified and appropriated, any payment required to  
4 be made pursuant to paragraph (b) of this subdivision has not been made  
5 pursuant to such certificate or certificates, all receipts collected  
6 pursuant to section six hundred seventy-one of the tax law, ~~and~~  
7 section eight hundred fifty-four of the tax law, section eight hundred  
8 sixty-four of the tax law, and section eight hundred sixty-five of the  
9 tax law shall be deposited in the revenue bond tax fund until the great-  
10 er of forty percent of the aggregate of the receipts from the imposition  
11 of (A) the personal income tax imposed by article twenty-two of the tax  
12 law, ~~and~~ (B) the employer compensation expense tax imposed by article  
13 twenty-four of the tax law, and (C) the pass-through entity tax imposed  
14 by article twenty-four-A of the tax law for the fiscal year beginning on  
15 April first and as specified in the certificate or certificates filed by  
16 the director of the budget pursuant to this paragraph or a total of  
17 twelve billion dollars has been deposited in the revenue bond tax fund.  
18 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if the state has appropri-  
19 ated and paid to the authorized issuers the amounts necessary for the  
20 authorized issuers to meet their requirements for the current fiscal  
21 year pursuant to the certificate or certificates submitted by the direc-  
22 tor of the budget pursuant to paragraph (b) of this section, the state  
23 comptroller shall, on the last day of each fiscal year, pay to the  
24 general fund of the state all sums remaining in the revenue bond tax  
25 fund on such date except such amounts as the director of the budget may  
26 certify are needed to meet the cash requirements of authorized issuers  
27 during the subsequent fiscal year.

28 § 7. Subdivision 5 of section 68-c of the state finance law, as  
29 amended by section 6 of part MM of chapter 59 of the laws of 2018, is  
30 amended to read as follows:

31 5. Nothing contained in this article shall be deemed to restrict the  
32 right of the state to amend, repeal, modify or otherwise alter statutes  
33 imposing or relating to the taxes imposed pursuant to article  
34 twenty-two, ~~and~~ article twenty-four, and article twenty-four-A of the  
35 tax law. The authorized issuers shall not include within any resolution,  
36 contract or agreement with holders of the revenue bonds issued under  
37 this article any provision which provides that a default occurs as a  
38 result of the state exercising its right to amend, repeal, modify or  
39 otherwise alter the taxes imposed pursuant to article twenty-two, ~~and~~  
40 article twenty-four, and article twenty-four-A of the tax law.

41 § 8. This act shall take effect immediately and shall apply to all  
42 taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2022; provided, however,  
43 that the amendments to subdivision 1 of section 171-a of the tax law  
44 made by section four of this act shall not affect the expiration of such  
45 subdivision and shall expire therewith, when upon such date the  
46 provisions of section five of this act shall take effect.

47

## PART D

48 Section 1. Section 352 of the economic development law is amended by  
49 adding two new subdivisions 5-a and 13-a to read as follows:

50 5-a. "Child care services" means those services undertaken or spon-  
51 sored by a participant in this program meeting the requirements of  
52 "child day care" as defined in paragraph (a) of subdivision one of  
53 section three hundred ninety of the social services law or any child  
54 care services in the city of New York whereby a permit to operate such

1 child care services is required pursuant to the health code of the city  
2 of New York.

3 13-a. "Net new child care services expenditures" means the calculation  
4 of new, annual participant expenditures on child care services whether  
5 internal or provided by a third party (including coverage for full or  
6 partial discount of employee rates), minus any revenues received by the  
7 participant through a third-party operator (i.e. rent paid to the  
8 participant by the child care provider) or employees and may be further  
9 defined by the commissioner in regulations. For the purposes of this  
10 definition, expenditures for child care services that a participant has  
11 incurred prior to admission to this program shall not be eligible for  
12 the credit.

13 § 2. Paragraphs (k) and (l) of subdivision 1 of section 353 of the  
14 economic development law, as amended by section 2 of part L of chapter  
15 59 of the laws of 2020, are amended and a new paragraph (m) is added to  
16 read as follows:

17 (k) as a life sciences company; [~~or~~]

18 (l) as a company operating in one of the industries listed in para-  
19 graphs (b) through (e) of this subdivision and engaging in a green  
20 project as defined in section three hundred fifty-two of this  
21 article[~~+~~]; or

22 (m) as a participant operating in one of the industries listed in  
23 paragraphs (a) through (k) of this subdivision and operating or sponsor-  
24 ing child care services to its employees as defined in section three  
25 hundred fifty-two of this article.

26 § 3. Subdivisions 2 and 6 of section 355 of the economic development  
27 law, subdivision 2 as amended by section 4 of part L of chapter 59 of  
28 the laws of 2020 and subdivision 6 as amended by section 4 of part K of  
29 chapter 59 of the laws of 2015, are amended and a new subdivision 2-a is  
30 added to read as follows:

31 2. Excelsior investment tax credit component. A participant in the  
32 excelsior jobs program shall be eligible to claim a credit on qualified  
33 investments. In a project that is not a green project, the credit shall  
34 be equal to two percent of the cost or other basis for federal income  
35 tax purposes of the qualified investment. In a green project, the credit  
36 shall be equal to five percent of the cost or other basis for federal  
37 income tax purposes of the qualified investment. In a project for child  
38 care services, the credit shall be equal to five percent of the cost or  
39 other basis for federal income tax purposes of the qualified investment  
40 in child care services.

41 A participant may not claim both the excelsior  
42 investment tax credit component and the investment tax credit set forth  
43 in subdivision one of section two hundred ten-B, subsection (a) of  
44 section six hundred six, the former subsection (i) of section fourteen  
45 hundred fifty-six, or subdivision (q) of section fifteen hundred eleven  
46 of the tax law for the same property in any taxable year, except that a  
47 participant may claim both the excelsior investment tax credit component  
48 and the investment tax credit for research and development property. In  
49 addition, a taxpayer who or which is qualified to claim the excelsior  
50 investment tax credit component and is also qualified to claim the  
51 brownfield tangible property credit component under section twenty-one  
52 of the tax law may claim either the excelsior investment tax credit  
53 component or such tangible property credit component, but not both with  
54 regard to a particular piece of property. A credit may not be claimed  
55 until a business enterprise has received a certificate of tax credit,  
56 provided that qualified investments made on or after the issuance of the  
certificate of eligibility but before the issuance of the certificate of

1 tax credit to the business enterprise, may be claimed in the first taxa-  
2 ble year for which the business enterprise is allowed to claim the cred-  
3 it. Expenses incurred prior to the date the certificate of eligibility  
4 is issued are not eligible to be included in the calculation of the  
5 credit.

6 2-a. Excelsior child care services tax credit component. A participant  
7 engaging in a new excelsior jobs program project shall be eligible to  
8 claim a credit on its net new child care services expenditures for its  
9 operation, sponsorship or direct financial support of a child care  
10 services program. The credit shall be equal to six percent of the net  
11 new child care services expenditures as defined in this chapter.

12 6. Claim of tax credit. The business enterprise shall be allowed to  
13 claim the credit as prescribed in section thirty-one of the tax law. No  
14 costs used by an entertainment company as the basis for the allowance of  
15 a tax credit described in this section shall be used by such enter-  
16 tainment company to claim any other credit allowed pursuant to the tax  
17 law. No costs or expenditures for child care services used by a partic-  
18 ipant to claim the credit as prescribed in section forty-four of the tax  
19 law shall be used for the allowance of a tax credit described in this  
20 section.

21 § 4. Subdivision (a) of section 31 of the tax law is amended by adding  
22 a new paragraph 2-a to read as follows:

23 (2-a) the excelsior child care services tax credit component;

24 § 5. Subdivision (a) of section 44 of the tax law, as added by section  
25 1 of part L of chapter 59 of the laws of 2019, is amended to read as  
26 follows:

27 (a) General. A taxpayer subject to tax under article nine-A, twenty-  
28 two, or thirty-three of this chapter shall be allowed a credit against  
29 such tax in an amount equal to two hundred percent of the portion of the  
30 credit that is allowed to the taxpayer under section 45F of the internal  
31 revenue code that is attributable to (i) qualified child care expendi-  
32 tures paid or incurred with respect to a qualified child care facility  
33 with a situs in the state, and to (ii) qualified child care resource and  
34 referral expenditures paid or incurred with respect to the taxpayer's  
35 employees working in the state. The credit allowable under this subdivi-  
36 sion for any taxable year shall not exceed [~~one hundred fifty~~] five  
37 hundred thousand dollars. If the entity operating the qualified child  
38 care facility is a partnership or a New York S corporation, then such  
39 cap shall be applied at the entity level, so the aggregate credit  
40 allowed to all the partners or shareholders of such entity in a taxable  
41 year does not exceed [~~one hundred fifty~~] five hundred thousand dollars.

42 § 6. This act shall take effect immediately; provided, however,  
43 section five of this act shall apply to taxable years beginning on or  
44 after January 1, 2022.

45 PART E

46 Section 1. Paragraph (b) of subdivision 2 of section 184 of the tax  
47 law, as added by chapter 485 of the laws of 1988, is amended to read as  
48 follows:

49 (b) (1) A corporation classed as a "taxicab" or "omnibus",

50 (i) which is organized, incorporated or formed under the laws of any  
51 other state, country or sovereignty, and

52 (ii) which neither owns nor leases property in this state in a corpo-  
53 rate or organized capacity, nor

1 (iii) maintains an office in this state in a corporate or organized  
2 capacity, but

3 (iv) which is doing business or employing capital in this state by  
4 conducting at least one but fewer than twelve trips into this state  
5 during the calendar year, shall [~~annually pay a tax equal to fifteen~~  
6 ~~dollars for each trip conducted into this state~~] not be taxed under the  
7 provisions of this article. If the only property a corporation owns or  
8 leases in this state is a vehicle or vehicles used to conduct trips, it  
9 shall not be considered, for purposes of clause (ii) of this subpara-  
10 graph, to be owning or leasing property in this state.

11 (2) [~~The commissioner of taxation and finance may prescribe such forms~~  
12 ~~as he may deem necessary to report such tax in a simplified manner.~~

13 (3)] For purposes of this subdivision, a corporation classed as a  
14 "taxicab" or "omnibus" shall be considered to be conducting a trip into  
15 New York state when one of its vehicles enters New York state and trans-  
16 ports passengers to, from, or to and from a location in New York state.  
17 A corporation shall not be considered to be conducting a trip into New  
18 York state if its vehicle only makes incidental stops at locations in  
19 the state while in transit from a location outside New York state to  
20 another location outside New York state. The number of trips a corpo-  
21 ration conducts into New York state shall be calculated by determining  
22 the number of trips each vehicle owned, leased or operated by the corpo-  
23 ration conducts into New York state and adding those numbers together.

24 [~~(4) Provided, however, that the provisions of this paragraph shall~~  
25 ~~not apply to any corporation which does not file its franchise tax~~  
26 ~~report in a timely manner (determined with regard to any extension of~~  
27 ~~time for filing).~~]

28 § 2. Subdivision 1-A of section 208 of the tax law, as amended by  
29 section 4 of part A of chapter 59 of the laws of 2014, is amended to  
30 read as follows:

31 1-A. The term "New York S corporation" means, with respect to any  
32 taxable year, a corporation subject to tax under this article [~~for which~~  
33 ~~an election is in effect pursuant to~~] and described in paragraph (i) or  
34 (ii) of subsection (a) of section six hundred sixty of this chapter [~~for~~  
35 ~~such year~~], and any such year shall be denominated a "New York S year" [~~7~~  
36 ~~and such election shall be denominated a "New York S election"~~]. The  
37 term "New York C corporation" means, with respect to any taxable year, a  
38 corporation subject to tax under this article which is not a New York S  
39 corporation, and any such year shall be denominated a "New York C year".  
40 The term "termination year" means any taxable year of a corporation  
41 during which the corporation's status as a New York S [~~election~~] corpo-  
42 ration terminates on a day other than the first day of such year. The  
43 portion of the taxable year ending before the first day for which such  
44 termination is effective shall be denominated the "S short year", and  
45 the portion of such year beginning on such first day shall be denomi-  
46 nated the "C short year". The term "New York S termination year" means  
47 any termination year which is [~~not~~] also an S termination year for  
48 federal purposes.

49 § 3. Subdivision 1-B and subparagraph (ii) of the opening paragraph  
50 and paragraph (k) of subdivision 9 of section 208 of the tax law are  
51 REPEALED.

52 § 4. Subparagraph (A) and the opening paragraph of subparagraph (B) of  
53 paragraph 5 of subdivision (a) of section 292 of the tax law, as added  
54 by section 48 of part A of chapter 389 of the laws of 1997, are amended  
55 to read as follows:

56 (A) In the case of a shareholder of an S corporation,

1 (i) [~~where the election provided for in~~ subject to subsection (a) of  
2 section six hundred sixty of this chapter [~~is in effect with respect to~~  
3 ~~such corporation~~], there shall be added to federal unrelated business  
4 taxable income an amount equal to the shareholder's pro rata share of  
5 the corporation's reductions for taxes described in paragraphs two and  
6 three of subsection (f) of section thirteen hundred sixty-six of the  
7 internal revenue code, and

8 (ii) [~~where such election has not been made with respect to such~~  
9 ~~corporation, there shall be subtracted from federal unrelated business~~  
10 ~~taxable income any items of income of the corporation included therein,~~  
11 ~~and there shall be added to federal unrelated business taxable income~~  
12 ~~any items of loss or deduction included therein, and~~

13 ~~(iii)]~~ in the case of a New York S termination year, the amount of any  
14 such items of S corporation income, loss, deduction and reductions for  
15 taxes shall be adjusted in the manner provided in paragraph two or three  
16 of subsection (s) of section six hundred twelve of this chapter.

17 In the case of a shareholder of a corporation which was, for any of  
18 its taxable years beginning after nineteen hundred ninety-seven and  
19 before two thousand twenty-two, a federal S corporation but a New York C  
20 corporation:

21 § 5. Paragraph 18 of subsection (b) of section 612 of the tax law, as  
22 amended by chapter 606 of the laws of 1984, subparagraph (A) as amended  
23 by chapter 28 of the laws of 1987 and subparagraph (B) as amended by  
24 chapter 190 of the laws of 1990, is amended to read as follows:

25 (18) In the case of a shareholder of an S corporation as described in  
26 subsection (a) of section six hundred sixty

27 (A) [~~where the election provided for in subsection (a) of section six~~  
28 ~~hundred sixty is in effect with respect to such corporation,~~] an amount  
29 equal to his or her pro rata share of the corporation's reductions for  
30 taxes described in paragraphs two and three of subsection (f) of section  
31 thirteen hundred sixty-six of the internal revenue code, and

32 (B) in the case of a New York S termination year, subparagraph (A) of  
33 this paragraph shall apply to the amount of reductions for taxes deter-  
34 mined under subsection (s) of this section.

35 § 6. Paragraph 19 of subsection (b) of section 612 of the tax law is  
36 REPEALED.

37 § 7. Paragraphs 20 and 21 of subsection (b) of section 612 of the tax  
38 law, paragraph 20 as amended by chapter 606 of the laws of 1984 and  
39 paragraph 21 as amended by section 70 of part A of chapter 59 of the  
40 laws of 2014, are amended to read as follows:

41 (20) S corporation distributions to the extent not included in federal  
42 gross income for the taxable year because of the application of section  
43 thirteen hundred sixty-eight, subsection (e) of section thirteen hundred  
44 seventy-one or subsection (c) of section thirteen hundred seventy-nine  
45 of the internal revenue code which represent income not previously  
46 subject to tax under this article because the election provided for in  
47 subsection (a) of section six hundred sixty in effect for taxable years  
48 beginning before January first, two thousand twenty-two had not been  
49 made. Any such distribution treated in the manner described in paragraph  
50 two of subsection (b) of section thirteen hundred sixty-eight of the  
51 internal revenue code for federal income tax purposes shall be treated  
52 as ordinary income for purposes of this article.

53 (21) In relation to the disposition of stock or indebtedness of a  
54 corporation which elected under subchapter s of chapter one of the  
55 internal revenue code for any taxable year of such corporation begin-  
56 ning, in the case of a corporation taxable under article nine-A of this

1 chapter, after December thirty-first, nineteen hundred eighty and before  
2 January first, two thousand twenty-two, the amount required to be added  
3 to federal adjusted gross income pursuant to subsection (n) of this  
4 section.

5 § 8. Paragraph 21 of subsection (c) of section 612 of the tax law, as  
6 amended by section 70 of part A of chapter 59 of the laws of 2014, is  
7 amended to read as follows:

8 (21) In relation to the disposition of stock or indebtedness of a  
9 corporation which elected under subchapter s of chapter one of the  
10 internal revenue code for any taxable year of such corporation begin-  
11 ning, in the case of a corporation taxable under article nine-A of this  
12 chapter, after December thirty-first, nineteen hundred eighty and before  
13 January first, two thousand twenty-two, the amounts required to be  
14 subtracted from federal adjusted gross income pursuant to subsection (n)  
15 of this section.

16 § 9. Paragraph 22 of subsection (c) of section 612 of the tax law is  
17 REPEALED.

18 § 10. Subsection (e) of section 612 of the tax law, as amended by  
19 chapter 166 of the laws of 1991, paragraph 3 as added by chapter 760 of  
20 the laws of 1992, is amended to read as follows:

21 (e) Modifications of partners and shareholders of S corporations. (1)  
22 Partners and shareholders of S corporations [~~which are not New York C~~  
23 ~~corporations~~]. The amounts of modifications required to be made under  
24 this section by a partner or by a shareholder of an S corporation  
25 [~~(other than an S corporation which is a New York C corporation)~~], which  
26 relate to partnership or S corporation items of income, gain, loss or  
27 deduction shall be determined under section six hundred seventeen and,  
28 in the case of a partner of a partnership doing an insurance business as  
29 a member of the New York insurance exchange described in section six  
30 thousand two hundred one of the insurance law, under section six hundred  
31 seventeen-a of this article.

32 (2) [~~Shareholders of S corporations which are New York C corporations.~~  
33 ~~In the case of a shareholder of an S corporation which is a New York C~~  
34 ~~corporation, the modifications under this section which relate to the~~  
35 ~~corporation's items of income, loss and deduction shall not apply,~~  
36 ~~except for the modifications provided under paragraph nineteen of~~  
37 ~~subsection (b) and paragraph twenty-two of subsection (c) of this~~  
38 ~~section.~~

39 (3) New York S termination year. In the case of a New York S termi-  
40 nation year, the amounts of the modifications required under this  
41 section which relate to the S corporation's items of income, loss,  
42 deduction and reductions for taxes (as described in paragraphs two and  
43 three of subsection (f) of section thirteen hundred sixty-six of the  
44 internal revenue code) shall be adjusted in the same manner that the S  
45 corporation's items are adjusted under subsection (s) of section six  
46 hundred twelve.

47 § 11. Subsection (n) of section 612 of the tax law, as amended by  
48 section 61 of part A of chapter 389 of the laws of 1997, is amended to  
49 read as follows:

50 (n) Where gain or loss is recognized for federal income tax purposes  
51 upon the disposition of stock or indebtedness of a corporation electing  
52 under subchapter s of chapter one of the internal revenue code

53 (1) There shall be added to federal adjusted gross income the amount  
54 of increase in basis with respect to such stock or indebtedness pursuant  
55 to subsection (a) of section thirteen hundred seventy-six of the inter-  
56 nal revenue code as such section was in effect for taxable years begin-

1 ning before January first, nineteen hundred eighty-three and subpara-  
2 graphs (A) and (B) of paragraph one of subsection (a) of section  
3 thirteen hundred sixty-seven of such code, for each taxable year of the  
4 corporation beginning, in the case of a corporation taxable under arti-  
5 cle nine-A of this chapter, after December thirty-first, nineteen  
6 hundred eighty and before January first, two thousand twenty-two, and in  
7 the case of a corporation taxable under former article thirty-two of  
8 this chapter, after December thirty-first, nineteen hundred ninety-six  
9 and before January first, two thousand fifteen, for which the election  
10 provided for in subsection (a) of section six hundred sixty of this  
11 article was not in effect, and

12 (2) There shall be subtracted from federal adjusted gross income

13 (A) the amount of reduction in basis with respect to such stock or  
14 indebtedness pursuant to subsection (b) of section thirteen hundred  
15 seventy-six of the internal revenue code as such section was in effect  
16 for taxable years beginning before January first, nineteen hundred  
17 eighty-three and subparagraphs (B) and (C) of paragraph two of  
18 subsection (a) of section thirteen hundred sixty-seven of such code, for  
19 each taxable year of the corporation beginning, in the case of a corpo-  
20 ration taxable under article nine-A of this chapter, after December  
21 thirty-first, nineteen hundred eighty and before January first, two  
22 thousand twenty-two, and in the case of a corporation taxable under  
23 former article thirty-two of this chapter, after December thirty-first,  
24 nineteen hundred ninety-six and before January first, two thousand  
25 fifteen, for which the election provided for in subsection (a) of  
26 section six hundred sixty of this article was not in effect and

27 (B) the amount of any modifications to federal gross income with  
28 respect to such stock pursuant to paragraph twenty of subsection (b) of  
29 this section.

30 § 12. Paragraph 6 of subsection (c) of section 615 of the tax law is  
31 REPEALED.

32 § 13. Subsection (e) of section 615 of the tax law, as amended by  
33 chapter 760 of the laws of 1992, is amended to read as follows:

34 (e) Modifications of partners and shareholders of S corporations. (1)  
35 Partners and shareholders of S corporations [~~which are not New York C~~  
36 ~~corporations~~]. The amounts of modifications under subsection (c) or  
37 under paragraph (2) or (3) of subsection (d) required to be made by a  
38 partner or by a shareholder of an S corporation [~~(other than an S corpo-~~  
39 ~~ration which is a New York C corporation)~~], with respect to items of  
40 deduction of a partnership or S corporation shall be determined under  
41 section six hundred seventeen.

42 (2) [~~Shareholders of S corporations which are New York C corporations.~~  
43 ~~In the case of a shareholder of an S corporation which is a New York C~~  
44 ~~corporation, the modifications under this section which relate to the~~  
45 ~~corporation's items of deduction shall not apply, except for the modifi-~~  
46 ~~cation provided under paragraph six of subsection (e).~~

47 ~~(3)]~~ New York S termination year. In the case of a New York S termi-  
48 nation year, the amounts of the modifications required under this  
49 section which relate to the S corporation's items of deduction shall be  
50 adjusted in the same manner that the S corporation's items are adjusted  
51 under subsection (s) of section six hundred twelve.

52 § 14. Subsection (a) of section 617 of the tax law, as amended by  
53 chapter 190 of the laws of 1990, is amended to read as follows:

54 (a) Partner's and shareholder's modifications. In determining New York  
55 adjusted gross income and New York taxable income of a resident partner  
56 or a resident shareholder of an S corporation [~~(other than an S corpo-~~

1 ~~ration which is a New York C corporation~~], any modification described  
2 in subsections (b), (c) or (d) of section six hundred twelve, subsection  
3 (c) of section six hundred fifteen or paragraphs (2) or (3) of  
4 subsection (d) of such section, which relates to an item of partnership  
5 or S corporation income, gain, loss or deduction shall be made in  
6 accordance with the partner's distributive share or the shareholder's  
7 pro rata share, for federal income tax purposes, of the item to which  
8 the modification relates. Where a partner's distributive share or a  
9 shareholder's pro rata share of any such item is not required to be  
10 taken into account separately for federal income tax purposes, the part-  
11 ner's or shareholder's share of such item shall be determined in accord-  
12 ance with his or her share, for federal income tax purposes, of partner-  
13 ship or S corporation taxable income or loss generally. In the case of a  
14 New York S termination year, his or her pro rata share of any such item  
15 shall be determined under subsection (s) of section six hundred twelve.

16 § 15. Subparagraph (E-1) of paragraph 1 of subsection (b) of section  
17 631 of the tax law, as added by section 3 of part C of chapter 57 of the  
18 laws of 2010, is amended to read as follows:

19 (E-1) in the case of an S corporation [~~for which an election is in~~  
20 ~~effect pursuant~~ subject to subsection (a) of section six hundred sixty  
21 of this article that terminates its taxable status in New York, any  
22 income or gain recognized on the receipt of payments from an installment  
23 sale contract entered into when the S corporation was subject to tax in  
24 New York, allocated in a manner consistent with the applicable methods  
25 and rules for allocation under article nine-A or former article thirty-  
26 two of this chapter, in the year that the S corporation sold its assets.

27 § 16. The section heading and paragraph 2 of subsection (a) of section  
28 632 of the tax law, the section heading as amended by chapter 606 of the  
29 laws of 1984, and paragraph 2 of subsection (a) as amended by section 71  
30 of part A of chapter 59 of the laws of 2014, are amended to read as  
31 follows:

32 Nonresident partners and [~~electing~~] shareholders of S corporations.

33 (2) In determining New York source income of a nonresident shareholder  
34 of an S corporation [~~where the election provided for in~~ subject to  
35 subsection (a) of section six hundred sixty of this article [~~is in~~  
36 ~~effect~~], there shall be included only the portion derived from or  
37 connected with New York sources of such shareholder's pro rata share of  
38 items of S corporation income, loss and deduction entering into his or  
39 her federal adjusted gross income, increased by reductions for taxes  
40 described in paragraphs two and three of subsection (f) of section thir-  
41 teen hundred sixty-six of the internal revenue code, as such portion  
42 shall be determined under regulations of the commissioner consistent  
43 with the applicable methods and rules for allocation under article  
44 nine-A of this chapter [~~, regardless of whether or not such item or~~  
45 ~~reduction is included in entire net income under article nine-A for the~~  
46 ~~tax year~~]. If a nonresident is a shareholder in an S corporation [~~where~~  
47 ~~the election provided for in~~ subject to subsection (a) of section six  
48 hundred sixty of this article [~~is in effect~~], and the S corporation has  
49 distributed an installment obligation under section 453(h)(1)(A) of the  
50 Internal Revenue Code, then any gain recognized on the receipt of  
51 payments from the installment obligation for federal income tax purposes  
52 will be treated as New York source income allocated in a manner consist-  
53 ent with the applicable methods and rules for allocation under article  
54 nine-A of this chapter in the year that the assets were sold. In addi-  
55 tion, if the shareholders of the S corporation have made an election  
56 under section 338(h)(10) of the Internal Revenue Code, then any gain



1 recognized on the deemed asset sale for federal income tax purposes will  
2 be treated as New York source income allocated in a manner consistent  
3 with the applicable methods and rules for allocation under article  
4 nine-A of this chapter in the year that the shareholder made the section  
5 338(h)(10) election. For purposes of a section 338(h)(10) election, when  
6 a nonresident shareholder exchanges his or her S corporation stock as  
7 part of the deemed liquidation, any gain or loss recognized shall be  
8 treated as the disposition of an intangible asset and will not increase  
9 or offset any gain recognized on the deemed assets sale as a result of  
10 the section 338(h)(10) election.

11 § 17. Subsection (a) of section 632-a of the tax law, as added by  
12 section 1 of part K of chapter 60 of the laws of 2007, is amended to  
13 read as follows:

14 (a) General. If (1) substantially all of the services of a personal  
15 service corporation or S corporation are performed for or on behalf of  
16 another corporation, partnership, or other entity and (2) the effect of  
17 forming or availing of such personal service corporation or S corpo-  
18 ration is the avoidance or evasion of New York income tax by reducing  
19 the income of, or in the case of a nonresident, reducing the New York  
20 source income of, or securing the benefit of any expense, deduction,  
21 credit, exclusion, or other allowance for, any employee-owner which  
22 would not otherwise be available, then the commissioner may allocate all  
23 income, deductions, credits, exclusions, and other allowances between  
24 such personal service corporation or S corporation (even if such  
25 personal service corporation or S corporation [~~is taxed under article  
26 nine-A of this chapter or~~] is not subject to tax in this state) and its  
27 employee-owners, provided such allocation is necessary to prevent avoid-  
28 ance or evasion of New York state income tax or to clearly reflect the  
29 source and the amount of the income of the personal service corporation  
30 or S corporation or any of its employee-owners.

31 § 18. Paragraph 2 and subparagraph (A) of paragraph 4 of subsection  
32 (c) of section 658 of the tax law, paragraph 2 as amended by chapter 190  
33 of the laws of 1990, and subparagraph (A) of paragraph 4 as amended by  
34 section 72 of part A of chapter 59 of the laws of 2014, are amended to  
35 read as follows:

36 (2) S corporations. Every S corporation [~~for which the election  
37 provided for in~~] subject to subsection (a) of section six hundred sixty  
38 [~~is in effect~~] shall make a return for the taxable year setting forth  
39 all items of income, loss and deduction and such other pertinent infor-  
40 mation as the commissioner of taxation and finance may by regulations  
41 and instructions prescribe. Such return shall be filed on or before the  
42 fifteenth day of the third month following the close of each taxable  
43 year.

44 (A) General. Every entity which is a partnership, other than a public-  
45 ly traded partnership as defined in section 7704 of the federal Internal  
46 Revenue Code, subchapter K limited liability company or an S corporation  
47 [~~for which the election provided for in subsection (a) of section six  
48 hundred sixty of this part is in effect~~], which has partners, members or  
49 shareholders who are nonresident individuals, as defined under  
50 subsection (b) of section six hundred five of this article, or C corpo-  
51 rations, and which has any income derived from New York sources, deter-  
52 mined in accordance with the applicable rules of section six hundred  
53 thirty-one of this article as in the case of a nonresident individual,  
54 shall pay estimated tax on such income on behalf of such partners,  
55 members or shareholders in the manner and at the times prescribed by  
56 subsection (c) of section six hundred eighty-five of this article. For

1 purposes of this paragraph, the term "estimated tax" shall mean a part-  
2 ner's, member's or shareholder's distributive share or pro rata share of  
3 the entity income derived from New York sources, multiplied by the high-  
4 est rate of tax prescribed by section six hundred one of this article  
5 for the taxable year of any partner, member or shareholder who is an  
6 individual taxpayer, or paragraph (a) of subdivision one of section two  
7 hundred ten of this chapter for the taxable year of any partner, member  
8 or shareholder which is a C corporation, whether or not such C corpo-  
9 ration is subject to tax under article nine, nine-A or thirty-three of  
10 this chapter, and reduced by the distributive share or pro rata share of  
11 any credits determined under section one hundred eighty-seven, one  
12 hundred eighty-seven-a, six hundred six or fifteen hundred eleven of  
13 this chapter, whichever is applicable, derived from the entity.

14 § 19. Section 660 of the tax law, as amended by chapter 606 of the  
15 laws of 1984, subsections (a) and (h) as amended by section 73 of part A  
16 of chapter 59 of the laws of 2014, paragraph 3 of subsection (b) as  
17 amended by section 51, paragraphs 4 and 5 of subsection (b) as added and  
18 paragraph 6 of subsection (b) as renumbered by section 52 and  
19 subsections (e) and (f) as added and subsection (g) as relettered by  
20 section 53 of part A of chapter 389 of the laws of 1997, subsection (d)  
21 as added by chapter 760 of the laws of 1992, subsection (i) as added by  
22 section 1 of part L of chapter 60 of the laws of 2007 and paragraph 1 of  
23 subsection (i) as amended by section 39 of part T of chapter 59 of the  
24 laws of 2015, is amended to read as follows:

25 § 660. [~~Election by shareholders of S corporations~~] Tax treatment of  
26 federal S corporations. (a) [~~Election.~~] If a corporation is an eligible  
27 S corporation, the shareholders of the corporation [~~may elect in the~~  
28 ~~manner set forth in subsection (b) of this section to~~] shall take into  
29 account, to the extent provided for in this article (or in article thir-  
30 teen of this chapter, in the case of a shareholder which is a taxpayer  
31 under such article), the S corporation items of income, loss, deduction  
32 and reductions for taxes described in paragraphs two and three of  
33 subsection (f) of section thirteen hundred sixty-six of the internal  
34 revenue code which are taken into account for federal income tax  
35 purposes for the taxable year. [~~No election under this subsection shall~~  
36 ~~be effective unless all shareholders of the corporation have so~~  
37 ~~elected.~~] An eligible S corporation is (i) [~~an S~~] a corporation that has  
38 elected to be an S corporation for federal income tax purposes pursuant  
39 to section thirteen hundred sixty-two of the internal revenue code which  
40 is subject to tax under article nine-A of this chapter, or (ii) [~~an S~~] a  
41 corporation that has elected to be an S corporation for federal income  
42 tax purposes pursuant to section thirteen hundred sixty-two of the  
43 internal revenue code which is the parent of a qualified subchapter S  
44 subsidiary as defined in subparagraph (B) of paragraph three of  
45 subsection (b) of section thirteen hundred sixty-one of the internal  
46 revenue code subject to tax under article nine-A [~~where the sharehold-~~  
47 ~~ers of such parent corporation are entitled to make the election under~~  
48 ~~this subsection by reason of subparagraph three of paragraph (k) of~~  
49 ~~subdivision nine of section two hundred eight~~] of this chapter.

50 (b) [~~Requirements of election. An election under subsection (a) of~~  
51 ~~this section shall be made on such form and in such manner as the tax~~  
52 ~~commission may prescribe by regulation or instruction.~~

53 (1) [~~When made. An election under subsection (a) of this section may be~~  
54 ~~made at any time during the preceding taxable year of the corporation or~~  
55 ~~at any time during the taxable year of the corporation and on or before~~  
56 ~~the fifteenth day of the third month of such taxable year.~~

1 ~~(2) Certain elections made during first two and one half months. If an~~  
2 ~~election made under subsection (a) of this section is made for any taxa-~~  
3 ~~ble year of the corporation during such year and on or before the~~  
4 ~~fifteenth day of the third month of such year, such election shall be~~  
5 ~~treated as made for the following taxable year if~~

6 ~~(A) on one or more days in such taxable year before the day on which~~  
7 ~~the election was made the corporation did not meet the requirements of~~  
8 ~~subsection (b) of section thirteen hundred sixty-one of the internal~~  
9 ~~revenue code or~~

10 ~~(B) one or more of the shareholders who held stock in the corporation~~  
11 ~~during such taxable year and before the election was made did not~~  
12 ~~consent to the election.~~

13 ~~(3) Elections made after first two and one half months. If an election~~  
14 ~~under subsection (a) of this section is made for any taxable year of the~~  
15 ~~corporation and such election is made after the fifteenth day of the~~  
16 ~~third month of such taxable year and on or before the fifteenth day of~~  
17 ~~the third month of the following taxable year, such election shall be~~  
18 ~~treated as made for the following taxable year.~~

19 ~~(4) Taxable years of two and one-half months or less. For purposes of~~  
20 ~~this subsection, an election for a taxable year made not later than two~~  
21 ~~months and fifteen days after the first day of the taxable year shall be~~  
22 ~~treated as timely made during such year.~~

23 ~~(5) Authority to treat late elections, etc., as timely. If (A) an~~  
24 ~~election under subsection (a) of this section is made for any taxable~~  
25 ~~year (determined without regard to paragraph three of this subsection)~~  
26 ~~after the date prescribed by this subsection for making such election~~  
27 ~~for such taxable year, or if no such election is made for any taxable~~  
28 ~~year, and~~

29 ~~(B) the commissioner determines that there was reasonable cause for~~  
30 ~~failure to timely make such election, then~~

31 ~~(C) the commissioner may treat such an election as timely made for~~  
32 ~~such taxable year (and paragraph three of this subsection shall not~~  
33 ~~apply).~~

34 ~~(6) Years for which effective. An election under subsection (a) of~~  
35 ~~this section shall be effective for the taxable year of the corporation~~  
36 ~~for which it is made and for all succeeding taxable years of the corpo-~~  
37 ~~ration until such election is terminated under subsection (c) of this~~  
38 ~~section.~~

39 ~~(c)] Termination. An [election under] eligible S corporation shall~~  
40 ~~cease to be subject to subsection (a) of this section [shall cease to be~~  
41 ~~effective~~

42 ~~(1)] on the day an election to be an S corporation ceases to be effec-~~  
43 ~~tive for federal income tax purposes pursuant to subsection (d) of~~  
44 ~~section thirteen hundred sixty-two of the internal revenue code[, or~~

45 ~~(2) if shareholders holding more than one half of the shares of stock~~  
46 ~~of the corporation on the day on which the revocation is made revoke~~  
47 ~~such election in the manner the tax commission may prescribe by regu-~~  
48 ~~lation,~~

49 ~~(A) on the first day of the taxable year of the corporation, if the~~  
50 ~~revocation is made during such taxable year and on or before the~~  
51 ~~fifteenth day of the third month thereof, or~~

52 ~~(B) on the first day of the following taxable year of the corporation,~~  
53 ~~if the revocation is made during the taxable year but after the~~  
54 ~~fifteenth day of the third month thereof, or~~

1 ~~(C) on and after the date so specified, if the revocation specifies a~~  
2 ~~date for revocation which is on or after the day on which the revocation~~  
3 ~~is made, or~~

4 ~~(3) if any person who was not a shareholder of the corporation on the~~  
5 ~~day on which the election is made becomes a shareholder in the corpo-~~  
6 ~~ration and affirmatively refuses to consent to such election in the~~  
7 ~~manner the tax commission may prescribe by regulation, on the day such~~  
8 ~~person becomes a shareholder].~~

9 [(d)] (c) New York S termination year. In the case of a New York S  
10 termination year, the amount of any item of S corporation income, loss  
11 and deduction and reductions for taxes (as described in paragraphs two  
12 and three of subsection (f) of section thirteen hundred sixty-six of the  
13 internal revenue code) required to be taken account of under this arti-  
14 cle shall be adjusted in the same manner that the S corporation's items  
15 which are included in the shareholder's federal adjusted gross income  
16 are adjusted under subsection (s) of section six hundred twelve.

17 [~~(e) Inadvertent invalid elections. If (1) an election under~~  
18 ~~subsection (a) of this section was not effective for the taxable year~~  
19 ~~for which made (determined without regard to paragraph two of subsection~~  
20 ~~(b) of this section) by reason of a failure to obtain shareholder~~  
21 ~~consents,~~

22 ~~(2) the commissioner determines that the circumstances resulting in~~  
23 ~~such ineffectiveness were inadvertent,~~

24 ~~(3) no later than a reasonable period of time after discovery of the~~  
25 ~~circumstances resulting in such ineffectiveness, steps were taken to~~  
26 ~~acquire the required shareholder consents, and~~

27 ~~(4) the corporation, and each person who was a shareholder in the~~  
28 ~~corporation at any time during the period specified pursuant to this~~  
29 ~~subsection, agrees to make such adjustments (consistent with the treat-~~  
30 ~~ment of the corporation as a New York S corporation) as may be required~~  
31 ~~by the commissioner with respect to such period,~~

32 ~~(5) then, notwithstanding the circumstances resulting in such ineffec-~~  
33 ~~tiveness, such corporation shall be treated as a New York S corporation~~  
34 ~~during the period specified by the commissioner.~~

35 [(f)] (d) Qualified subchapter S subsidiaries. If an S corporation has  
36 electd to treat its wholly owned subsidiary as a qualified subchapter S  
37 subsidiary for federal income tax purposes under paragraph three of  
38 subsection (b) of section thirteen hundred sixty-one of the internal  
39 revenue code, such election shall be applicable for New York state tax  
40 purposes and

41 (1) the assets, liabilities, income, deductions, property, payroll,  
42 receipts, capital, credits, and all other tax attributes and elements of  
43 economic activity of the subsidiary shall be deemed to be those of the  
44 parent corporation,

45 (2) transactions between the parent corporation and the subsidiary,  
46 including the payment of interest and dividends, shall not be taken into  
47 account, and

48 (3) general executive officers of the subsidiary shall be deemed to be  
49 general executive officers of the parent corporation.

50 (e) Validated federal elections. If [~~(1) an election under subsection~~  
51 ~~(a) of this section was made for a taxable year or years of a corpo-~~  
52 ~~ration, which years occur with or within the period for which]~~ the  
53 federal S election of [~~such~~] an eligible S corporation has been vali-  
54 dated pursuant to the provisions of subsection (f) of section thirteen  
55 hundred sixty-two of the internal revenue code, [~~and~~

~~(2) the corporation, and each person who was a shareholder in the corporation at any time during such taxable year or years agrees to make such adjustments (consistent with the treatment of the corporation as a New York S corporation) as may be required by the commissioner with respect to such year or years,~~

~~(3) then~~ such corporation shall be treated as ~~[a New York]~~ an eligible S corporation subject to subsection (a) of this section during ~~[such]~~ the year or years for which such election has been validated.

~~[(g) Transitional rule. Any election made under this section (as in effect for taxable years beginning before January first, nineteen hundred eighty three) shall be treated as an election made under subsection (a) of this section.~~

~~(h) Cross reference. For definitions relating to S corporations, see subdivision one-A of section two hundred eight of this chapter.~~

~~(i) Mandated New York S corporation election. (1) Notwithstanding the provisions in subsection (a) of this section, in the case of an eligible S corporation for which the election under subsection (a) of this section is not in effect for the current taxable year, the shareholders of an eligible S corporation are deemed to have made that election effective for the eligible S corporation's entire current taxable year, if the eligible S corporation's investment income for the current taxable year is more than fifty percent of its federal gross income for such year. In determining whether an eligible S corporation is deemed to have made that election, the income of a qualified subchapter S subsidiary owned directly or indirectly by the eligible S corporation shall be included with the income of the eligible S corporation.~~

~~(2) For the purposes of this subsection, the term "eligible S corporation" has the same definition as in subsection (a) of this section.~~

~~(3) For the purposes of this subsection, the term "investment income" means the sum of an eligible S corporation's gross income from interest, dividends, royalties, annuities, rents and gains derived from dealings in property, including the corporation's share of such items from a partnership, estate or trust, to the extent such items would be includable in federal gross income for the taxable year.~~

~~(4) Estimated tax payments. When making estimated tax payments required to be made under this chapter in the current tax year, the eligible S corporation and its shareholders may rely on the eligible S corporation's filing status for the prior year. If the eligible S corporation's filing status changes from the prior tax year the corporation or the shareholders, as the case may be, which made the payments shall be entitled to a refund of such estimated tax payments. No additions to tax with respect to any required declarations or payments of estimated tax imposed under this chapter shall be imposed on the corporation or shareholders, whichever is the taxpayer for the current taxable year, if the corporation or the shareholders file such declarations and make such estimated tax payments by January fifteenth of the following calendar year, regardless of whether the taxpayer's tax year is a calendar or a fiscal year.]~~

§ 20. Transition rules. Any prior net operating loss conversion subtraction and net operating loss carryforward that otherwise would have been allowed under subparagraphs (viii) and (ix), respectively, of paragraph (a) of subdivision 1 of section 210 of the tax law for the taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2022 to any taxpayer that was a New York C corporation for a taxable year beginning on or after January 1, 2021 and before January 1, 2022, and that becomes a New York S corporation for a taxable year beginning on or after January 1, 2022

1 as a result of the amendments made by this act, shall be held in abey-  
2 ance and be available to such taxpayer if its election to be a federal S  
3 corporation is terminated. Further, any credit carryforwards allowed to  
4 such a taxpayer under section 210-B of the tax law shall be held in  
5 abeyance and be available to such taxpayer if its election to be a  
6 federal S corporation is terminated. However, the taxpayer's years as a  
7 New York S corporation shall be counted for purposes of computing any  
8 time period applicable to the allowance of the prior net operating loss  
9 conversion subtraction or carryforward, the net operating loss  
10 deduction, or any credit carryforward.

11 § 21. This act shall take effect immediately, provided, however, that  
12 section one shall apply to taxable years beginning on or after January  
13 1, 2021 and sections two through twenty shall apply to taxable years  
14 beginning on or after January 1, 2022.

15

## PART F

16 Section 1. Paragraph 5 of subdivision (a) of section 24 of the tax  
17 law, as amended by section 5-a of part M of chapter 59 of the laws of  
18 2020, is amended to read as follows:

19 (5) For the period two thousand fifteen through two thousand [~~twenty-~~  
20 ~~five~~] twenty-six, in addition to the amount of credit established in  
21 paragraph two of this subdivision, a taxpayer shall be allowed a credit  
22 equal to the product (or pro rata share of the product, in the case of a  
23 member of a partnership) of ten percent and the amount of wages or sala-  
24 ries paid to individuals directly employed (excluding those employed as  
25 writers, directors, music directors, producers and performers, including  
26 background actors with no scripted lines) by a qualified film production  
27 company or a qualified independent film production company for services  
28 performed by those individuals in one of the counties specified in this  
29 paragraph in connection with a qualified film with a minimum budget of  
30 five hundred thousand dollars. For purposes of this additional credit,  
31 the services must be performed in one or more of the following counties:  
32 Albany, Allegany, Broome, Cattaraugus, Cayuga, Chautauqua, Chemung,  
33 Chenango, Clinton, Columbia, Cortland, Delaware, Dutchess, Erie, Essex,  
34 Franklin, Fulton, Genesee, Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Jefferson, Lewis,  
35 Livingston, Madison, Monroe, Montgomery, Niagara, Oneida, Onondaga,  
36 Ontario, Orange, Orleans, Oswego, Otsego, Putnam, Rensselaer, Saratoga,  
37 Schenectady, Schoharie, Schuyler, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Steuben, Sulli-  
38 van, Tioga, Tompkins, Ulster, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Wyoming, or  
39 Yates. The aggregate amount of tax credits allowed pursuant to the  
40 authority of this paragraph shall be five million dollars each year  
41 during the period two thousand fifteen through two thousand [~~twenty-~~  
42 ~~five~~] twenty-six of the annual allocation made available to the program  
43 pursuant to paragraph four of subdivision (e) of this section. Such  
44 aggregate amount of credits shall be allocated by the governor's office  
45 for motion picture and television development among taxpayers in order  
46 of priority based upon the date of filing an application for allocation  
47 of film production credit with such office. If the total amount of  
48 allocated credits applied for under this paragraph in any year exceeds  
49 the aggregate amount of tax credits allowed for such year under this  
50 paragraph, such excess shall be treated as having been applied for on  
51 the first day of the next year. If the total amount of allocated tax  
52 credits applied for under this paragraph at the conclusion of any year  
53 is less than five million dollars, the remainder shall be treated as  
54 part of the annual allocation made available to the program pursuant to

1 paragraph four of subdivision (e) of this section. However, in no event  
2 may the total of the credits allocated under this paragraph and the  
3 credits allocated under paragraph five of subdivision (a) of section  
4 thirty-one of this article exceed five million dollars in any year  
5 during the period two thousand fifteen through two thousand [~~twenty-~~  
6 ~~five~~] twenty-six.

7 § 2. Paragraph 4 of subdivision (e) of section 24 of the tax law, as  
8 amended by section 5-b of part M of chapter 59 of the laws of 2020, is  
9 amended to read as follows:

10 (4) Additional pool 2 - The aggregate amount of tax credits allowed in  
11 subdivision (a) of this section shall be increased by an additional four  
12 hundred twenty million dollars in each year starting in two thousand ten  
13 through two thousand [~~twenty-five~~] twenty-six provided however, seven  
14 million dollars of the annual allocation shall be available for the  
15 empire state film post production credit pursuant to section thirty-one  
16 of this article in two thousand thirteen and two thousand fourteen,  
17 twenty-five million dollars of the annual allocation shall be available  
18 for the empire state film post production credit pursuant to section  
19 thirty-one of this article in each year starting in two thousand fifteen  
20 through two thousand [~~twenty-five~~] twenty-six and five million dollars  
21 of the annual allocation shall be made available for the television  
22 writers' and directors' fees and salaries credit pursuant to section  
23 twenty-four-b of this article in each year starting in two thousand  
24 twenty through two thousand [~~twenty-five~~] twenty-six. This amount shall  
25 be allocated by the governor's office for motion picture and television  
26 development among taxpayers in accordance with subdivision (a) of this  
27 section. If the commissioner of economic development determines that the  
28 aggregate amount of tax credits available from additional pool 2 for the  
29 empire state film production tax credit have been previously allocated,  
30 and determines that the pending applications from eligible applicants  
31 for the empire state film post production tax credit pursuant to section  
32 thirty-one of this article is insufficient to utilize the balance of  
33 unallocated empire state film post production tax credits from such  
34 pool, the remainder, after such pending applications are considered,  
35 shall be made available for allocation in the empire state film tax  
36 credit pursuant to this section, subdivision twenty of section two  
37 hundred ten-B and subsection (gg) of section six hundred six of this  
38 chapter. Also, if the commissioner of economic development determines  
39 that the aggregate amount of tax credits available from additional pool  
40 2 for the empire state film post production tax credit have been previ-  
41 ously allocated, and determines that the pending applications from  
42 eligible applicants for the empire state film production tax credit  
43 pursuant to this section is insufficient to utilize the balance of unal-  
44 located film production tax credits from such pool, then all or part of  
45 the remainder, after such pending applications are considered, shall be  
46 made available for allocation for the empire state film post production  
47 credit pursuant to this section, subdivision thirty-two of section two  
48 hundred ten-B and subsection (qq) of section six hundred six of this  
49 chapter. The governor's office for motion picture and television devel-  
50 opment must notify taxpayers of their allocation year and include the  
51 allocation year on the certificate of tax credit. Taxpayers eligible to  
52 claim a credit must report the allocation year directly on their empire  
53 state film production credit tax form for each year a credit is claimed  
54 and include a copy of the certificate with their tax return. In the case  
55 of a qualified film that receives funds from additional pool 2, no  
56 empire state film production credit shall be claimed before the later of

1 the taxable year the production of the qualified film is complete, or  
2 the taxable year immediately following the allocation year for which the  
3 film has been allocated credit by the governor's office for motion  
4 picture and television development.

5 § 3. Paragraph 4 of subdivision (e) of section 24 of the tax law, as  
6 amended by section 2 of part SSS of chapter 59 of the laws of 2019, is  
7 amended to read as follows:

8 (4) Additional pool 2 - The aggregate amount of tax credits allowed in  
9 subdivision (a) of this section shall be increased by an additional four  
10 hundred twenty million dollars in each year starting in two thousand ten  
11 through two thousand [~~twenty-four~~ twenty-six provided however, seven  
12 million dollars of the annual allocation shall be available for the  
13 empire state film post production credit pursuant to section thirty-one  
14 of this article in two thousand thirteen and two thousand fourteen and  
15 twenty-five million dollars of the annual allocation shall be available  
16 for the empire state film post production credit pursuant to section  
17 thirty-one of this article in each year starting in two thousand fifteen  
18 through two thousand [~~twenty-four~~ twenty-six. This amount shall be  
19 allocated by the governor's office for motion picture and television  
20 development among taxpayers in accordance with subdivision (a) of this  
21 section. If the commissioner of economic development determines that the  
22 aggregate amount of tax credits available from additional pool 2 for the  
23 empire state film production tax credit have been previously allocated,  
24 and determines that the pending applications from eligible applicants  
25 for the empire state film post production tax credit pursuant to section  
26 thirty-one of this article is insufficient to utilize the balance of  
27 unallocated empire state film post production tax credits from such  
28 pool, the remainder, after such pending applications are considered,  
29 shall be made available for allocation in the empire state film tax  
30 credit pursuant to this section, subdivision twenty of section two  
31 hundred ten-B and subsection (gg) of section six hundred six of this  
32 chapter. Also, if the commissioner of economic development determines  
33 that the aggregate amount of tax credits available from additional pool  
34 2 for the empire state film post production tax credit have been previ-  
35 ously allocated, and determines that the pending applications from  
36 eligible applicants for the empire state film production tax credit  
37 pursuant to this section is insufficient to utilize the balance of unal-  
38 located film production tax credits from such pool, then all or part of  
39 the remainder, after such pending applications are considered, shall be  
40 made available for allocation for the empire state film post production  
41 credit pursuant to this section, subdivision thirty-two of section two  
42 hundred ten-B and subsection (qq) of section six hundred six of this  
43 chapter. The governor's office for motion picture and television devel-  
44 opment must notify taxpayers of their allocation year and include the  
45 allocation year on the certificate of tax credit. Taxpayers eligible to  
46 claim a credit must report the allocation year directly on their empire  
47 state film production credit tax form for each year a credit is claimed  
48 and include a copy of the certificate with their tax return. In the case  
49 of a qualified film that receives funds from additional pool 2, no  
50 empire state film production credit shall be claimed before the later of  
51 the taxable year the production of the qualified film is complete, or  
52 the taxable year immediately following the allocation year for which the  
53 film has been allocated credit by the governor's office for motion  
54 picture and television development.



1 § 4. Paragraph 6 of subdivision (a) of section 31 of the tax law, as  
2 amended by section 5-c of part M of chapter 59 of the laws of 2020, is  
3 amended to read as follows:

4 (6) For the period two thousand fifteen through two thousand [~~twenty-~~  
5 ~~five~~] twenty-six, in addition to the amount of credit established in  
6 paragraph two of this subdivision, a taxpayer shall be allowed a credit  
7 equal to the product (or pro rata share of the product, in the case of a  
8 member of a partnership) of ten percent and the amount of wages or sala-  
9 ries paid to individuals directly employed (excluding those employed as  
10 writers, directors, music directors, producers and performers, including  
11 background actors with no scripted lines) for services performed by  
12 those individuals in one of the counties specified in this paragraph in  
13 connection with the post production work on a qualified film with a  
14 minimum budget of five hundred thousand dollars at a qualified post  
15 production facility in one of the counties listed in this paragraph. For  
16 purposes of this additional credit, the services must be performed in  
17 one or more of the following counties: Albany, Allegany, Broome, Catta-  
18 raugus, Cayuga, Chautauqua, Chemung, Chenango, Clinton, Columbia, Cort-  
19 land, Delaware, Dutchess, Erie, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Genesee,  
20 Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Jefferson, Lewis, Livingston, Madison,  
21 Monroe, Montgomery, Niagara, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Orange, Orleans,  
22 Oswego, Otsego, Putnam, Rensselaer, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie,  
23 Schuyler, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Steuben, Sullivan, Tioga, Tompkins,  
24 Ulster, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Wyoming, or Yates. The aggregate  
25 amount of tax credits allowed pursuant to the authority of this para-  
26 graph shall be five million dollars each year during the period two  
27 thousand fifteen through two thousand [~~twenty-five~~] twenty-six of the  
28 annual allocation made available to the empire state film post  
29 production credit pursuant to paragraph four of subdivision (e) of  
30 section twenty-four of this article. Such aggregate amount of credits  
31 shall be allocated by the governor's office for motion picture and tele-  
32 vision development among taxpayers in order of priority based upon the  
33 date of filing an application for allocation of post production credit  
34 with such office. If the total amount of allocated credits applied for  
35 under this paragraph in any year exceeds the aggregate amount of tax  
36 credits allowed for such year under this paragraph, such excess shall be  
37 treated as having been applied for on the first day of the next year. If  
38 the total amount of allocated tax credits applied for under this para-  
39 graph at the conclusion of any year is less than five million dollars,  
40 the remainder shall be treated as part of the annual allocation for two  
41 thousand seventeen made available to the empire state film post  
42 production credit pursuant to paragraph four of subdivision (e) of  
43 section twenty-four of this article. However, in no event may the total  
44 of the credits allocated under this paragraph and the credits allocated  
45 under paragraph five of subdivision (a) of section twenty-four of this  
46 article exceed five million dollars in any year during the period two  
47 thousand fifteen through two thousand [~~twenty-five~~] twenty-six.

48 § 5. Paragraph 3 of subdivision (b) of section 24 of the tax law, as  
49 separately amended by sections 3 and 4 of part M of chapter 59 of the  
50 laws of 2020, is amended to read as follow:

51 (3) "Qualified film" means a feature-length film, television film,  
52 relocated television production, television pilot or television series,  
53 regardless of the medium by means of which the film, pilot or series is  
54 created or conveyed. For the purposes of the credit provided by this  
55 section only, a "qualified film" [~~with the exception of a television~~  
56 ~~pilot~~] whose majority of principal photography shooting days in the

1 production of the qualified film are shot in Westchester, Rockland,  
2 Nassau, or Suffolk county or any of the five New York City boroughs  
3 shall have a minimum budget of one million dollars. A "qualified film",  
4 ~~[with the exception of a television pilot,]~~ whose majority of principal  
5 photography shooting days in the production of the qualified film are  
6 shot in any other county of the state than those listed in the preceding  
7 sentence shall have a minimum budget of two hundred fifty thousand  
8 dollars. "Qualified film" shall not include: (i) a documentary film,  
9 news or current affairs program, interview or talk program, "how-to"  
10 (i.e., instructional) film or program, film or program consisting prima-  
11 rily of stock footage, sporting event or sporting program, game show,  
12 award ceremony, film or program intended primarily for industrial,  
13 corporate or institutional end-users, fundraising film or program,  
14 daytime drama (i.e., daytime "soap opera"), commercials, music videos or  
15 "reality" program; (ii) a production for which records are required  
16 under section 2257 of title 18, United States code, to be maintained  
17 with respect to any performer in such production (reporting of books,  
18 films, etc. with respect to sexually explicit conduct); or (iii) other  
19 than a relocated television production, a television series commonly  
20 known as variety entertainment, variety sketch and variety talk, i.e., a  
21 program with components of improvisational or scripted content (mono-  
22 logues, sketches, interviews), either exclusively or in combination with  
23 other entertainment elements such as musical performances, dancing,  
24 cooking, crafts, pranks, stunts, and games and which may be further  
25 defined in regulations of the commissioner of economic development.  
26 However, a qualified film shall include a television series as described  
27 in subparagraph (iii) of this paragraph only if an application for such  
28 series has been deemed conditionally eligible for the tax credit under  
29 this section prior to April first, two thousand twenty, such series  
30 remains in continuous production for each season, and an annual applica-  
31 tion for each season of such series is continually submitted for such  
32 series after April first, two thousand twenty.

33 § 6. This act shall take effect immediately; provided, however, that  
34 the amendments made by section five of this act shall apply to applica-  
35 tions that are filed with the governor's office for motion picture and  
36 television development on or after April 1, 2021; provided, further,  
37 however that the amendments to paragraph 4 of subdivision (e) of section  
38 24 of the tax law made by section two of this act shall take effect on  
39 the same date and in the same manner as section 5 of chapter 683 of the  
40 laws of 2019, as amended, takes effect.

41

## PART G

42 Section 1. Paragraph 3 of subsection (v) of section 685 of the tax  
43 law, as amended by section 3 of part I of chapter 59 of the laws of  
44 2018, is amended to read as follows:

45 (3) Failure to provide complete and correct employee withholding  
46 reconciliation information. In the case of a failure by an employer to  
47 provide complete and correct quarterly withholding information relating  
48 to individual employees on a quarterly combined withholding, wage  
49 reporting and unemployment insurance return covering each calendar quar-  
50 ter of a year, such employer shall, unless it is shown that such failure  
51 is due to reasonable cause and not due to willful neglect, pay a penalty  
52 equal to the product of ~~[fifty]~~ one hundred dollars multiplied by the  
53 number of employees for whom such information is incomplete or incor-  
54 rect; provided, however, that if the number of such employees cannot be

1 determined from the quarterly combined withholding, wage reporting and  
2 unemployment insurance return, the commissioner may utilize any informa-  
3 tion in the commissioner's possession in making such determination. The  
4 total amount of the penalty imposed pursuant to this paragraph on an  
5 employer for any such failure for each calendar quarter of a year shall  
6 not exceed [~~ten~~] **fifty** thousand dollars.

7 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately and apply to returns filed  
8 on or after June 1, 2021.

9

## PART H

10 Section 1. This act shall be known and may be cited as the "Cannabis  
11 Regulation and Taxation Act".

12 § 2. A new chapter 7-A of the consolidated laws is added to read as  
13 follows:

14

## CHAPTER 7-A OF THE CONSOLIDATED LAWS

15

## CANNABIS LAW

16

## ARTICLE 1

17

## SHORT TITLE; POLICY OF STATE AND PURPOSE OF CHAPTER;

18

## DEFINITIONS

19

Section 1. Short title.

20

2. Policy of state and purpose of chapter.

21

3. Definitions.

22

§ 1. Short title. This chapter shall be known and may be cited and  
23 referred to as the "cannabis law".

24

§ 2. Policy of state and purpose of chapter. It is hereby declared as  
25 policy of the state of New York that it is necessary to properly regu-  
26 late, restrict, and control the cultivation, processing, manufacture,  
27 wholesale, and retail production, distribution, transportation, adver-  
28 tising, marketing, and sale of cannabis, cannabis products, medical  
29 cannabis, and cannabinoid hemp within the state of New York, for the  
30 purposes of fostering and promoting temperance in their consumption, to  
31 properly protect the public health, safety, and welfare, to displace the  
32 illicit cannabis market, to provide safe and affordable access to  
33 medical cannabis for patients, and to promote social and economic equal-  
34 ity. It is hereby declared that such policy will best be carried out by  
35 empowering the state office of cannabis management and its executive  
36 director, to determine whether public health, safety, convenience and  
37 advantage will be promoted by the issuance of registrations, licenses  
38 and/or permits granting the privilege to produce, distribute, transport,  
39 sell, or traffic in cannabis, medical cannabis, or cannabinoid hemp, to  
40 increase or decrease in the number thereof, scope of activities, and the  
41 location of premises registered, licensed, or permitted thereby, subject  
42 only to the right of judicial review hereinafter provided for. It is the  
43 purpose of this chapter to carry out that policy in the public interest.  
44 The restrictions, regulations, and provisions contained in this chapter  
45 are enacted by the legislature for the protection of the health, safety,  
46 and welfare of the people of the state.

47

§ 3. Definitions. Whenever used in this chapter, unless otherwise  
48 expressly stated or unless the context or subject matter requires a  
49 different meaning, the following terms shall have the representative  
50 meanings hereinafter set forth or indicated:

51

1. "Applicant" means a person or for-profit entity or not-for-profit  
52 corporation and includes: board members, officers, managers, owners,  
53 partners, principal stakeholders, financiers, and members who submit an

1 application to become a registered organization, licensee or permittee,  
2 and may include any other individual or entity with a material or opera-  
3 tional interest in the license or its operations as determined by its  
4 board in regulation.

5 2. "Bona fide cannabis retailer association" shall mean an association  
6 of retailers holding licenses under this chapter, organized under the  
7 non-profit or not-for-profit laws of this state.

8 3. "Cannabis" means all parts of the plant of the genus cannabis,  
9 whether growing or not; the seeds thereof; the resin extracted from any  
10 part of the plant; and every compound, manufacture, salt, derivative,  
11 mixture, or preparation of the plant, its seeds or resin.

12 4. "Concentrated cannabis" means: (a) the separated resin, whether  
13 crude or purified, obtained from a plant of the genus cannabis; or (b) a  
14 material, preparation, mixture, compound or other substance which  
15 contains more than three-tenths of one percent by weight or by volume of  
16 delta-9 tetrahydrocannabinol, or its isomer, delta-8 dibenzopyran  
17 numbering system, or delta-1 tetrahydrocannabinol or its isomer, delta 1  
18 (6) monoterpene numbering system or which exceeds an amount of delta-9  
19 tetrahydrocannabinol or its isomer, delta-8 dibenzopyran numbering  
20 system, or delta-1 tetrahydrocannabinol or its isomer, delta 1 (6) mono-  
21 terpene numbering system per serving or per product determined by the  
22 board in regulation.

23 5. "Adult-use cannabis consumer" means a person, twenty-one years of  
24 age or older, who purchases approved adult-use cannabis or adult-use  
25 cannabis products for personal use, but not for resale to others.

26 6. "Adult-use cannabis processor" means a person licensed by the  
27 office who may purchase adult-use cannabis from adult-use cannabis  
28 cultivators or processors, and who may process adult-use cannabis, and  
29 adult-use cannabis products, package and label adult-use cannabis, and  
30 adult-use cannabis products for sale in adult-use cannabis retail  
31 outlets, and who may sell adult-use cannabis and cannabis-infused  
32 products at wholesale to licensed adult-use cannabis distributors or  
33 processors, in accordance with regulations determined by the board.

34 7. "Adult-use cannabis product" or "adult-use cannabis" means any  
35 approved adult-use cannabis, concentrated cannabis, or adult-use canna-  
36 bis-infused or extracted products, or products which otherwise contain  
37 or are derived from adult-use cannabis, and which have been authorized  
38 for distribution to and for use by an adult-use cannabis consumer as  
39 determined by the executive director.

40 8. "Adult-use cannabis retail dispenser" means a person or entity  
41 licensed by the executive director who may purchase adult-use cannabis  
42 products, from adult-use cannabis distributors, microbusinesses, cooper-  
43 atives or eligible registered organizations and who may sell approved  
44 adult-use cannabis products, through a retail outlet, as determined by  
45 the executive director.

46 9. "Certified medical use" means the acquisition, possession, use, or  
47 transportation of medical cannabis by a certified patient, or the acqui-  
48 sition, possession, delivery, transportation or administration of  
49 medical cannabis by a designated caregiver or designated caregiver  
50 facility, for use as part of the treatment of the patient's serious  
51 condition, as authorized in a certification under this chapter including  
52 enabling the patient to tolerate treatment for the serious condition.

53 10. "Caring for" means treating a patient, in the course of which the  
54 practitioner has completed a full assessment of the patient's medical  
55 history and current medical condition.

1 11. "Certified patient" means a patient who is a resident of New York  
2 state or receiving care and treatment in New York state as determined by  
3 the executive director in regulation, and is certified under section  
4 thirty of this chapter.

5 12. "Certification" means a certification, made under this chapter.

6 13. "Adult-use cultivation" shall include, the planting, growing,  
7 cloning, harvesting, drying, curing, grading and trimming of adult-use  
8 cannabis, or such other cultivation related processes as determined by  
9 the executive director.

10 14. "Executive director" means the executive director of the office of  
11 cannabis management.

12 15. "Convicted" and "conviction" include and mean a finding of guilt  
13 resulting from a plea of guilty, the decision of a court or magistrate  
14 or the verdict of a jury, irrespective of the pronouncement of judgment  
15 or the suspension thereof.

16 16. "Designated caregiver" means an individual designated by a certi-  
17 fied patient in a registry application. A certified patient may desig-  
18 nate up to two designated caregivers or additional designated caregivers  
19 as may be approved by the office.

20 17. "Designated caregiver facility" means a general hospital or resi-  
21 dential health care facility operating pursuant to article twenty-eight  
22 of the public health law; an adult care facility operating pursuant to  
23 title two of article seven of the social services law; a community  
24 mental health residence established pursuant to section 41.44 of the  
25 mental hygiene law; a hospital operating pursuant to section 7.17 of the  
26 mental hygiene law; a mental hygiene facility operating pursuant to  
27 article thirty-one of the mental hygiene law; an inpatient or residen-  
28 tial treatment program certified pursuant to article thirty-two of the  
29 mental hygiene law; a residential facility for the care and treatment of  
30 persons with developmental disabilities operating pursuant to article  
31 sixteen of the mental hygiene law; a residential treatment facility for  
32 children and youth operating pursuant to article thirty-one of the  
33 mental hygiene law; a private or public school; research institution  
34 with an internal review board; or any other facility as determined by  
35 the executive director; that registers with the office of cannabis  
36 management to assist one or more certified patients with the acquisi-  
37 tion, possession, delivery, transportation or administration of medical  
38 cannabis.

39 18. "Felony" means any criminal offense classified as a felony under  
40 the laws of this state or any criminal offense committed in any other  
41 state, district, or territory of the United States and classified as a  
42 felony therein which if committed within this state, would constitute a  
43 felony in this state.

44 19. "Form of medical cannabis" means characteristics of the medical  
45 cannabis recommended or limited for a particular certified patient,  
46 including the method of consumption and any particular strain, variety,  
47 and quantity or percentage of cannabis or particular active ingredient.

48 20. "Government agency" means any office, division, board, bureau,  
49 commission, office, agency, authority or public corporation of the state  
50 or federal government or a county, city, town or village government  
51 within the state.

52 21. "Hemp" means the plant *Cannabis sativa* L. and any part of such  
53 plant, including the seeds thereof and all derivatives, extracts, canna-  
54 binoids, isomers, acids, salts, and salts of isomers, whether growing or  
55 not, with a delta-9 tetrahydrocannabinol concentration of not more than  
56 three-tenths of one percent on a dry weight or per volume basis.

1 22. "Cannabinoid hemp product" means any hemp and any product proc-  
2 essed or derived from hemp, that is used for human consumption provided  
3 that when such product is packaged or offered for retail sale to a  
4 consumer, it shall not have a concentration of more than three-tenths of  
5 one percent of delta-9 tetrahydrocannabinol or more than an amount of  
6 total THC per quantity of cannabinoid hemp product as determined by the  
7 board in regulation.

8 23. "Cannabinoid hemp processor license" means a license granted by  
9 the office to process, extract, pack or manufacture cannabinoid hemp or  
10 hemp extract into products, whether in intermediate or final form, used  
11 for human consumption.

12 24. "Cannabinoid hemp retailer license" means a license granted by the  
13 office to sell cannabinoid hemp, in final approved form, to consumers  
14 within the state.

15 25. "Individual dose" means a single measure of adult-use cannabis,  
16 medical cannabis or cannabinoid hemp product, as determined by the exec-  
17 utive director in regulation. Individual doses may be established  
18 through a measure of raw material, a measure of an individual cannabi-  
19 noid or compound, a measure of total THC, or an equivalency thereof.

20 26. "Labor peace agreement" means an agreement between an entity and a  
21 labor organization that, at a minimum, protects the state's proprietary  
22 interests by prohibiting labor organizations and members from engaging  
23 in picketing, work stoppages, boycotts, and any other economic interfer-  
24 ence with the registered organization or licensee's business.

25 27. "License" means a license issued pursuant to this chapter.

26 28. "Medical cannabis" means cannabis as defined in subdivision three  
27 of this section, intended and approved for a certified medical use, as  
28 determined by the executive director in consultation with the commis-  
29 sioner of health.

30 30. "Office" or "office of cannabis management" means the New York  
31 state office of cannabis management.

32 31. "Permit" means a permit issued pursuant to this chapter.

33 32. "Permittee" means any person to whom a permit has been issued  
34 pursuant to this chapter.

35 33. "Person" means individual, institution, corporation, government or  
36 governmental subdivision or agency, business trust, estate, trust, part-  
37 nership or association, or any other legal entity.

38 34. "Practitioner" means a practitioner who: (i) is authorized to  
39 prescribe controlled substances within the state, (ii) by training or  
40 experience is qualified to treat a serious condition as defined in  
41 subdivision forty-three of this section; and (iii) completes, at a mini-  
42 mum, a two-hour course as determined by the board in regulation;  
43 provided however, the executive director may revoke a practitioner's  
44 ability to certify patients for cause.

45 35. "Processing" includes, blending, extracting, infusing, packaging,  
46 labeling, branding and otherwise making or preparing adult-use cannabis,  
47 medical cannabis and cannabinoid hemp, or such other related processes  
48 as determined by the executive director. Processing shall not include  
49 the cultivation of cannabis.

50 36. "Registered organization" means an organization registered under  
51 article three of this chapter.

52 37. "Registry application" means an application properly completed and  
53 filed with the office of cannabis management by a certified patient  
54 under article three of this chapter.

1 38. "Registry identification card" means a document that identifies a  
2 certified patient or designated caregiver, as provided under section  
3 thirty-two of this chapter.

4 39. "Retail sale" or "sale at retail" means a sale to a consumer or to  
5 any person for any purpose other than for resale.

6 40. "Retailer" means any licensed person who sells at retail any  
7 approved adult-use cannabis product.

8 41. "Sale" means any transfer, exchange or barter in any manner or by  
9 any means whatsoever, and includes and means all sales made by any  
10 person, whether principal, proprietor, agent, servant or employee of any  
11 cannabis product.

12 42. "To sell" includes to solicit or receive an order for, to keep or  
13 expose for sale, and to keep with intent to sell and shall include the  
14 transportation or delivery of any cannabis product in the state.

15 43. "Serious condition" means having one of the following severe  
16 debilitating or life-threatening conditions: cancer, positive status for  
17 human immunodeficiency virus or acquired immune deficiency syndrome,  
18 amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, Parkinson's disease, multiple sclerosis,  
19 damage to the nervous tissue of the spinal cord with objective neurolog-  
20 ical indication of intractable spasticity, epilepsy, inflammatory bowel  
21 disease, neuropathies, Huntington's disease, post-traumatic stress  
22 disorder, pain that degrades health and functional capability where the  
23 use of medical cannabis is an alternative to opioid use, substance use  
24 disorder, Alzheimer's, muscular dystrophy, dystonia, rheumatoid arthri-  
25 tis, autism, any condition authorized as part of a cannabis research  
26 license, or any other condition as added by the executive director.

27 44. "Traffic in" includes to cultivate, process, manufacture, distrib-  
28 ute or sell any cannabis, adult-use cannabis product or medical cannabis  
29 at wholesale or retail.

30 45. "Terminally ill" means an individual has a medical prognosis that  
31 the individual's life expectancy is approximately one year or less if  
32 the illness runs its normal course.

33 46. "THC" means Delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol; Delta-8-tetrahydrocanna-  
34 binol and the optical isomers of such substances.

35 47. "Total THC" means the sum of the percentage by weight of tetrahy-  
36 drocannabinolic acid multiplied by 0.877 plus the percentage by weight  
37 of THC.

38 48. "Wholesale sale" or "sale at wholesale" means a sale to any person  
39 for purposes of resale.

40 49. "Distributor" means any person who sells at wholesale any adult-  
41 use cannabis product, except medical cannabis, the sale of which a  
42 license is required under the provisions of this chapter.

43 50. "Warehouse" means and includes a place in which cannabis products  
44 are housed or stored.

## ARTICLE 2

### NEW YORK STATE OFFICE OF CANNABIS MANAGEMENT

45  
46  
47 Section 7. Establishment of an office of cannabis management.

48 8. Establishment of the cannabis control board.

49 9. Functions, powers and duties of the cannabis control board.

50 10. Executive director.

51 11. Functions, powers and duties of the office and executive  
52 director.

53 12. Rulemaking authority.

54 13. Deputies; employees.

55 14. Disposition of moneys received for license fees.

- 1 15. Violations of cannabis laws or regulations; penalties and
- 2 injunctions.
- 3 16. Formal hearings; notice and procedure.
- 4 17. Ethics, transparency and accountability.
- 5 18. Public health and education campaign.
- 6 19. Traffic safety oral fluid or other roadside detection method
- 7 pilot program.
- 8 20. Establish uniform policies and best practices.

9 § 7. Establishment of an office of cannabis management. There is here-  
10 by established, within the division of alcoholic beverage control, an  
11 independent office of cannabis management, which shall have exclusive  
12 jurisdiction to exercise the powers and duties provided by this chapter.  
13 The office shall exercise its authority by and through a cannabis  
14 control board and executive director.

15 § 8. Establishment of the cannabis control board. 1. The cannabis  
16 control board or "board" is created and shall consist of a chairperson  
17 with one vote, and four other voting board members, all of whom shall be  
18 citizens and residents of this state.

19 2. The governor shall appoint all members of the board, and shall  
20 designate one member to serve as chairperson. All members of the board  
21 shall serve for a term of three years and shall continue to serve in  
22 office until the expiration of their terms and until their successors  
23 are appointed and have qualified. The members, other than the chair-  
24 person, shall be compensated at a rate of two hundred sixty dollars per  
25 day when performing the work of the board, together with an allowance  
26 for actual and necessary expenses incurred in the discharge of their  
27 duties. No person shall be appointed to or employed by the board if,  
28 during the period commencing three years prior to appointment or employ-  
29 ment, such person held any direct or indirect interest in, or employment  
30 by, any corporation, association or person engaged in regulated activity  
31 within the state. The chairperson shall also be designated as the exec-  
32 utive director of the office of cannabis management.

33 3. Prior to appointment or employment, each member, officer or employ-  
34 ee of the board shall swear or affirm that he or she possesses no inter-  
35 est in any corporation or association holding a license, registration,  
36 certificate or permit issued by the board. Thereafter, no member or  
37 officer of the board shall hold any direct interest in or be employed by  
38 any applicant for or by any corporation, association or person holding a  
39 license, registration, certificate or permit issued by the board for a  
40 period of four years commencing on the date his or her membership with  
41 the board terminates. Further, no employee of the board may acquire any  
42 direct or indirect interest in, or accept employment with, any applicant  
43 for or any person holding a license, registration, certificate or permit  
44 issued by the board for a period of two years commencing at the termi-  
45 nation of employment with the board. The board may, by resolution  
46 adopted by unanimous vote at a properly noticed public meeting, waive  
47 for good cause the pre-employment restrictions enumerated in this subdi-  
48 vision for a prospective employee whose duties and responsibilities are  
49 not policy-making. Such adopted resolution shall state the reasons for  
50 waiving the pre-employment conditions for the prospective employee,  
51 including a finding that there were no other qualified candidates with  
52 the desired experience for the specified position.

53 4. Any member of the board may be removed by the governor for cause  
54 after notice and an opportunity to be heard. A statement of the cause  
55 for their removal shall be filed by the governor in the office of the  
56 secretary of state.



1 5. In the event of a vacancy caused by the death, resignation, removal  
2 or disability of any board member, the vacancy shall be filled in the  
3 same manner as the original appointment; provided that in such instance  
4 the governor may appoint a member of the board to serve as chairperson  
5 for the remainder of their term without consultation with the Senate and  
6 the Assembly.

7 6. A majority of the board members of the authority shall constitute a  
8 quorum for the purpose of conducting business, and a majority vote of  
9 those present shall be required for action.

10 7. The board shall meet as frequently as its business may require, and  
11 at least four times in each year. The board may enact and from time to  
12 time amend by-laws in relation to its meetings and the transactions of  
13 its business.

14 § 9. Functions, powers and duties of the cannabis control board. The  
15 cannabis control board shall have such powers and duties as are set  
16 forth in this chapter and shall:

17 1. approve the office's social and economic equity plan pursuant to  
18 section eighty-four of this chapter;

19 2. approve the type and number of available licenses issued by the  
20 office;

21 3. approve the opening of new license application periods and when new  
22 or additional licenses are made available;

23 4. approve the creation of any new type of license;

24 5. approve any price quotas or price controls set by the executive  
25 director as provided by this chapter;

26 6. at the request of the executive director, appoint advisory groups  
27 or committees necessary to provide assistance to the office to carry out  
28 the policy of the state and purpose of this chapter;

29 7. when an administrative decision is appealed by an applicant, regis-  
30 tered organization, licensee or permittee, issue a final determination  
31 of the office; and

32 8. promulgate any rules and regulations necessary to effectuate this  
33 chapter.

34 § 10. Executive director. The office shall exercise its authority,  
35 through its executive director. The executive director shall receive an  
36 annual salary within the amounts appropriated therefor.

37 § 11. Functions, powers and duties of the office and executive direc-  
38 tor. The office of cannabis management, by and through its executive  
39 director, shall have the following powers and duties:

40 1. To issue or refuse to issue any registration, license or permit  
41 provided for in this chapter.

42 2. To limit the number, scope, and/or availability of registrations,  
43 licenses and permits of each class to be issued within any political or  
44 geographic subdivision of the state, and in connection therewith to  
45 prohibit the acceptance of applications for such classes which have been  
46 so limited, as set out in regulation and approved by the board.

47 3. To revoke, cancel or suspend for cause any registration, license,  
48 or permit issued under this chapter and/or to impose a civil penalty for  
49 cause against any holder of a registration, license, or permit issued  
50 pursuant to this chapter or any person engaged in activities without a  
51 license or permit for which a license or permit is required by this  
52 chapter. Any civil penalty so imposed shall be in addition to and sepa-  
53 rate and apart from the terms and provisions of the bond required pursu-  
54 ant to section thirty-five of this chapter.

55 4. To fix by regulation the standards and requirements for the culti-  
56 vation, processing, packaging, marketing, and sale of medical cannabis,

1 adult-use cannabis and cannabinoid hemp, including but not limited to,  
2 the ability to regulate potency, excipients, and the types and forms of  
3 products which may be manufactured and/or processed, in order to ensure  
4 the health and safety of the public and the use of proper ingredients  
5 and methods in the manufacture of all cannabis and cannabinoid hemp to  
6 be sold or consumed in the state and to ensure that products are not  
7 packaged, marketed, or otherwise trafficked in a way which targets  
8 minors or promotes increased use or cannabis use disorders, as set out  
9 in regulation and approved by the board.

10 5. To limit or prohibit, at any time of public emergency and without  
11 previous notice or advertisement, the cultivation, processing, distrib-  
12 ution or sale of any or all adult-use cannabis products, medical canna-  
13 bis or cannabinoid hemp, for and during the period of such emergency.

14 6. To inspect or provide for the inspection at any time of any prem-  
15 ises where adult-use cannabis, medical cannabis or cannabinoid hemp is  
16 cultivated, processed, stored, distributed or sold including but not  
17 limited to compelling the production and review of all relevant business  
18 records and financial statements and corporate documents.

19 7. To prescribe forms of applications, criteria of review and method  
20 of selection or issuance for registrations, licenses and permits under  
21 this chapter and of all reports deemed necessary by the office.

22 8. To delegate the powers provided in this section to such other offi-  
23 cers or employees or other state agencies as may be deemed appropriate  
24 by the executive director, provided however, that any duty delegated to  
25 the executive director by the board shall not be further delegated with-  
26 out approval by the board.

27 9. To exercise the powers and perform the duties in relation to the  
28 administration of the office as are necessary but not specifically vest-  
29 ed by this chapter, including but not limited to budgetary and fiscal  
30 matters.

31 10. To develop and establish minimum criteria for certifying employees  
32 to work in the cannabis industry, which may include the establishment of  
33 a cannabis workers certification program.

34 11. To enter into contracts, memoranda of understanding, and agree-  
35 ments as deemed appropriate by the executive director to effectuate the  
36 policy and purpose of this chapter.

37 12. To establish and implement a social and economic equity plan,  
38 subject to approval of the board, to ensure access to, and participation  
39 in, the cannabis industry by social equity and economic empowerment  
40 applicants as prescribed in section eighty-four of this chapter.

41 13. If the executive director finds that public health, safety, or  
42 welfare imperatively requires emergency action, and incorporates a find-  
43 ing to that effect in an order, summary suspension of a license or  
44 administrative hold of products and a product recall may be ordered,  
45 effective on the date specified in such order or upon service of a  
46 certified copy of such order on the licensee, whichever shall be later,  
47 pending proceedings for revocation or other action. These proceedings  
48 shall be promptly instituted and determined. In addition, the executive  
49 director may order the administrative seizure of product, issue a stop  
50 order, or take any other action necessary to effectuate and enforce the  
51 policy and purpose of this chapter.

52 14. To issue guidance and industry advisories.

53 15. To recommend that the state enter into tribal-state compacts with  
54 the New York state Indian nations and tribes, as defined by section two  
55 of the Indian law, authorizing such Indian nations or tribes to acquire,

1 possess, manufacture, sell, deliver, transport, distribute or dispense  
2 adult-use cannabis and/or medical cannabis.

3 16. To coordinate across state agencies and departments in order to  
4 research and study any changes in cannabis use and the impact that  
5 cannabis use and the regulated cannabis industry may have on access to  
6 cannabis products, public health, and public safety.

7 § 12. Rulemaking authority. 1. The board shall perform such acts,  
8 prescribe such forms and promulgate such rules, regulations and orders  
9 as it may deem necessary or proper to fully effectuate the provisions of  
10 this chapter, in accordance with the state administrative procedure act.

11 2. The board shall promulgate any and all necessary rules and regu-  
12 lations governing the production, processing, transportation, distrib-  
13 ution, marketing, advertising and sale of medical cannabis, adult-use  
14 cannabis and cannabinoid hemp, the registration of organizations author-  
15 ized to traffic in medical cannabis, the licensing and/or permitting of  
16 adult-use cannabis cultivators, processors, cooperatives, distributors,  
17 and retail dispensaries, and the licensing of cannabinoid hemp process-  
18 ors and retailers, including but not limited to:

19 (a) establishing application, registration, reinstatement, and renewal  
20 fees;

21 (b) the qualifications and selection criteria for registration,  
22 licensing, or permitting;

23 (c) the books and records to be created and maintained by registered  
24 organizations, licensees, and permittees, including the reports to be  
25 made thereon to the office, and inspection of any and all books and  
26 records maintained by any registered organization, licensee, or permit-  
27 tee and on the premise of any registered organization, licensee, or  
28 permittee;

29 (d) methods of producing, processing, and packaging adult-use canna-  
30 bis, medical cannabis, and cannabinoid hemp; conditions of sanitation,  
31 standards of ingredients, quality, and identity of adult-use cannabis  
32 and medical cannabis products cultivated, processed, packaged, or sold  
33 by registered organizations and licensees, and standards for the devices  
34 used to consume adult-use cannabis, medical cannabis and cannabinoid  
35 hemp;

36 (e) security requirements for adult-use cannabis retail dispensaries  
37 and premises where cannabis products or medical cannabis are cultivated,  
38 produced, processed, or stored, and safety protocols for registered  
39 organizations, licensees and their employees;

40 (f) hearing procedures and additional causes for cancellation, revoca-  
41 tion, and/or civil penalties against any person registered, licensed, or  
42 permitted by the office; and

43 (g) the circumstances under and manner and process by which an appli-  
44 cant, registered organization, licensee, or permittee, may apply to  
45 change or alter its previously submitted or approved owners, managers,  
46 members, directors, financiers, or interest holders.

47 3. The board shall promulgate rules and regulations to:

48 (a) prevent the distribution of adult-use cannabis to persons under  
49 twenty-one years of age including the marketing, packaging and branding  
50 of adult-use cannabis;

51 (b) prevent the revenue from the sale of cannabis from going to crimi-  
52 nal enterprises, gangs, and cartels;

53 (c) prevent the diversion and inversion of adult-use cannabis and  
54 medical cannabis from this state to other states and from other states  
55 into this state insofar as cannabis remains federally prohibited;

1 (d) prevent cannabis activity that is legal under state law from being  
2 used as a cover or pretext for the trafficking of other illegal drugs or  
3 other illegal activity;

4 (e) prevent violence and the use of firearms in the cultivation and  
5 distribution of cannabis;

6 (f) prevent drugged driving and the exacerbation of other adverse  
7 public health consequences associated with the use of cannabis;

8 (g) prevent the growing of cannabis on public lands and the attendant  
9 public safety and environmental dangers posed by cannabis production on  
10 public lands;

11 (h) prevent the possession and use of adult-use cannabis and medical  
12 cannabis on federal property insofar as cannabis remains federally  
13 prohibited;

14 (i) regulate and restrict the use of cannabis and prohibit the traf-  
15 ficking of dangerous cannabis products in order to reduce the rate of  
16 cannabis abuse, cannabis dependency, cannabis use disorders, and other  
17 adverse public health and safety consequences of cannabis use;

18 (j) educate the public and at-risk populations about responsible  
19 cannabis use and the potential dangers of cannabis use;

20 (k) prevent predatory marketing and advertising practices targeted  
21 toward at-risk populations such as minors, pregnant or breastfeeding  
22 women, and demographics which disproportionately engage in higher rates  
23 of cannabis use and display higher rates of cannabis use disorders;

24 (l) notwithstanding any other section of state law, adopt rules and  
25 regulations based on federal guidance provided those rules and regu-  
26 lations are designed to comply with federal guidance and mitigate feder-  
27 al enforcement against the registrations, licenses, or permits issued  
28 under this chapter, or the cannabis industry as a whole. This may  
29 include regulations which permit the sharing of licensee, registrant, or  
30 permit-holder information with designated banking or financial insti-  
31 tutions; and

32 (m) establish application, licensing, and permitting processes which  
33 ensure all material owners and interest holders are disclosed and that  
34 officials or other individuals with control over the approval of an  
35 application, permit, or license do not themselves have any interest in  
36 an application, license, or permit.

37 4. The board, in consultation with the department of agriculture and  
38 markets and the department of environmental conservation, shall promul-  
39 gate necessary rules and regulations governing the safe production of  
40 adult-use cannabis and medical cannabis, including but not limited to  
41 environmental and energy standards and restrictions on the use of pesti-  
42 cides.

43 5. The board shall have the authority to promulgate regulations  
44 governing the appropriate use and licensure of the manufacturing of  
45 cannabinoids, or other compounds contained within the cannabis plant,  
46 through any method other than planting, growing, cloning, harvesting, or  
47 other traditional means of plant agriculture.

48 § 13. Deputies; employees. 1. The executive director shall appoint a  
49 deputy director for health and safety who shall be a licensed health  
50 care practitioner within the state and who shall oversee all clinical  
51 aspects of the office. The executive director shall also appoint a depu-  
52 ty director for social and economic equity who shall oversee the social  
53 and economic equity plan. The executive director may appoint such other  
54 deputies as he or she deems necessary to fulfill the responsibilities of  
55 the office.

1 2. The executive director may appoint and remove from time to time, in  
2 accordance with law and any applicable rules of the state civil service  
3 commission, such additional employees, under such titles as the execu-  
4 tive director may assign, as the executive director may deem necessary  
5 for the efficient administration of the office. They shall perform such  
6 duties as the executive director shall assign to them. The compensation  
7 of such employees shall be within the amounts appropriated therefor.

8 3. Investigators employed by the office shall be deemed to be peace  
9 officers for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this chapter or  
10 judgments or orders obtained for violation thereof, with all the powers  
11 set forth in section 2.20 of the criminal procedure law.

12 § 14. Disposition of moneys received for license fees. The office  
13 shall establish a scale of application, licensing, and renewal fees,  
14 based upon the cost of enforcing this chapter which may vary based on  
15 the nature, size, class, or scope of the cannabis business being  
16 licensed or the classification of the applicant, as follows:

17 1. The office shall charge each registered organization, licensee and  
18 permittee a registration, licensure or permit fee, and renewal fee, as  
19 applicable. The fees may vary depending upon the nature, size, class or  
20 scope of the different registration, licensure and permit activities, or  
21 the classification of the applicant.

22 2. The total fees assessed pursuant to this chapter may be set at an  
23 amount that will generate sufficient total revenue to fully cover the  
24 total costs of administering this chapter.

25 3. The office shall deposit all fees collected in the New York state  
26 cannabis revenue fund established pursuant to section ninety-nine-ii of  
27 the state finance law.

28 § 15. Violations of cannabis laws or regulations; penalties and  
29 injunctions. 1. A person who willfully violates any provision of this  
30 chapter, or any regulation lawfully made or established by any public  
31 officer under authority of this chapter, the punishment for violating  
32 which is not otherwise prescribed by this chapter or any other law, is  
33 punishable by a fine not exceeding five thousand dollars per violation,  
34 per day, or by both.

35 2. Any person who violates, disobeys or disregards any term or  
36 provision of this chapter or of any lawful notice, order or regulation  
37 pursuant thereto for which a civil penalty is not otherwise expressly  
38 prescribed by law, shall be liable to the people of the state for a  
39 civil penalty of not to exceed five thousand dollars per violation, per  
40 day.

41 3. The penalty provided for in subdivision one of this section may be  
42 recovered by an action brought by the executive director in any court of  
43 competent jurisdiction.

44 4. Nothing in this section shall be construed to alter or repeal any  
45 existing provision of law declaring such violations to be misdemeanors  
46 or felonies or prescribing the penalty therefor.

47 5. Such civil penalty may be released or compromised by the executive  
48 director before the matter has been referred to the attorney general,  
49 and where such matter has been referred to the attorney general, any  
50 such penalty may be released or compromised and any action commenced to  
51 recover the same may be settled and discontinued by the attorney general  
52 with the consent of the executive director.

53 6. It shall be the duty of the attorney general upon the request of  
54 the executive director to bring an action for an injunction against any  
55 person who violates, disobeys or disregards any term or provision of  
56 this chapter or of any lawful notice, order or regulation pursuant ther-

1 eto; provided, however, that the executive director shall furnish the  
2 attorney general with such material, evidentiary matter or proof as may  
3 be requested by the attorney general for the prosecution of such an  
4 action.

5 7. It is the purpose of this section to provide additional and cumula-  
6 tive remedies, and nothing herein contained shall abridge or alter  
7 rights of action or remedies now or hereafter existing, nor shall any  
8 provision of this section, nor any action done by virtue of this  
9 section, be construed as estopping the state, persons or municipalities  
10 in the exercising of their respective rights.

11 § 16. Formal hearings; notice and procedure. 1. The board, or any  
12 person designated by the board for this purpose, may issue subpoenas and  
13 administer oaths in connection with any hearing or investigation under  
14 or pursuant to this chapter, and it shall be the duty of the board and  
15 any persons designated by the board for such purpose to issue subpoenas  
16 at the request of and upon behalf of the respondent.

17 2. The board and those designated by the board shall not be bound by  
18 the laws of evidence in the conduct of hearing proceedings, but the  
19 determination shall be founded upon substantial evidence to sustain it.

20 3. Notice of hearing shall be served at least fifteen days prior to  
21 the date of the hearing, provided that, whenever because of danger to  
22 the public health, safety or welfare it appears prejudicial to the  
23 interests of the people of the state to delay action for fifteen days,  
24 the executive director may serve the respondent with an order requiring  
25 certain action or the cessation of certain activities immediately or  
26 within a specified period of less than fifteen days.

27 4. Service of notice of hearing or order shall be made by personal  
28 service or by registered or certified mail. Where service, whether by  
29 personal service or by registered or certified mail, is made upon an  
30 incompetent, partnership, or corporation, it shall be made upon the  
31 person or persons designated to receive personal service by article  
32 three of the civil practice law and rules.

33 5. At a hearing, the respondent may appear personally, shall have the  
34 right of counsel, and may cross-examine witnesses against him or her and  
35 produce evidence and witnesses in his or her behalf.

36 6. Following a hearing, the board or its designee may make appropriate  
37 determinations and issue a final order in accordance therewith.

38 7. The board may adopt, amend and repeal administrative rules and  
39 regulations governing the procedures to be followed with respect to  
40 hearings, such rules to be consistent with the policy and purpose of  
41 this chapter and the effective and fair enforcement of its provisions.

42 8. The provisions of this section shall be applicable to all hearings  
43 held pursuant to this chapter, except where other provisions of this  
44 chapter applicable thereto are inconsistent therewith, in which event  
45 such other provisions shall apply.

46 § 17. Ethics, transparency and accountability. Except as authorized by  
47 the board no member of the office or any officer, deputy, assistant,  
48 inspector or employee thereof shall have any interest, direct or indi-  
49 rect, either proprietary or by means of any loan, mortgage or lien, or  
50 in any other manner, in or on any premises registered, licensed or  
51 permitted under this chapter; nor shall they have any interest, direct  
52 or indirect, in any business wholly or substantially devoted to the  
53 cultivation, processing, distribution, sale, transportation, marketing,  
54 testing, or storage of adult-use cannabis, medical cannabis or cannabi-  
55 noid hemp, or own any stock in any corporation which has any interest,  
56 proprietary or otherwise, direct or indirect, in any premises where

1 adult-use cannabis, medical cannabis or cannabinoid hemp is cultivated,  
 2 processed, distributed or sold, or in any business wholly or partially  
 3 devoted to the cultivation, processing, distribution, sale, transporta-  
 4 tion or storage of adult-use cannabis, medical cannabis or cannabinoid  
 5 hemp, or receive any commission or profit whatsoever, direct or indi-  
 6 rect, from any person applying for, receiving, managing or operating any  
 7 license or permit provided for in this chapter, or hold any other  
 8 elected or appointed public office in the state or in any political  
 9 subdivision to which a registered organization, licensee, permittee or  
 10 applicant would appear. Anyone who violates any of the provisions of  
 11 this section shall be removed or shall divest him or herself of such  
 12 direct or indirect interests.

13 § 18. Public health and education campaign. The office, in consulta-  
 14 tion with the commissioners of the department of health, office of  
 15 addiction services and supports, and office of mental health, shall  
 16 develop and implement a comprehensive public health monitoring, surveil-  
 17 lance and education campaign regarding the legalization of adult-use  
 18 cannabis and the impact of cannabis use on public health and safety.  
 19 The public health and education campaign shall also include general  
 20 education to the public about the cannabis law.

21 § 19. Traffic safety oral fluid or other roadside detection method  
 22 pilot program. The office, in consultation with the commissioner of the  
 23 department of motor vehicles and the superintendent of the state police,  
 24 shall develop and implement a workgroup together with other states to  
 25 outline goals and standard operating procedures for a statewide or  
 26 regional oral fluid or other roadside detection pilot program. The work-  
 27 group may include, but not be limited to, representatives from district  
 28 attorney offices, local and county police departments, and other rele-  
 29 vant public safety experts.

30 § 20. Establish uniform policies and best practices. The office shall  
 31 engage in activities with other states, territories, or jurisdictions in  
 32 order to coordinate and establish, uniform policies and best practices  
 33 in cannabis regulation. These activities shall prioritize coordination  
 34 with neighboring and regional states, and may include, but not be limit-  
 35 ed to establish working groups related to laboratory testing, products  
 36 safety, taxation, road safety, compliance and adherence with federal  
 37 policies which promote or facilitate cannabis research, commerce and/or  
 38 regulation, and any other issues identified by the executive director.  
 39 The executive director may enter into any contracts, or memoranda of  
 40 understanding necessary to effectuate this provision.

### 41 ARTICLE 3

#### 42 MEDICAL CANNABIS

43 Section 30. Certification of patients.

44 31. Lawful medical use.

45 32. Registry identification cards.

46 33. Registration as a designated caregiver facility.

47 34. Registered organizations.

48 35. Registering of registered organizations.

49 36. Intentionally omitted.

50 37. Reports of registered organizations.

51 38. Evaluation; research programs; report by office.

52 39. Cannabis research license.

53 40. Registered organizations and adult-use cannabis.

54 41. Intentionally omitted.

55 42. Relation to other laws.

- 1 43. Protections for the medical use of cannabis.
- 2 44. Regulations.
- 3 45. Suspend; terminate.
- 4 46. Pricing.
- 5 47. Severability.

6 § 30. Certification of patients. 1. A patient certification may only  
7 be issued if:

8 (a) the patient has a serious condition, which shall be specified in  
9 the patient's health care record;

10 (b) the practitioner by training or experience is qualified to treat  
11 the serious condition;

12 (c) the patient is under the practitioner's continuing care for the  
13 serious condition; and

14 (d) in the practitioner's professional opinion and review of past  
15 treatments, the patient is likely to receive therapeutic or palliative  
16 benefit from the primary or adjunctive treatment with medical use of  
17 cannabis for the serious condition.

18 2. The certification shall include: (a) the name, date of birth and  
19 address of the patient; (b) a statement that the patient has a serious  
20 condition and the patient is under the practitioner's care for the seri-  
21 ous condition; (c) a statement attesting that all requirements of subdi-  
22 vision one of this section have been satisfied; (d) the date; and (e)  
23 the name, address, telephone number, and the signature of the certifying  
24 practitioner. The executive director may require by regulation that the  
25 certification shall be on a form provided by the office. The practition-  
26 er may state in the certification that, in the practitioner's profes-  
27 sional opinion, the patient would benefit from medical cannabis only  
28 until a specified date. The practitioner may state in the certification  
29 that, in the practitioner's professional opinion, the patient is termi-  
30 nally ill and that the certification shall not expire until the patient  
31 dies.

32 3. In making a certification, the practitioner may consider any  
33 approved form of medical cannabis the patient should consume, including  
34 the method of consumption and any particular strain, variety, and quan-  
35 tity or percentage of cannabis or particular active ingredient, and  
36 appropriate dosage. The practitioner may state in the certification any  
37 recommendation or limitation the practitioner makes, in his or her  
38 professional opinion, concerning the appropriate form or forms of  
39 medical cannabis and dosage.

40 4. Every practitioner shall consult the prescription monitoring  
41 program registry prior to making or issuing a certification, for the  
42 purpose of reviewing a patient's controlled substance history. For  
43 purposes of this section, a practitioner may authorize a designee to  
44 consult the prescription monitoring program registry on his or her  
45 behalf, provided that such designation is in accordance with section  
46 thirty-three hundred forty-three-a of the public health law.

47 5. The practitioner shall give the certification to the certified  
48 patient, and place a copy in the patient's health care record.

49 6. No practitioner shall issue a certification under this section for  
50 himself or herself.

51 7. A registry identification card based on a certification shall  
52 expire one year after the date the certification is signed by the prac-  
53 titioner.

54 8. (a) If the practitioner states in the certification that, in the  
55 practitioner's professional opinion, the patient would benefit from  
56 medical cannabis only until a specified earlier date, then the registry



1 identification card shall expire on that date; (b) if the practitioner  
2 states in the certification that in the practitioner's professional  
3 opinion the patient is terminally ill and that the certification shall  
4 not expire until the patient dies, then the registry identification card  
5 shall state that the patient is terminally ill and that the registration  
6 card shall not expire until the patient dies; (c) if the practitioner  
7 re-issues the certification to terminate the certification on an earlier  
8 date, then the registry identification card shall expire on that date  
9 and shall be promptly destroyed by the certified patient; (d) if the  
10 certification so provides, the registry identification card shall state  
11 any recommendation or limitation by the practitioner as to the form or  
12 forms of medical cannabis or dosage for the certified patient; and (e)  
13 the board shall make regulations to implement this subdivision.

14 9. A practitioner who offers patient certification shall not have any  
15 business relationship with, or own any stock in any corporation which  
16 has any interest, proprietary or otherwise, direct or indirect, in any  
17 registered organization, or other business or premises where medical  
18 cannabis is cultivated, processed, distributed or sold. This provision  
19 shall not be construed to prohibit a practitioner who offers patient  
20 certification from providing their medical expertise to, or engaging in  
21 medical cannabis research with, a registered organization or a licensee  
22 that traffics in medical cannabis provided that the practitioner is not  
23 compensated for or offered any consideration for these educational or  
24 research activities.

25 § 31. Lawful medical use. The possession, acquisition, use, delivery,  
26 transfer, transportation, or administration of medical cannabis by a  
27 certified patient, designated caregiver or designated caregiver facili-  
28 ty, for certified medical use, shall be lawful under this article  
29 provided that:

30 (a) the cannabis that may be possessed by a certified patient shall  
31 not exceed quantities determined by the board in regulation;

32 (b) the cannabis that may be possessed by designated caregivers does  
33 not exceed the quantities determined by the executive director under  
34 paragraph (a) of this subdivision for any certified patient for whom the  
35 caregiver is issued a valid registry identification card;

36 (c) the cannabis that may be possessed by designated caregiver facili-  
37 ties does not exceed the quantities determined by the board under para-  
38 graph (a) of this subdivision for each certified patient under the care  
39 or treatment of the facility;

40 (d) the form or forms of medical cannabis that may be possessed by the  
41 certified patient, designated caregiver or designated caregiver facility  
42 pursuant to a certification shall be in compliance with any recommenda-  
43 tion or limitation by the practitioner as to the form or forms of  
44 medical cannabis or dosage for the certified patient in the certifi-  
45 cation and consistent with any guidance or limitation issued by the  
46 executive director or regulation issued by the board; and

47 (e) the medical cannabis shall be kept in the original package in  
48 which it was dispensed under this article, except for the portion  
49 removed for immediate consumption for certified medical use by the  
50 certified patient.

51 § 32. Registry identification cards. 1. Upon approval of the certifi-  
52 cation, the office shall issue registry identification cards for certi-  
53 fied patients and designated caregivers. A registry identification card  
54 shall expire as provided in this article or as otherwise provided in  
55 this section. The office shall begin issuing registry identification  
56 cards as soon as practicable after the certifications required by this

1 chapter are granted. The office may specify a form for a registry appli-  
2 cation, in which case the office shall provide the form on request,  
3 reproductions of the form may be used, and the form shall be available  
4 for downloading from the office's website.

5 2. To obtain, amend or renew a registry identification card, a certi-  
6 fied patient or designated caregiver shall file a registry application  
7 with the office, unless otherwise exempted by the executive director.  
8 The registry application or renewal application shall include such  
9 information as prescribed by the office which shall include but not be  
10 limited to:

11 (a) in the case of a certified patient:

12 (i) the patient's certification, a new written certification shall be  
13 provided with a renewal application if required by the office;

14 (ii) the name, address, and date of birth of the patient;

15 (iii) the date of the certification;

16 (iv) if the patient has a registry identification card based on a  
17 current valid certification, the registry identification number and  
18 expiration date of that registry identification card;

19 (v) the specified date until which the patient would benefit from  
20 medical cannabis, if the certification states such a date;

21 (vi) the name, address, and telephone number of the certifying practi-  
22 tioner;

23 (vii) any recommendation or limitation by the practitioner as to the  
24 form or forms of medical cannabis or dosage for the certified patient;

25 (viii) if the certified patient applies to designate a designated  
26 caregiver, the name, address, and date of birth of the designated care-  
27 giver, and other individual identifying information required by the  
28 office; and

29 (ix) other individual identifying information required by the office;

30 (b) in the case of a designated caregiver:

31 (i) the name, address, and date of birth of the designated caregiver;

32 (ii) if the designated caregiver has a registry identification card,  
33 the registry identification number and expiration date of that registry  
34 identification card; and

35 (iii) other individual identifying information required by the office;

36 (c) a statement that a false statement made in the application is  
37 punishable under section 210.45 of the penal law;

38 (d) the date of the application and the signature of the certified  
39 patient or designated caregiver, as the case may be;

40 (e) any other requirements determined by the executive director.

41 3. Where a certified patient is under the age of eighteen or otherwise  
42 incapable of consent:

43 (a) The application for a registry identification card shall be made  
44 by an appropriate person over eighteen years of age. The application  
45 shall state facts demonstrating that the person is appropriate.

46 (b) The designated caregiver shall be: (i) a parent or legal guardian  
47 of the certified patient; (ii) a person designated by a parent or legal  
48 guardian; (iii) a designated caregiver facility; or (iv) an appropriate  
49 person approved by the office upon a sufficient showing that no parent  
50 or legal guardian is appropriate or available.

51 4. No person may be a designated caregiver if the person is under  
52 twenty-one years of age unless a sufficient showing is made to the  
53 office that the person should be permitted to serve as a designated  
54 caregiver. The requirements for such a showing shall be determined by  
55 the executive director.

1 5. No person may be a designated caregiver for more than one certified  
2 patient at one time, unless approved by the office. The office may allow  
3 a designated caregiver to serve more than one patient in cases where  
4 additional designating patients are immediate family members, in the  
5 immediate and continuous care of the caregiver, or satisfy other eligi-  
6 bility requirements determined by the board in regulation.

7 6. If a certified patient wishes to change or terminate his or her  
8 designated caregiver, for whatever reason, the certified patient shall  
9 notify the office as soon as practicable. The office shall issue a  
10 notification to the designated caregiver that their registration card is  
11 invalid and must be promptly destroyed. The newly designated caregiver  
12 must comply with all requirements set forth in this section.

13 7. If the certification so provides, the registry identification card  
14 shall contain any recommendation or limitation by the practitioner as to  
15 the form or forms of medical cannabis or dosage for the certified  
16 patient.

17 8. The office shall issue separate registry identification cards for  
18 certified patients and designated caregivers as soon as reasonably prac-  
19 ticable after receiving and approving a complete application under this  
20 section, unless it determines that the application is incomplete, factu-  
21 ally inaccurate, or fails to satisfy any applicable regulation, in which  
22 case it shall promptly notify the applicant.

23 9. If the application of a certified patient designates an individual  
24 as a designated caregiver who is not authorized to be a designated care-  
25 giver, that portion of the application shall be denied by the office but  
26 that shall not affect the approval of the balance of the application.

27 10. A registry identification card shall:

28 (a) contain the name of the certified patient or the designated care-  
29 giver as the case may be;

30 (b) contain the date of issuance and expiration date, as applicable,  
31 of the registry identification card;

32 (c) contain a registry identification number for the certified patient  
33 or designated caregiver, as the case may be and a registry identifica-  
34 tion number;

35 (d) contain a photograph of the individual to whom the registry iden-  
36 tification card is being issued, which shall be obtained by the office  
37 in a manner specified by the executive director; provided, however, that  
38 if the office requires certified patients to submit photographs for this  
39 purpose, there shall be a reasonable accommodation of certified patients  
40 who are confined to their homes due to their medical conditions and may  
41 therefore have difficulty procuring photographs;

42 (e) be a secure document as determined by the office;

43 (f) plainly state any recommendation or limitation by the practitioner  
44 as to the form or forms of medical cannabis or dosage for the certified  
45 patient; and

46 (g) contain any other requirements determined by the executive direc-  
47 tor.

48 11. A certified patient or designated caregiver who has been issued a  
49 registry identification card shall notify the office of any change in  
50 his or her name or address or, with respect to the patient, if he or she  
51 ceases to have the serious condition noted on the certification within  
52 ten days of such change. The certified patient's or designated  
53 caregiver's registry identification card shall be deemed invalid and  
54 shall be promptly destroyed.

55 12. If a certified patient or designated caregiver loses his or her  
56 registry identification card, he or she shall notify the office within

1 ten days of losing the card. The office shall issue a new registry iden-  
2 tification card as soon as practicable, which may contain a new registry  
3 identification number, to the certified patient or designated caregiver,  
4 as the case may be.

5 13. The office shall maintain a confidential list of the persons to  
6 whom it has issued registry identification cards. Individual identifying  
7 information obtained by the office under this article shall be confiden-  
8 tial and exempt from disclosure under article six of the public officers  
9 law. Notwithstanding this subdivision, the office may notify any appro-  
10 priate law enforcement agency of information relating to any violation  
11 or suspected violation of this article.

12 14. The office shall verify to law enforcement personnel in an appro-  
13 priate case whether a registry identification card is valid and any  
14 other information necessary to protect patients' rights to medical  
15 cannabis by confirming compliance with this article.

16 15. If a certified patient or designated caregiver willfully violates  
17 any provision of this article or regulations promulgated hereunder as  
18 determined by the executive director, his or her certification and  
19 registry identification card may be suspended or revoked. This is in  
20 addition to any other penalty that may apply.

21 § 33. Registration as a designated caregiver facility. 1. To obtain,  
22 amend or renew a registration as a designated caregiver facility, the  
23 facility shall file a registry application with the office. The registry  
24 application or renewal application shall include:

- 25 (a) the facility's full name and address;
- 26 (b) operating certificate or license number where appropriate;
- 27 (c) name, title, and signature of an authorized facility represen-  
28 tative;
- 29 (d) a statement that the facility agrees to secure and ensure proper  
30 handling of all medical cannabis products;
- 31 (e) an acknowledgement that a false statement in the application is  
32 punishable under section 210.45 of the penal law; and
- 33 (f) any other information that may be required by the executive direc-  
34 tor.

35 2. Prior to issuing or renewing a designated caregiver facility regis-  
36 tration, the office may verify the information submitted by the appli-  
37 cant. The applicant shall provide, at the office's request, such infor-  
38 mation and documentation, including any consents or authorizations that  
39 may be necessary for the office to verify the information.

40 3. The office shall approve, deny or reject an initial or renewal  
41 application. If the application is approved within the 30-day period,  
42 the office shall issue a registration as soon as is reasonably practica-  
43 ble.

44 4. Registrations issued under this section shall remain valid for two  
45 years from the date of issuance.

46 § 34. Registered organizations. 1. A registered organization shall be  
47 a for-profit business entity or not-for-profit corporation organized for  
48 the purpose of acquiring, possessing, manufacturing, selling, deliver-  
49 ing, transporting, distributing, or dispensing cannabis for certified  
50 medical use, in accordance with minimum operating and recordkeeping  
51 requirements determined by the board in regulation.

52 2. The acquiring, possession, manufacture, testing, sale, delivery,  
53 transporting, distributing, or dispensing of medical cannabis by a  
54 registered organization under this article in accordance with its regis-  
55 tration under this article or a renewal thereof shall be lawful under  
56 this chapter.

1 3. Each registered organization shall contract with an independent  
2 laboratory permitted by the office to test the medical cannabis produced  
3 by the registered organization. The executive director, in consultation  
4 with the commissioner of health, shall approve the laboratory used by  
5 the registered organization, including but not limited to sampling and  
6 testing protocols and standards used by the laboratory, and may require  
7 that the registered organization use a particular testing laboratory.

8 4. (a) A registered organization may only sell, deliver, distribute,  
9 or dispense medical cannabis to a certified patient or designated care-  
10 giver upon presentation to the registered organization of valid iden-  
11 tification for that certified patient or designated caregiver. When  
12 presented with the registry identification card, the registered organ-  
13 ization shall provide to the certified patient or designated caregiver a  
14 receipt, which shall state: the name, address, and registry identifica-  
15 tion number of the registered organization; the name and registry iden-  
16 tification number of the certified patient and the designated caregiver,  
17 if any; the date the cannabis was sold; any recommendation or limitation  
18 by the practitioner as to the form or forms of medical cannabis or  
19 dosage for the certified patient; and the form and the quantity of  
20 medical cannabis sold. The registered organization shall retain a copy  
21 of the registry identification card and the receipt for six years, and  
22 shall make such records available to the office upon demand.

23 (b) The proprietor of a registered organization shall file or cause to  
24 be filed any receipt and certification information with the office by  
25 electronic means on a real-time basis as the executive director may  
26 require. When filing receipt and certification information electron-  
27 ically pursuant to this paragraph, the proprietor of the registered  
28 organization shall dispose of any electronically recorded prescription  
29 information in such manner as the executive director shall require.

30 5. (a) No registered organization may sell, deliver, distribute or  
31 dispense to any certified patient or designated caregiver a quantity of  
32 medical cannabis larger than that individual would be allowed to possess  
33 as set out in regulation by the board.

34 (b) When dispensing medical cannabis to a certified patient or disig-  
35 nated caregiver, the registered organization: (i) shall not dispense an  
36 amount greater than an amount established by the board in regulation;  
37 and (ii) shall verify the information in subparagraph (i) of this para-  
38 graph by consulting the prescription monitoring program registry under  
39 this article.

40 (c) Medical cannabis dispensed to a certified patient or designated  
41 caregiver by a registered organization shall conform to any recommenda-  
42 tion or limitation by the practitioner as to the form or forms of  
43 medical cannabis or dosage for the certified patient, and any medical  
44 cannabis product or form limitations or restrictions determined by the  
45 executive director.

46 6. When a registered organization sells, delivers, distributes or  
47 dispenses medical cannabis to a certified patient or designated caregiv-  
48 er, it shall provide to that individual a safety insert, which may be  
49 developed by the registered organization and shall include, but not be  
50 limited to, information on:

51 (a) methods for administering medical cannabis in individual doses,  
52 (b) any potential dangers stemming from the use of medical cannabis,  
53 (c) how to recognize what may be problematic usage of medical cannabis  
54 and obtain appropriate services or treatment for problematic usage, and  
55 (d) other information as determined by the executive director.

1 7. Registered organizations shall not be managed by or employ anyone  
2 who has been convicted of any felony other than for the sale or  
3 possession of drugs, narcotics, or controlled substances, and provided  
4 that this subdivision only applies to (a) managers or employees who come  
5 into contact with or handle medical cannabis, and (b) a conviction less  
6 than ten years, not counting time spent in incarceration, prior to being  
7 employed, for which the person has not received a certificate of relief  
8 from disabilities, a certificate of good conduct under article twenty-  
9 three of the correction law, or an executive pardon.

10 8. Manufacturing of medical cannabis by a registered organization  
11 shall only be done in a secure facility located in New York state, which  
12 may include a greenhouse. The board shall promulgate regulations estab-  
13 lishing requirements for such facilities.

14 9. Dispensing of medical cannabis by a registered organization shall  
15 only be done in an indoor, enclosed, secure facility located in New York  
16 state. The board shall promulgate regulations establishing requirements  
17 for such facilities.

18 10. A registered organization shall determine the quality, safety, and  
19 clinical strength of medical cannabis manufactured or dispensed by the  
20 registered organization, and shall provide documentation of that quali-  
21 ty, safety and clinical strength to the office and to any person or  
22 entity to which the medical cannabis is sold or dispensed.

23 11. A registered organization shall be deemed to be a "health care  
24 provider" for the purposes of title two-D of article two of the public  
25 health law.

26 12. Medical cannabis shall be dispensed to a certified patient or  
27 designated caregiver in a sealed and properly labeled package as deter-  
28 mined by the executive director. The labeling shall contain: (a) the  
29 information required to be included in the receipt provided to the  
30 certified patient or designated caregiver by the registered organiza-  
31 tion; (b) the packaging date; (c) any applicable date by which the  
32 medical cannabis should be used; (d) a warning stating, "This product is  
33 for medicinal use only. Women should not consume during pregnancy or  
34 while breastfeeding except on the advice of the certifying health care  
35 practitioner, and in the case of breastfeeding mothers, including the  
36 infant's pediatrician. This product might impair the ability to drive.  
37 Keep out of reach of children."; (e) the amount of individual doses  
38 contained within; (f) a warning that the medical cannabis must be kept  
39 in the original container in which it was dispensed; and (g) any other  
40 information required by the office.

41 13. The board is authorized to make rules and regulations restricting  
42 the advertising and marketing of medical cannabis.

43 14. The board is authorized to make rules and regulations regulating  
44 the packaging, labeling, form and method of administration or ingestion,  
45 branding and marketing of medical cannabis products to prohibit acci-  
46 dental or overconsumption.

47 § 35. Registering of registered organizations. 1. Application for  
48 initial registration. (a) An applicant for registration as a registered  
49 organization under section thirty-four of this article shall include  
50 such information prepared in such manner and detail as the executive  
51 director may require, including but not limited to:

52 (i) a description of the activities in which it intends to engage as a  
53 registered organization;

54 (ii) that the applicant:

55 (A) is of good moral character;

1 (B) possesses or has the right to use sufficient land, buildings, and  
2 other premises, which shall be specified in the application, and equip-  
3 ment to properly carry on the activity described in the application, or  
4 in the alternative posts a bond of not less than two million dollars;

5 (C) is able to maintain effective security and control to prevent  
6 diversion, abuse, and other illegal conduct relating to the cannabis;  
7 and

8 (D) is able to comply with all applicable state laws and regulations  
9 relating to the activities in which it is applying to engage in under  
10 the registration;

11 (iii) that the applicant has entered into a labor peace agreement with  
12 a bona fide labor organization that is actively engaged in representing  
13 or attempting to represent the applicant's employees and the maintenance  
14 of such a labor peace agreement shall be an ongoing material condition  
15 of certification;

16 (iv) the applicant's status as a for-profit business entity or not-  
17 for-profit corporation; and

18 (v) the application shall include the name, residence address and  
19 title of each of the officers and directors and the name and residence  
20 address of any person or entity that is a member of the applicant  
21 including those of the applicant's parent companies, subsidiaries or  
22 affiliates. Each such person, if an individual, or lawful represen-  
23 tative if a legal entity, shall submit an affidavit with the application  
24 setting forth:

25 (A) any position of management, interest, or ownership during the  
26 preceding ten years of a ten per centum or greater interest in any other  
27 cannabis business or applicant, located in or outside of this state,  
28 manufacturing or distributing drugs, including indirect interest manage-  
29 ment or ownership of parent companies, subsidiaries, or affiliates;

30 (B) whether such person or any such business has had a cannabis busi-  
31 ness application denied or withdrawn or been convicted of a felony or  
32 had a registration or license subject to administrative action, includ-  
33 ing but not limited to violations, penalties, or consent agreements, or  
34 had any registration or license suspended or revoked in any administra-  
35 tive or judicial proceeding; and

36 (C) such other information as the executive director may reasonably  
37 require to enforce the licensing restrictions of this chapter.

38 2. The applicant shall be under a continuing duty to obtain approval  
39 from the office prior to any material changes in ownership, management,  
40 or financial or managerial interest, or prior to substantive operational  
41 changes, and to disclose any change in facts or circumstances reflected  
42 in the application or any newly discovered or occurring fact or circum-  
43 stance which is required to be included in the application.

44 3. (a) The executive director may grant a registration, approve one or  
45 more activities permitted under a registration, or grant a requested  
46 amendment to a registration under this section if they are satisfied  
47 that:

48 (i) the applicant will be able to maintain effective control against  
49 diversion of cannabis;

50 (ii) the applicant will be able to comply with all applicable state  
51 laws and regulations;

52 (iii) the applicant and its officers are ready, willing and able to  
53 properly carry on the manufacturing or distributing activity for which a  
54 registration is sought;

1 (iv) the applicant possesses or has the right to use sufficient land,  
2 buildings and equipment to properly carry on the activity described in  
3 the application;

4 (v) it is in the public interest that such registration be granted,  
5 including but not limited to:

6 (A) whether the number of registered organizations in an area will be  
7 adequate or excessive to reasonably serve the state or area's patient  
8 need and demand;

9 (B) whether the registered organization is a minority and/or woman  
10 owned business enterprise or a service-disabled veteran-owned business;

11 (C) whether the registered organization provides education and  
12 outreach to practitioners;

13 (D) whether the registered organization promotes the research and  
14 development of medical cannabis and/or patient outreach; and

15 (E) the affordability medical cannabis products offered by the regis-  
16 tered organization;

17 (vi) the applicant and its managing officers and interest holders are  
18 of good moral character and have demonstrated a record and history of  
19 compliance with cannabis laws and regulations in the jurisdictions where  
20 they operate or have operated cannabis licenses and/or registrations;

21 (vii) the applicant has entered into a labor peace agreement with a  
22 bona fide labor organization that is actively engaged in representing or  
23 attempting to represent the applicant's employees; and the maintenance  
24 of such a labor peace agreement shall be an ongoing material condition  
25 of registration; and

26 (viii) the applicant satisfies any other conditions as determined by  
27 the executive director.

28 (b) If the executive director is not satisfied that the applicant  
29 should be issued a registration or granted approval to amend an existing  
30 registration, he or she shall notify the applicant in writing of those  
31 factors upon which the denial is based. Within thirty days of the  
32 receipt of such notification, the applicant may submit a written request  
33 to the board to appeal the decision.

34 (c) The fee for a registration under this section shall be an amount  
35 determined by the office in regulations.

36 (d) Registrations issued under this section shall be effective only  
37 for the registered organization and shall specify:

38 (i) the name and address of the registered organization;

39 (ii) which activities of a registered organization are permitted by  
40 the registration;

41 (iii) the land, buildings and facilities that may be used for the  
42 permitted activities of the registered organization; and

43 (iv) such other information as the executive director shall reasonably  
44 provide to assure compliance with this article.

45 (e) Upon application of a registered organization, a registration may  
46 be amended to allow the registered organization to relocate within the  
47 state or to add or delete permitted registered organization activities  
48 or facilities. The fee for such amendment request shall be determined by  
49 the executive director.

50 4. A registration issued under this section shall be valid for two  
51 years from the date of issue.

52 5. (a) An application for the renewal of any registration issued  
53 under this section shall be filed with the office not more than six  
54 months nor less than four months prior to the expiration thereof. A  
55 late-filed application for the renewal of a registration may, in the



1 discretion of the executive director, be treated as an application for  
2 an initial license.

3 (b) The application for renewal shall include such information  
4 prepared in the manner and detail as the executive director may require,  
5 including but not limited to:

6 (i) any material change in the circumstances or factors listed in  
7 subdivision one of this section; and

8 (ii) every known charge or investigation, pending or concluded during  
9 the period of the registration, by any governmental or administrative  
10 agency with respect to:

11 (A) each incident or alleged incident involving the theft, loss, or  
12 possible diversion of cannabis manufactured or distributed by the appli-  
13 cant; and

14 (B) compliance by the applicant with the laws of any state or territo-  
15 ry with respect to the cultivation, manufacture, distribution or sale of  
16 adult-use cannabis or medical cannabis.

17 (c) An applicant for renewal shall be under a continuing duty to  
18 report to the office any change in facts or circumstances reflected in  
19 the application or any newly discovered or occurring fact or circum-  
20 stance which is required to be included in the application, and to  
21 obtain approval prior to any material change in ownership interest,  
22 management or operations.

23 (d) If the executive director is not satisfied that the registered  
24 organization applicant is entitled to a renewal of the registration, he  
25 or she shall within a reasonably practicable time as determined by the  
26 executive director, serve upon the registered organization or its attor-  
27 ney of record in person or by registered or certified mail an order  
28 directing the registered organization to show cause why its application  
29 for renewal should not be denied. The order shall specify in detail the  
30 respects in which the applicant has not satisfied the executive director  
31 that the registration should be renewed.

32 6. (a) The executive director shall renew a registration unless he or  
33 she determines and finds that:

34 (i) the applicant is unlikely to maintain or be able to maintain  
35 effective control against diversion;

36 (ii) the applicant is unlikely to comply with all state laws and regu-  
37 lations applicable to the registration application and activities in  
38 which it may engage under the registration;

39 (iii) it is not in the public interest to renew the registration  
40 because the number of registered organizations in an area is excessive  
41 to reasonably serve the state or area and patient need;

42 (iv) the applicant has either violated or terminated its labor peace  
43 agreement; or

44 (v) the applicant has substantively violated this chapter, regulations  
45 promulgated thereunder, or the laws of another jurisdiction in which  
46 they operate or have operated a cannabis license or registration.

47 (b) For purposes of this section, proof that a registered organiza-  
48 tion, during the period of its registration, has failed to maintain  
49 effective control against diversion, violated any provision of this  
50 article, or has knowingly or negligently failed to comply with applica-  
51 ble state laws relating to the activities in which it engages under the  
52 registration, may constitute grounds for suspension, revocation or limi-  
53 tation of the registered organization's registration or as determined by  
54 the executive director. The registered organization shall also be under  
55 a continuing duty to report to the office and obtain prior approval for

1 any material change or fact or circumstance to the information provided  
2 in the registered organization's application.

3 7. The office may suspend or revoke the registration of a registered  
4 organization, on grounds and using procedures under this article relat-  
5 ing to a license, to the extent consistent with this article. The  
6 office shall suspend or revoke the registration in the event that a  
7 registered organization violates or terminates the applicable labor  
8 peace agreement. Conduct in compliance with this article which may  
9 violate conflicting federal law, shall not in and of itself be grounds  
10 to suspend or terminate a registration.

11 8. The office shall begin issuing registrations for registered organ-  
12 izations as soon as practicable after the certifications required by  
13 this article are given.

14 9. The office shall register at least ten registered organizations  
15 that manufacture medical cannabis with no more than four dispensing  
16 sites wholly owned and operated by such registered organization. The  
17 executive director shall ensure that such registered organization,  
18 dispensing sites or approved delivery activities are geographically  
19 distributed across the state to satisfy patient and program need. The  
20 executive director may register additional registered organizations.

21 § 36. Intentionally omitted.

22 § 37. Reports of registered organizations. 1. The executive director  
23 shall require each registered organization to file reports by the regis-  
24 tered organization during a particular period. The executive director  
25 shall determine the information to be reported and the forms, time, and  
26 manner of the reporting.

27 2. The executive director shall require each registered organization  
28 to adopt and maintain security, tracking, record keeping, record  
29 retention and surveillance systems, relating to all medical cannabis at  
30 every stage of acquiring, possession, manufacture, sale, delivery,  
31 transporting, distributing, or dispensing by the registered organiza-  
32 tion, subject to regulations of the board.

33 § 38. Evaluation; research programs; report by office. 1. The execu-  
34 tive director may provide for the analysis and evaluation of the opera-  
35 tion of this article. The executive director may enter into agreements  
36 with one or more persons, not-for-profit corporations or other organiza-  
37 tions, for the performance of an evaluation of, or to aid in, the imple-  
38 mentation and effectiveness of this article.

39 2. The office may develop, seek any necessary federal approval for,  
40 and carry out research programs relating to medical use of cannabis.  
41 Participation in any such research program shall be voluntary on the  
42 part of practitioners, patients, and designated caregivers.

43 3. The office shall report every two years, beginning two years after  
44 the effective date of this chapter, to the governor and the legislature  
45 on the medical use of cannabis under this article and make appropriate  
46 recommendations.

47 § 39. Cannabis research license. 1. The board shall establish a  
48 cannabis research license that permits a licensee to produce, process,  
49 purchase and/or possess cannabis for the following limited research  
50 purposes:

51 (a) to test chemical potency and composition levels;

52 (b) to conduct clinical investigations of cannabis-derived drug  
53 products;

54 (c) to conduct research on the efficacy and safety of administering  
55 cannabis as part of medical treatment; and

56 (d) to conduct genomic or agricultural research.

1 2. As part of the application process for a cannabis research license,  
2 an applicant shall submit to the office a description of the research  
3 that is intended to be conducted as well as the amount of cannabis to be  
4 grown or purchased. The office shall review an applicant's research  
5 project and determine whether it meets the requirements of subdivision  
6 one of this section. In addition, the office shall assess the applica-  
7 tion based on the following criteria:

8 (a) project quality, study design, value, and impact;

9 (b) whether the applicant has the appropriate personnel, expertise,  
10 facilities and infrastructure, funding, and human, animal, or other  
11 approvals in place to successfully conduct the project; and

12 (c) whether the amount of cannabis to be grown or purchased by the  
13 applicant is consistent with the project's scope and goals. If the  
14 office determines that the research project does not meet the require-  
15 ments of subdivision one of this section, the application must be  
16 denied.

17 3. A cannabis research licensee may only sell cannabis grown or within  
18 its operation to other cannabis research licensees. The office may  
19 revoke a cannabis research license for violations of this subdivision.

20 4. A cannabis research licensee may contract with the higher education  
21 institutions to perform research in conjunction with the university. All  
22 research projects, entered into under this section shall be approved by  
23 the office and meet the requirements of subdivision one of this section.

24 5. In establishing a cannabis research license, the board may adopt  
25 regulations on the following:

26 (a) application requirements;

27 (b) cannabis research license renewal requirements, including whether  
28 additional research projects may be added or considered;

29 (c) conditions for license revocation;

30 (d) security measures to ensure cannabis is not diverted to purposes  
31 other than research;

32 (e) amount of plants, useable cannabis, or concentrated cannabis a  
33 licensee may have on its premises;

34 (f) licensee reporting requirements;

35 (g) conditions under which cannabis grown by licensed or registered  
36 cannabis producers and other product types from licensed cannabis  
37 processors may be donated to cannabis research licensees; and

38 (h) any additional requirements deemed necessary by the office.

39 6. A cannabis research license issued pursuant to this section shall  
40 be issued in the name of the applicant, specify the location at which  
41 the cannabis researcher intends to operate, which shall be within the  
42 state of New York unless otherwise permitted under federal law, and the  
43 holder thereof may not allow any other person to use the license.

44 7. The application and license fees for a cannabis research license  
45 shall be determined by the executive director on an annual basis and may  
46 be based on the size, scope and duration of the research proposed.

47 8. Each cannabis research licensee shall issue an annual report to the  
48 office. The office shall review such report and make a determination as  
49 to whether the research project continues to meet the research quali-  
50 fications under this section.

51 § 40. Registered organizations and adult-use cannabis. 1. The board  
52 shall have the authority to hold a competitive bidding process, includ-  
53 ing, in its discretion the ability to set price by an auction, to deter-  
54 mine the registered organization(s) authorized to be licensed to culti-  
55 vate, process, distribute and/or sell adult-use cannabis and to collect  
56 the fees generated from such auction to administer the office's social

1 and economic equity plan and other duties prescribed by this chapter,  
2 and notwithstanding the prohibitions in article four of this chapter the  
3 board may permit such bidders to continue to participate in adult-use  
4 cannabis as a vertically integrated entity if such competitive process  
5 permits.

6 2. Alternatively, registered organizations may apply for licensure as  
7 an adult-use cannabis cultivator, adult-use cannabis processor, and  
8 adult-use cannabis distributor, or apply for licensure as an adult-use  
9 cannabis retail dispensary, subject to all of the restrictions and limi-  
10 tations set forth in article four of this chapter.

11 3. Any registered organization which is licensed to cultivate, proc-  
12 ess, distribute and sell adult-use cannabis and cannabis products pursu-  
13 ant to this section and article four of this chapter, shall be required  
14 to maintain sufficient supply and distribution of medical cannabis  
15 products for certified patients pursuant to regulations promulgated by  
16 the board.

17 § 41. Intentionally omitted.

18 § 42. Relation to other laws. 1. The provisions of this article shall  
19 apply, except that where a provision of this article conflicts with  
20 another provision of this chapter, this article shall apply.

21 2. Medical cannabis shall not be deemed to be a "drug" for purposes of  
22 article one hundred thirty-seven of the education law.

23 § 43. Protections for the medical use of cannabis. 1. Certified  
24 patients, designated caregivers, designated caregiver facilities, prac-  
25 titioners, registered organizations and the employees of registered  
26 organizations, and cannabis researchers shall not be subject to arrest,  
27 prosecution, or penalty in any manner, or denied any right or privilege,  
28 including but not limited to civil penalty or disciplinary action by a  
29 business or occupational or professional licensing board or bureau,  
30 solely for the certified medical use or manufacture of cannabis, or for  
31 any other action or conduct, in accordance with this article.

32 2. Being a certified patient shall be deemed to be having a "disabili-  
33 ty" under article fifteen of the executive law, section forty-c of the  
34 civil rights law, sections 240.00, 485.00, and 485.05 of the penal law,  
35 and section 200.50 of the criminal procedure law. This subdivision shall  
36 not bar the enforcement of a policy prohibiting an employee from  
37 performing his or her employment duties while impaired by or under the  
38 influence of a controlled substance. This subdivision shall not require  
39 any person or entity to do any act that would put the person or entity  
40 in direct violation of federal law or cause it to lose a federal  
41 contract or funding.

42 3. The fact that a person is a certified patient and/or acting in  
43 accordance with this article, shall not be a consideration in a proceed-  
44 ing pursuant to applicable sections of the domestic relations law, the  
45 social services law and the family court act.

46 4. (a) Certification applications, certification forms, any certified  
47 patient information contained within a database, and copies of registry  
48 identification cards shall be deemed exempt from public disclosure under  
49 sections eighty-seven and eighty-nine of the public officers law. Upon  
50 specific request by a certified patient to the office, the office may  
51 verify the requesting patient's status as a valid certified patient to  
52 the patient's school or employer, to ensure compliance with the  
53 protections afforded by this section.

54 (b) The name, contact information, and other information relating to  
55 practitioners registered with the office under this article shall be  
56 public information and shall be maintained by the executive director on

1 the office's website accessible to the public in searchable form. Howev-  
2 er, if a practitioner notifies the office in writing that he or she does  
3 not want his or her name and other information disclosed, that practi-  
4 tioner's name and other information shall thereafter not be public  
5 information or maintained on the office's website, unless the practi-  
6 tioner cancels the request.

7 § 44. Regulations. The board shall make regulations to implement this  
8 article.

9 § 45. Suspend; terminate. Based upon the recommendation of the execu-  
10 tive director and/or the superintendent of state police that there is a  
11 risk to the public health or safety, the governor may immediately termi-  
12 nate all licenses issued to registered organizations.

13 § 46. Pricing. 1. The executive director may require the sale of  
14 medical cannabis to be at or below an approved price established by the  
15 executive director. Every charge made or demanded for medical cannabis  
16 not in accordance with an approved price, is prohibited.

17 2. In reviewing the per dose price of each form of medical cannabis,  
18 the executive director may consider the fixed and variable costs of  
19 producing the form of cannabis and any other factor the executive direc-  
20 tor, in his or her discretion, deems relevant in reviewing the per dose  
21 price of each form of medical cannabis.

22 § 47. Severability. If any clause, sentence, paragraph, section or  
23 part of this article shall be adjudged by any court of competent juris-  
24 diction to be invalid, the judgment shall not affect, impair, or invali-  
25 date the remainder thereof, but shall be confined in its operation to  
26 the clause, sentence, paragraph, section or part thereof directly  
27 involved in the controversy in which the judgment shall have been  
28 rendered.

29 ARTICLE 4  
30 ADULT-USE CANNABIS

31 Section 60. Licenses issued.

32 61. Awarding of licenses.

33 62. Information to be requested in response to the request for  
34 proposals.

35 63. Fees.

36 64. Approval and selection criteria.

37 65. Limitations of licensure; duration.

38 66. License renewal.

39 67. Amendments; changes in ownership and organizational struc-  
40 ture.

41 68. Adult-use cultivator license.

42 69. Adult-use processor license.

43 70. Adult-use cooperative license.

44 71. Adult-use distributor license.

45 72. Adult-use retail dispensary license.

46 73. Intentionally omitted.

47 74. Intentionally omitted.

48 75. Record keeping and tracking.

49 76. Inspections and ongoing requirements.

50 77. Adult-use cultivators, processors or distributors not to be  
51 interested in retail dispensaries.

52 78. Packaging, labeling, form and administration of adult-use  
53 cannabis products.

54 79. Laboratory testing.

1           80. Provisions governing the cultivation and processing of  
2           adult-use cannabis.  
3           81. Provisions governing the distribution of adult-use cannabis.  
4           82. Provisions governing adult-use cannabis retail dispensaries.  
5           83. Adult-use cannabis advertising and marketing.  
6           84. Minority, women-owned businesses and disadvantaged farmers;  
7           social and economic equity plan.  
8           85. Regulations.

9       § 60. Licenses issued. The following kinds of licenses shall be  
10 issued by the executive director for the cultivation, processing,  
11 distribution and sale of cannabis to cannabis consumers:  
12       1. Adult-use cultivator license;  
13       2. Adult-use processor license;  
14       3. Adult-use cooperative license;  
15       4. Adult-use distributor license;  
16       5. Adult-use retail dispensary license; and  
17       6. Any other type of license as prescribed by the executive director  
18 in regulation.

19       § 61. Awarding of licenses. 1. The board shall issue a request for  
20 proposals for licenses authorized pursuant to this section, and may  
21 award as many licenses in such classes as the board sets out in such  
22 request.  
23       2. Except as otherwise provided in this article, a separate license  
24 shall be required for each facility at which cultivation, processing,  
25 distribution or retail dispensing is conducted.  
26       3. An award shall not be denied for a license under this article based  
27 solely on a conviction for a violation of article two hundred twenty or  
28 section 240.36 of the penal law, prior to the date article two hundred  
29 twenty-one of the penal law took effect, or a conviction for a violation  
30 of article two hundred twenty-one of the penal law after the effective  
31 date of this chapter.

32       § 62. Information to be requested in response to the request for  
33 proposals. 1. The office shall have the authority to prescribe the  
34 manner and form in which a response must be submitted to the office.  
35 Such information may include, but is not limited to: information about  
36 the applicant's identity, including racial and ethnic diversity; owner-  
37 ship and investment information, including the corporate structure;  
38 evidence of good moral character, including the submission of finger-  
39 prints by the applicant to the division of criminal justice services;  
40 information about the premises to be licensed; financial statements; and  
41 any other information prescribed in regulation.  
42       2. All responses shall be signed by the applicant (if an individual),  
43 by a managing partner (if a limited liability corporation), by an offi-  
44 cer (if a corporation), or by all partners (if a partnership). Each  
45 person signing such response shall verify it or affirm it as true under  
46 the penalties of perjury.  
47       3. All responses shall be accompanied by a check, draft or other forms  
48 of payment as the office may require or authorize in the amount required  
49 by this article for such license or permit.  
50       4. If there be any proposed change, after the filing of the response  
51 or the award of a license, in any of the facts required to be set forth  
52 in such application, a supplemental statement requesting approval of  
53 such change, cost and source of money involved in the change, duly veri-  
54 fied, shall be submitted to the office at least thirty days prior to  
55 such proposed change. Failure to do so shall, if willful and deliberate,  
56 be cause for revocation of the license.

1 5. In giving any notice, or taking any action in reference to a regis-  
2 tered organization or licensee of a licensed premises, the office may  
3 rely upon the information furnished in such response and in any supple-  
4 mental statement or request connected therewith, and such information  
5 may be presumed to be correct, and shall be binding upon a registered  
6 organization, licensee or licensed premises as if correct. All informa-  
7 tion required to be furnished in such response, requests or supplemental  
8 statements shall be deemed material in any prosecution for perjury, any  
9 proceeding to revoke or suspend any license, or impose a fine and in the  
10 office's determination to approve or deny the license.

11 6. The office may, in its discretion, waive the submission of any  
12 category of information described in this section for any category of  
13 license or permit, provided that it shall not be permitted to waive the  
14 requirement for submission of any such category of information solely  
15 for an individual proposer or proposers.

16 7. The office may, in its discretion, wholly prohibit and/or prescribe  
17 specific criteria under which it will consider and allow limited trans-  
18 fers or changes of ownership, interest, or control during the registra-  
19 tion or license application period and/or up to two years after an  
20 approved applicant commences licensed activities.

21 § 63. Fees. 1. The office shall have the authority to charge proposers  
22 under this article a non-refundable application fee and/or to auction  
23 licenses to bidders determined by the office to be qualified for such  
24 licensure based on the selection criteria in section sixty-four of this  
25 article. Such fee may be based on the type of licensure sought, culti-  
26 vation and/or production volume, sequence or priority of issuance, or  
27 any other factors deemed necessary, reasonable and appropriate by the  
28 office to achieve the policy and purpose of this chapter.

29 2. The office shall have the authority to charge licensees a biennial  
30 or annual license fee which shall be non-refundable. Such fee may be  
31 based on the amount of cannabis to be cultivated, processed, distributed  
32 and/or dispensed by the licensee or the gross annual receipts of the  
33 licensee for the previous license period, or any other factors deemed  
34 reasonable and appropriate by the office.

35 3. The office shall have the authority to waive or reduce fees pursu-  
36 ant to this section for social and economic equity applicants.

37 § 64. Approval and selection criteria. 1. The board shall develop  
38 regulations for use by the office in determining whether or not a propo-  
39 ser shall be awarded a license and subsequently granted the privilege of  
40 holding an adult-use cannabis license. The criteria for such approval or  
41 subsequent issuance shall be based on, but not limited to, the following  
42 criteria:

43 (a) the proposer will be able to maintain effective control against  
44 the illegal diversion or inversion of cannabis;

45 (b) the proposer will be able to comply with all applicable state laws  
46 and regulations;

47 (c) the proposer and its officers are ready, willing, and able to  
48 properly carry on the activities for which a license is sought;

49 (d) where appropriate and applicable, the proposer possesses or has  
50 the right to use, or opportunity to acquire, sufficient land, buildings,  
51 and equipment to properly carry on the activity described in the appli-  
52 cation;

53 (e) it is in the public interest that such license be granted, taking  
54 into consideration, but not limited to, the following criteria:

55 (i) that it is a privilege, and not a right, to cultivate, process,  
56 distribute, and sell cannabis;

1 (ii) the number, classes, scope and character of other licenses or  
2 approved applicants in proximity to the location or in the state, county  
3 or particular municipality or subdivision thereof as appropriate;

4 (iii) evidence that all necessary licenses and permits have been  
5 obtained from the state and all other governing bodies;

6 (iv) the history of cannabis or other relevant regulatory violations  
7 at the proposed location or by the applicant in any relevant jurisdic-  
8 tion, as well as any pattern of violations under this chapter, and  
9 reported criminal activity at the proposed premises;

10 (v) the effect on the production, price and availability of cannabis  
11 and cannabis products; and

12 (vi) any other factors specified by law or regulation that are rele-  
13 vant to determine that granting a license would promote public health  
14 and safety and the public interest of the state, county or community;

15 (f) the proposer and its managing officers are of good moral character  
16 and do not have an ownership or controlling interest in more licenses,  
17 registrations, permits, or the scope of activity allowed by this chap-  
18 ter, or any regulations promulgated hereunder;

19 (g) the proposer has entered into a labor peace agreement with a bona-  
20 fide labor organization that is actively engaged in representing or  
21 attempting to represent the proposer's employees, and the maintenance of  
22 such a labor peace agreement shall be an ongoing material condition of  
23 licensure.

24 (h) the proposer will contribute to communities, the workforce and  
25 people disproportionately harmed by cannabis law enforcement through  
26 participation in the social and economic equity plan implemented by the  
27 office or other suitable means;

28 (i) if the response is for an adult-use cultivator license, the envi-  
29 ronmental impact of the facility to be licensed; and

30 (j) the proposer satisfies any other conditions as determined by the  
31 executive director.

32 2. If the executive director is not satisfied that the proposer is  
33 eligible to be approved, or subsequently should be issued a license, the  
34 executive director shall notify the proposer in writing of the specific  
35 reason or reasons for denial.

36 § 65. Limitations of licensure; duration. 1. No license of any kind  
37 may be issued to a person under the age of twenty-one years, nor shall  
38 any licensee employ anyone under the age of eighteen years.

39 2. No person shall sell, deliver or give away or cause or permit or  
40 procure to be sold, delivered or given away any cannabis to any person,  
41 actually or apparently, under the age of twenty-one years, or any visi-  
42 bly intoxicated person.

43 3. No licensee, registrant or permittee shall knowingly sell, deliver  
44 or give away or cause or permit or procure to be sold, delivered or  
45 given away to a lawful cannabis consumer any amount of cannabis which  
46 would cause the lawful cannabis consumer to be in violation of the  
47 possession limits established by this chapter, or their equivalent as  
48 determined by the executive director.

49 4. The office shall have the authority to limit, by canopy, plant  
50 count, square footage or other means, the amount of cannabis allowed to  
51 be grown, processed, distributed or sold by a licensee.

52 5. All licenses under this article shall expire two years after the  
53 date of issue.

54 § 66. License renewal. 1. Each license, issued pursuant to this arti-  
55 cle, may be approved for renewal upon application therefor by the licen-  
56 see and the payment of the fee for such license as prescribed by this



1 article. In the case of applications for renewals, the office may  
2 dispense with the requirements of such statements as it deems unneces-  
3 sary in view of those contained in the application made for the original  
4 license, but in any event the submission of photographs of the licensed  
5 premises may be dispensed with, provided the applicant for such renewal  
6 shall file a statement with the office to the effect that there has been  
7 no alteration of such premises since the original license was issued.  
8 The office may make such rules as it deems necessary, not inconsistent  
9 with this chapter, regarding applications for renewals of licenses and  
10 permits and the time for making the same.

11 2. The office shall create a social responsibility framework agreement  
12 and make the adherence to and fulfillment of such agreement a condi-  
13 tional requirement of license renewal.

14 3. The office shall provide an application for renewal of a license  
15 issued under this article not less than ninety days prior to the expira-  
16 tion of the current license.

17 4. The office may only issue a renewal license upon receipt of the  
18 prescribed renewal application and renewal fee from a licensee if, in  
19 addition to the criteria in this section, the licensee's license is not  
20 under suspension and has not been revoked.

21 5. Each applicant must maintain a labor peace agreement with a bona-  
22 fide labor organization that is actively engaged in representing or  
23 attempting to represent the applicant's employees and the maintenance of  
24 such a labor peace agreement shall be an ongoing material condition of  
25 licensure.

26 § 67. Amendments; changes in ownership and organizational structure.

27 1. Licenses issued pursuant to this article shall specify:

- 28 (a) the name and address of the licensee;  
29 (b) the activities permitted by the license;  
30 (c) the land, buildings, facilities, locations or areas that may be  
31 used for the licensed activities of the licensee;  
32 (d) a unique license number issued by the office to the licensee; and  
33 (e) such other information as the executive director shall deem neces-  
34 sary to assure compliance with this chapter.

35 2. Upon application to the office, a response to a request for  
36 proposals or license may be amended to allow the applicant or licensee  
37 to relocate within the state, to add or delete licensed activities or  
38 facilities, or to amend the ownership or organizational structure of the  
39 entity that is the applicant or licensee, upon approval by the executive  
40 director. The fee for such amendment shall be determined by the execu-  
41 tive director.

42 3. A license shall become void by a change in ownership, management,  
43 interest, substantial corporate change, location, or material changes in  
44 operations without prior written approval of the executive director. The  
45 executive director may specify the process for amendment requests and  
46 allowing for certain types of changes in ownership without the need for  
47 prior written approval.

48 4. For purposes of this section, "substantial corporate change" shall  
49 mean:

50 (a) for a corporation, a change of five percent or more of the offi-  
51 cers and/or directors, or a transfer of five percent or more of stock of  
52 such corporation, or an existing stockholder obtaining five percent or  
53 more of the stock of such corporation; or

54 (b) for a limited liability company, a change of five percent or more  
55 of the managing members of the company, or a transfer of five percent or  
56 more of ownership interest in said company, or an existing member

1 obtaining a cumulative of five percent or more of the ownership interest  
2 in said company.

3 § 68. Adult-use cultivator license. 1. An adult-use cultivator's  
4 license shall authorize the acquisition, possession, cultivation and  
5 sale of cannabis from the licensed premises of the adult-use cultivator  
6 by such licensee to duly licensed processors in this state. The board  
7 may establish regulations allowing licensed adult-use cultivators to  
8 perform certain types of minimal processing, defined in regulation,  
9 without the need for an adult-use processor license.

10 2. For purposes of this section, cultivation shall include, but not be  
11 limited to, the planting, growing, cloning, harvesting, drying, curing,  
12 grading and trimming of cannabis.

13 3. A person holding an adult-use cultivator's license may apply for,  
14 and obtain, not more than one processor's license and one distributor's  
15 license.

16 4. A person holding an adult-use cultivator's license may not also  
17 hold a retail dispensary license pursuant to this article and no adult-  
18 use cannabis cultivator shall have a direct or indirect interest,  
19 including by stock ownership, interlocking directors, mortgage or lien,  
20 personal or real property, management agreement, share parent companies  
21 or affiliate organizations, or any other means, in any premises licensed  
22 as an adult-use cannabis retail dispensary or in any business licensed  
23 as an adult-use cannabis retail dispensary pursuant to this article.

24 5. No person may have a direct or indirect financial or controlling  
25 interest in more than one adult-use cultivator license issued pursuant  
26 to this chapter, provided that one adult-use cultivator license may  
27 authorize adult-use cultivation in more than one location pursuant to  
28 criteria established by the board in regulation.

29 6. The executive director shall have the authority to issue microbusi-  
30 ness licenses, allowing microbusiness licensees to cultivate, process,  
31 distribute and retail adult-use cannabis direct to licensed cannabis  
32 retailers and consumers, under a single license. The board may estab-  
33 lish through regulation microbusiness license eligibility criteria and  
34 production limits of total cannabis cultivated, processed and/or  
35 distributed annually for microbusiness licenses.

36 § 69. Adult-use processor license. 1. A processor's license shall  
37 authorize the acquisition, possession, processing and sale of cannabis  
38 from the licensed premises of the adult-use cultivator by such licensee  
39 to duly licensed distributors.

40 2. For purposes of this section, processing shall include, but not be  
41 limited to, blending, extracting, infusing, packaging, labeling, brand-  
42 ing or otherwise making or preparing cannabis products. Processing shall  
43 not include the cultivation of cannabis.

44 3. No processor shall be engaged in any other business on the premises  
45 to be licensed; except that a person issued an adult-use cannabis culti-  
46 vator, processor, and/or distributor license may hold and operate all  
47 issued licenses on the same premises.

48 4. No cannabis processor licensee may hold more than one cannabis  
49 processor license, provided a single license may authorize processor  
50 activities at multiple locations.

51 5. No adult-use cannabis processor shall have a direct or indirect  
52 interest, including by stock ownership, interlocking directors, mortgage  
53 or lien, personal or real property, management agreement, or through  
54 parent organizations or affiliate entities, or any other means, in any  
55 premises licensed as an adult-use cannabis retail dispensary or in any

1 business licensed as an adult-use cannabis retail dispensary pursuant to  
2 this article.

3 § 70. Adult-use cooperative license. 1. A cooperative license shall  
4 authorize the acquisition, possession, cultivation, processing or sale  
5 from the licensed premises of the adult-use cooperative by such licensee  
6 to duly licensed distributors and/or retail dispensaries; but not  
7 directly to cannabis consumers.

8 2. To be licensed as an adult-use cooperative, the cooperative must:

9 (a) be comprised of residents of the state of New York as a limited  
10 liability company or limited liability partnership under the laws of the  
11 state, or an appropriate business structure as determined by the board;

12 (b) subordinate capital, both as regards control over the cooperative  
13 undertaking, and as regards the ownership of the pecuniary benefits  
14 arising therefrom;

15 (c) be democratically controlled by the members themselves on the  
16 basis of one vote per member;

17 (d) vest in and allocate with priority to and among the members of all  
18 increases arising from their cooperative endeavor in proportion to the  
19 members' active participation in the cooperative endeavor; and

20 (e) operate according to the seven cooperative principles published by  
21 the International Cooperative Alliance in nineteen hundred ninety-five.

22 3. No person shall be a member of more than one adult-use cooperative  
23 licensed pursuant to this section.

24 4. No person or member of an adult-use cooperative license may have a  
25 direct or indirect financial or controlling interest in any other  
26 adult-use cannabis license issued pursuant to this chapter.

27 5. No adult-use cannabis cooperative shall have a direct or indirect  
28 interest, including by stock ownership, interlocking directors, mortgage  
29 or lien, personal or real property, or any other means, in any premises  
30 licensed as an adult-use cannabis retail dispensary or in any business  
31 licensed as an adult-use cannabis retail dispensary pursuant to this  
32 article.

33 6. The board shall promulgate regulations governing cooperative  
34 licenses, including, but not limited to, the establishment of canopy  
35 limits and other restrictions on the size and scope of cooperative  
36 licensees.

37 § 71. Adult-use distributor license. 1. A distributor's license shall  
38 authorize the acquisition, possession, distribution and sale of cannabis  
39 from the licensed premises of a licensed adult-use processor, microbusi-  
40 ness cultivator, adult-use cooperative, or registered organization  
41 authorized to sell adult-use cannabis, or any other person licensed,  
42 registered or permitted by the office to sell or transfer cannabis to or  
43 within the state, to duly licensed retail dispensaries.

44 2. No distributor shall have a direct or indirect economic interest in  
45 any microbusiness or adult-use retail dispensary licensed pursuant to  
46 this article, or in any registered organization registered pursuant to  
47 article three of this chapter. This restriction shall not prohibit a  
48 registered organization authorized pursuant to section forty of this  
49 chapter, from being granted licensure by the office to distribute  
50 adult-use cannabis products cultivated and processed by the registered  
51 organization to the registered organization's own licensed adult-use  
52 retail dispensaries.

53 3. Nothing in subdivision two of this section shall prevent a distrib-  
54 utor from charging an appropriate fee for the distribution of cannabis,  
55 including based on the volume of cannabis distributed.

1 4. Adult-use distributor licensees are subject to minimum operating  
2 requirements as determined by the board in regulation.

3 § 72. Adult-use retail dispensary license. 1. A retail dispensary  
4 license shall authorize the acquisition, possession and sale of cannabis  
5 from the licensed premises of the retail dispensary by such licensee to  
6 cannabis consumers.

7 2. No person may have a direct or indirect financial or controlling  
8 interest in more than three retail dispensary licenses issued pursuant  
9 to this chapter. This restriction shall not prohibit a registered organ-  
10 ization, authorized pursuant to section forty of this chapter, from  
11 being granted licensure by the office to sell adult-use cannabis at  
12 locations previously registered by the department of health; subject to  
13 any conditions, limitations or restrictions established by the office.

14 3. No person holding a retail dispensary license may also hold or have  
15 any interest in an adult-use cultivation, processor, microbusiness,  
16 cooperative or distributor license pursuant to this article.

17 4. No retail license shall be granted for any premises, unless the  
18 applicant shall be the owner thereof, or shall be in possession of said  
19 premises under a lease, management agreement or other agreement giving  
20 the applicant control over the premises, in writing, for a term not less  
21 than the license period.

22 5. No cannabis retail licensee shall locate a storefront within five  
23 hundred feet of a building occupied exclusively as a school.

24 § 73. Intentionally omitted.

25 § 74. Intentionally omitted.

26 § 75. Record keeping and tracking. The board shall, by regulation,  
27 require each licensee pursuant to this article to adopt and maintain  
28 security, tracking, record keeping, record retention and surveillance  
29 systems, relating to all cannabis at every stage of acquiring,  
30 possession, manufacture, sale, delivery, transporting, or distributing  
31 by the licensee.

32 § 76. Inspections and ongoing requirements. All licensed or permitted  
33 premises, regardless of the type of premises, and records including but  
34 not limited to financial statements and corporate documents, shall be  
35 subject to inspection by the office, by the duly authorized represen-  
36 tatives of the office, by any peace officer acting pursuant to his or  
37 her special duties, or by a police officer. The office shall make  
38 reasonable accommodations so that ordinary business is not interrupted  
39 and safety and security procedures are not compromised by the  
40 inspection. A person who holds a license or permit must make himself or  
41 herself, or an agent thereof, available and present for any inspection  
42 required by the office. Such inspection may include, but is not limited  
43 to, ensuring compliance by the licensee or permittee with all of the  
44 requirements of this article, the regulations promulgated pursuant ther-  
45 eto, and other applicable building codes, fire, health, safety, and  
46 governmental regulations, including at the municipal, county, and state  
47 level and include any inspector or official of relevant jurisdiction.

48 § 77. Adult-use cultivators, processors or distributors not to be  
49 interested in retail dispensaries. 1. It shall be unlawful for a culti-  
50 vator, processor, microbusiness, cooperative or distributor licensed  
51 under this article to:

52 (a) be interested directly or indirectly in any premises where any  
53 cannabis product is sold at retail; or in any business devoted wholly or  
54 partially to the sale of any cannabis product at retail by stock owner-  
55 ship, interlocking directors, mortgage or lien or any personal or real  
56 property, or by any other means.

1 (b) make, or cause to be made, any loan to any person engaged in the  
2 manufacture or sale of any cannabis product at wholesale or retail.

3 (c) make any gift or render any service of any kind whatsoever,  
4 directly or indirectly, to any person licensed under this chapter which  
5 in the judgment of the office may tend to influence such licensee to  
6 purchase or promote the product of such cultivator or processor or  
7 distributor.

8 (d) enter into any contract or agreement with any retail licensee  
9 whereby such licensee agrees to confine his sales to cannabis products  
10 manufactured or sold by one or more such cultivator or processors or  
11 distributors. Any such contract shall be void and subject the licenses  
12 of all parties concerned to revocation for cause and any applicable  
13 administrative enforcement and penalties.

14 2. The provisions of this section shall not prohibit a microbusiness,  
15 or registered organization authorized pursuant to section forty of this  
16 chapter, from cultivating, processing, distributing and selling adult-  
17 use cannabis under this article, at facilities wholly owned and operated  
18 by such microbusiness or registered organization, subject to any condi-  
19 tions, limitations or restrictions established by the office.

20 3. The board shall have the authority to create rules and regulations  
21 in regard to this section.

22 § 78. Packaging, labeling, form and administration of adult-use canna-  
23 bis products. 1. The board is hereby authorized to promulgate rules and  
24 regulations governing the packaging, labeling, form and method of admin-  
25 istration or ingestion, branding and marketing of cannabis products,  
26 sold or possessed for sale in New York state.

27 2. Such regulations shall include, but not be limited to, requiring  
28 that:

29 (a) packaging meets requirements similar to the federal "poison  
30 prevention packaging act of 1970," 15 U.S.C. Sec 1471 et seq.;

31 (b) prior to delivery or sale at a retailer, cannabis and cannabis  
32 products shall be labeled according to regulations and placed in a  
33 resealable, child-resistant package; and

34 (c) packages, labels, forms and products shall not be made to be  
35 attractive to or target persons under the age of twenty-one.

36 3. Such regulations shall include requiring labels warning consumers  
37 of any potential impact on human health resulting from the consumption  
38 of cannabis products that shall be affixed to those products when sold,  
39 if such labels are deemed warranted by the office and may establish  
40 standardized and/or uniform packaging requirements for adult-use  
41 products.

42 4. Such rules and regulations shall determine serving sizes for canna-  
43 bis products, active cannabis concentration per serving size, and number  
44 of servings per container. Such regulations may also require a nutri-  
45 tional fact panel that incorporates data regarding serving sizes and  
46 potency thereof.

47 5. Such rules and regulations shall establish approved product types  
48 and forms and establish an application and review process to determine  
49 the suitability of new product types and forms, taking into consider-  
50 ation the consumer and public health and safety implications of differ-  
51 ent product varieties, manufacturing processes, product types and forms,  
52 the means and methods of administration associated with specific product  
53 types, and any other criteria identified by the office for consideration  
54 to protect public health and safety.

55 6. Such regulations shall also require product labels to accurately  
56 display the total THC of each product.

1 7. The packaging, sale, labeling, marketing, branding, advertising or  
2 possession by any licensee of any cannabis product not labeled or  
3 offered in conformity with rules and regulations promulgated in accord-  
4 ance with this section shall be grounds for the imposition of a fine,  
5 and/or the suspension, revocation or cancellation of a license. Fines  
6 may be imposed on a per violation, per day basis.

7 § 79. Laboratory testing. 1. Every processor of adult-use cannabis  
8 shall contract with an independent laboratory permitted pursuant to  
9 section one hundred twenty-nine of this chapter, to test the cannabis  
10 products it produces pursuant to rules and regulations prescribed by the  
11 office. The executive director may assign an approved testing laborato-  
12 ry, which the processor of adult-use cannabis must use, and may estab-  
13 lish consortia with neighboring states, to inform best practices, and  
14 share data.

15 2. Adult-use cannabis processors, cooperatives and microbusinesses  
16 shall make laboratory test reports available to licensed distributors  
17 and retail dispensaries for all cannabis products manufactured by the  
18 processor or licensee.

19 3. Licensed retail dispensaries shall maintain accurate documentation  
20 of laboratory test reports for each cannabis product offered for sale to  
21 cannabis consumers. Such documentation shall be made publicly available  
22 by the licensed retail dispensary.

23 4. Onsite laboratory testing by licensees is permissible subject to  
24 regulation; however, such testing shall not be certified by the office  
25 and does not exempt the licensee from the requirements of quality assur-  
26 ance testing at a testing laboratory pursuant to this section.

27 5. An owner of a cannabis laboratory testing permit shall not hold a  
28 license, or interest in a license, in any other category within this  
29 article and shall not own or have ownership interest in a registered  
30 organization registered pursuant to article three of this chapter, or a  
31 cannabinoid hemp processor license pursuant to article five of this  
32 chapter.

33 6. The office shall have the authority to require any licensee under  
34 this article to submit cannabis or cannabis products to one or more  
35 independent laboratories for testing and the board may promulgate regu-  
36 lations related to all aspects of third-party testing and quality assur-  
37 ance including but not limited to:

- 38 (a) minimum testing and sampling requirements;
- 39 (b) testing and sampling methodologies;
- 40 (c) testing reporting requirements;
- 41 (d) retesting; and
- 42 (e) product quarantine, hold, recall, and remediation.

43 § 80. Provisions governing the cultivation and processing of adult-use  
44 cannabis. 1. Cultivation of cannabis shall comply with regulations  
45 promulgated by the board governing minimum requirements.

46 2. No cultivator or processor of adult-use cannabis shall sell, or  
47 agree to sell or deliver in the state any cannabis products, as the case  
48 may be, except in sealed containers containing quantities in accordance  
49 with size standards pursuant to regulations adopted by the office. Such  
50 containers shall have affixed thereto such labels or other means of  
51 tracking and identification as may be required by the rules of the exec-  
52 utive director.

53 3. No cultivator or processor of adult-use cannabis shall furnish or  
54 cause to be furnished to any licensee, any exterior or interior sign,  
55 printed, painted, electric or otherwise, except as authorized by the

1 office. The office may make such rules as it deems necessary to carry  
2 out the purpose and intent of this subdivision.

3 4. The board, in conjunction with the department of environmental  
4 conservation, shall promulgate all necessary rules and regulations, as  
5 well as a process for approval, governing the safe production of canna-  
6 bis including, but not limited to, environmental and energy standards  
7 and restrictions on the use of pesticides.

8 5. No cultivator or processor of adult-use cannabis shall deliver any  
9 cannabis products, except in vehicles owned and operated by such culti-  
10 vator, processor, or hired and operated by such cultivator or processor  
11 from a trucking or transportation company registered with the office,  
12 and shall only make deliveries at the licensed premises of the purchas-  
13 er.

14 6. No cultivator or processor of adult-use cannabis, including an  
15 adult-use cannabis cooperative or microbusiness, may offer any incen-  
16 tive, payment or other benefit to a licensed cannabis retail dispensary  
17 in return for carrying the cultivator, processor, cooperative or micro-  
18 business's products, or preferential shelf placement.

19 7. All cannabis products shall be processed in accordance with good  
20 manufacturing practices for the product category, pursuant to either  
21 Part 111 or Part 117 of Title 21 of the Code of Federal Regulations, as  
22 may be defined and modified by the board in regulation, which shall to  
23 the extent practicable and possible, align with neighboring state  
24 requirements.

25 8. No processor of adult-use cannabis shall produce any product which,  
26 in the discretion of the office, is designed to appeal to anyone under  
27 the age of twenty-one years.

28 9. The use or integration of wine, beer, liquor or nicotine or any  
29 other substance identified in regulation in cannabis products is prohib-  
30 ited.

31 10. The board shall promulgate regulations governing the minimum  
32 requirements for the secure transport of adult-use cannabis.

33 § 81. Provisions governing the distribution of adult-use cannabis. 1.  
34 No distributor shall sell, or agree to sell or deliver any cannabis  
35 products, as the case may be, in any container, except in a sealed pack-  
36 age. Such containers shall have affixed thereto such labels as may be  
37 required by the rules of the office.

38 2. No distributor shall deliver any cannabis products, except in vehi-  
39 cles owned and operated by such distributor, or hired and operated by  
40 such distributor from a trucking or transportation company permitted by  
41 the office, and shall only make deliveries at the licensed premises of  
42 the purchaser.

43 3. Each distributor shall keep and maintain upon the licensed prem-  
44 ises, adequate books and records of all transactions involving the busi-  
45 ness transacted by such distributor, which shall show the amount of  
46 cannabis products purchased by such distributor and the total THC  
47 content of purchased cannabis products as reflected on the product  
48 labels, together with the names, license numbers and places of business  
49 of the persons from whom the same was purchased and the amount involved  
50 in such purchases, as well as the amount of cannabis products sold by  
51 such distributor together and the total THC content of cannabis products  
52 sold as reflected on the final product labels, with the names,  
53 addresses, and license numbers of such purchasers and any other informa-  
54 tion required in regulation. Each sale shall be recorded separately on a  
55 numbered invoice, which shall have printed thereon the number, the name  
56 of the licensee, the address of the licensed premises, and the current

1 license number and any other information required in regulation. Such  
2 distributor shall deliver to the purchaser a true duplicate invoice  
3 stating the name and address of the purchaser, the quantity of cannabis  
4 products, the total THC content of purchased cannabis products as  
5 reflected on the product labels, description by brands and the price of  
6 such cannabis products, and a true, accurate and complete statement of  
7 the terms and conditions on which such sale is made. Such books, records  
8 and invoices shall be kept for a period of six years and shall be avail-  
9 able for inspection by any authorized representative of the office.

10 4. No distributor shall furnish or cause to be furnished to any licen-  
11 see, any exterior or interior sign, printed, painted, electric or other-  
12 wise, unless authorized by the office.

13 5. No distributor shall provide any discount, rebate, customer loyalty  
14 program or other consideration to any licensed retailer, except as  
15 otherwise allowed by the office.

16 6. The board is authorized to promulgate regulations establishing a  
17 minimum margin for which a distributor may mark up a cannabis product  
18 for sale to a retail dispensary. Any adult-use cannabis product sold by  
19 a distributor in violation of the established markup allowed in regu-  
20 lation, shall be unlawful.

21 7. Each distributor shall keep and maintain upon the licensed prem-  
22 ises, adequate books and records to demonstrate the distributor's actual  
23 cost of doing business, using accounting standards and methods regularly  
24 employed in the determination of costs for the purpose of federal income  
25 tax reporting, for the total operation of the licensee. Such books,  
26 records, financial statements, contracts, corporate documents, and  
27 invoices shall be kept for a period of six years and shall be available  
28 for inspection by any authorized representative of the office, includ-  
29 ing, for use in determining the minimum markup allowed in regulation  
30 pursuant to subdivision six of this section.

31 § 82. Provisions governing adult-use cannabis retail dispensaries. 1.  
32 No cannabis retail licensee shall sell or give away or cause or permit  
33 or procure to be sold, delivered or given away any cannabis to any  
34 person, actually or apparently, under the age of twenty-one years or any  
35 visibly intoxicated person.

36 2. No cannabis retail licensee shall sell more than one ounce of  
37 adult-use cannabis, or its equivalent amount as determined in regu-  
38 lation, per cannabis consumer per day.

39 3. No cannabis retail licensee shall sell alcoholic beverages, nor  
40 have or possess a license or permit to sell alcoholic beverages, on the  
41 same premises where cannabis products are sold.

42 4. No sign of any kind printed, painted or electric, advertising any  
43 brand shall be permitted on the exterior or interior of such premises,  
44 except as permitted by the office.

45 5. No cannabis retail licensee shall sell any cannabis products to any  
46 person with knowledge of, or with reasonable cause to believe, that the  
47 person to whom such cannabis products are being sold, has acquired the  
48 same for the purpose of peddling them from place to place, or of selling  
49 or giving them away in violation of the provisions of this chapter or in  
50 violation of the rules and regulations of the board.

51 6. All premises licensed under this section shall be subject to  
52 reasonable inspection by any peace officer described in subdivision four  
53 of section 2.10 of the criminal procedure law acting pursuant to his or  
54 her special duties, or police officer or any duly authorized represen-  
55 tative of the office.



1 7. No cannabis retail licensee shall be interested, directly or indi-  
2 rectly, in any cultivator, processor or distributor licensed pursuant to  
3 this article, by stock ownership, interlocking directors, mortgage or  
4 lien on any personal or real property or by any other means.

5 8. No cannabis retail licensee shall make or cause to be made any loan  
6 to any person engaged in the cultivation, processing or distribution of  
7 cannabis pursuant to this article.

8 9. Each cannabis retail licensee shall designate the price of each  
9 item of cannabis by attaching to or otherwise displaying immediately  
10 adjacent to each such item displayed in the interior of the licensed  
11 premises where sales are made a price tag, sign or placard setting forth  
12 the price at which each such item is offered for sale therein.

13 10. No person licensed to sell cannabis products at retail, shall  
14 allow or permit any gambling, or offer any gambling on the licensed  
15 premises, or allow or permit illicit drug activity on the licensed prem-  
16 ises. The use of the licensed premises or any part thereof for the sale  
17 of lottery tickets, when duly authorized and lawfully conducted thereon,  
18 shall not constitute gambling within the meaning of this subdivision.

19 11. All adult-use dispensing facilities shall make educational materi-  
20 als and resources available to cannabis consumers at the point of sale,  
21 as prescribed by the office, encouraging such cannabis consumers to seek  
22 the help of a state licensed facility or program for the treatment of  
23 cannabis use disorder.

24 12. The board is authorized to promulgate regulations governing  
25 licensed adult-use dispensing facilities, including but not limited to,  
26 minimum general operating requirements, the hours of operation, size and  
27 location of the licensed facility, potency and types of products offered  
28 and establishing a minimum margin for which a retail dispensary must  
29 markup a cannabis product(s) before selling to a cannabis consumer. Any  
30 adult-use cannabis product sold by a retail dispensary for less than the  
31 minimum markup allowed in regulation, shall be unlawful.

32 13. No adult-use retail dispensary may engage in the home delivery or  
33 retail delivery of adult-use cannabis products unless they are specif-  
34 ically approved and licensed to do so, or have contracted with a third-  
35 party home delivery licensee. All home delivery operations must be sepa-  
36 rately approved and licensed by the office and must comply with minimum  
37 application, licensing and operation requirements required by the board  
38 in regulation. The board may approve adult-use retail dispensaries which  
39 engage solely in the retail delivery of adult-use cannabis products  
40 without an approved storefront location.

41 § 83. Adult-use cannabis advertising and marketing. 1. The board is  
42 hereby authorized to promulgate rules and regulations governing,  
43 restricting, and prohibiting various forms and content of the advertis-  
44 ing and marketing of licensed adult-use cannabis cultivators, process-  
45 ors, cooperatives, distributors, retailers, and any cannabis products or  
46 services.

47 2. The office shall promulgate regulations for appropriate content,  
48 warnings, and means of advertising and marketing, including but not  
49 limited to prohibiting advertising that:

- 50 (a) is false, deceptive, or misleading;  
51 (b) promotes overconsumption;  
52 (c) depicts consumption;  
53 (d) is designed in any way to appeal to children or other minors;  
54 (e) is within or is readily observed within five hundred feet of the  
55 perimeter of a school grounds, playground, child care center, public  
56 park, or library;

- 1 (f) is in public transit vehicles and stations;  
2 (g) is in the form of an unsolicited internet pop-up;  
3 (h) is on publicly owned or operated property;  
4 (i) makes medical claims or promotes adult-use cannabis for a medical  
5 or wellness purpose;  
6 (j) promotes or implements discounts, coupons, or other means of sell-  
7 ing adult-use cannabis products below market value or whose discount  
8 would subvert local and state tax collections;  
9 (k) the content and primary purpose of which is not to alert and  
10 educate lawful cannabis consumers about the availability of regulated  
11 adult-use cannabis and displace the illicit market but to solely promote  
12 cannabis use; or  
13 (l) fails to satisfy any other advertising or marketing rule or regu-  
14 lations promulgated by the office related to marketing or advertising.

15 3. The office shall promulgate regulations prohibiting all marketing  
16 strategies and implementation including, but not limited to, branding,  
17 packaging, labeling, location of cannabis retailers, and advertisements  
18 that are designed to:

19 (a) appeal to persons under twenty-one years of age and/or at-risk  
20 populations; or

21 (b) disseminate false or misleading information to customers.

22 4. The office shall promulgate regulations requiring that:

23 (a) all advertisements and marketing accurately and legibly identify  
24 the licensee responsible for its content and contain recognizable and  
25 legible warnings associated with cannabis use; and

26 (b) any broadcast, cable, radio, print and digital communication  
27 advertisements only be placed where the audience is reasonably expected  
28 to be twenty-one years of age or older, as determined by reliable,  
29 up-to-date audience composition data. The burden of proving this  
30 requirement lies with the party that has paid for or facilitated the  
31 advertisement.

32 5. The office shall establish procedures to review and enforce all  
33 advertising and marketing requirements.

34 § 84. Minority, women-owned businesses and disadvantaged farmers;  
35 social and economic equity plan. 1. The office shall implement a social  
36 and economic equity plan that actively promotes racial, ethnic, and  
37 gender diversity in the adult-use cannabis industry and prioritizes  
38 applicants who qualify as a minority and women-owned business, social  
39 equity applicant, or disadvantaged farmer and which positively impacts  
40 areas that have been harmed through disproportionate enforcement of the  
41 war on drugs.

42 2. The office shall create a social and economic equity plan which  
43 promotes diversity in ownership and employment in the adult-use cannabis  
44 industry and the inclusion of:

45 (a) minority-owned businesses;

46 (b) women-owned businesses;

47 (c) social equity applicants as defined in subdivision four of this  
48 section;

49 (d) minority and women-owned businesses, as defined in subdivision  
50 four of this section; and

51 (e) disadvantaged farmers, as defined in subdivision four of this  
52 section.

53 3. (a) The social and economic equity plan implemented by the office  
54 shall promote participation and hiring of qualified social and economic  
55 equity applicants. These applicants shall be deemed qualified by the  
56 office through criteria determined in this section and by regulation

1 promulgated hereunder. Once qualified, a social and economic equity  
2 applicant shall be eligible to access all or some of this available  
3 social and economic equity plan programs based on their qualification  
4 criteria, which may include but not be limited to:

5 (i) priority in submission and review for adult-use cannabis licenses;

6 (ii) priority in specific classes or categories of adult-use cannabis  
7 licenses and licensed activities, geographic areas or license location;

8 (iii) reduced or deferred fees for adult-use cannabis applications  
9 and/or licenses;

10 (iv) access to low or zero interest small business loans for entry  
11 into the adult-use cannabis market;

12 (v) access to incubator programs pairing qualified and eligible social  
13 and economic equity applicants with support in the form of counseling  
14 services, education, small business development, and compliance assist-  
15 ance;

16 (vi) access to cannabis workforce development and hiring initiatives  
17 which incentivize hiring of qualified social and economic equity staff  
18 members; and

19 (vii) any other available program or initiative developed under the  
20 office's social and economic equity plan.

21 (b) The executive director shall have the ability to alter or amend  
22 the social and economic equity plan, and its programs, to meet the needs  
23 of qualified social and economic equity applicants and areas as the  
24 industry grows and evolves.

25 (c) Under the social and economic equity plan, the board shall also  
26 have the authority to create and distribute local social and economic  
27 equity impact grants to community-based organizations which are located  
28 or operate in areas of disproportionate enforcement from the war on  
29 drugs. The application for, and administration of social and economic  
30 equity impact grants shall be determined by the board through regu-  
31 lations, provided sufficient funds are available.

32 4. For the purposes of this section, the following definitions shall  
33 apply:

34 (a) A minority-owned business, minority group member, and women-owned  
35 business shall have the same meaning as defined in section three hundred  
36 ten of the executive law.

37 (b) A firm owned by a minority group member who is also a woman may be  
38 defined as a minority-owned business, a women-owned business, or both.

39 (c) "Disadvantaged farmer" shall mean a New York state resident or  
40 business enterprise, including a sole proprietorship, partnership,  
41 limited liability company or corporation, that has reported at least  
42 two-thirds of its federal gross income as income from farming, in at  
43 least one of the five preceding tax years, and who:

44 (i) farms in a county that has greater than ten percent rate of pover-  
45 ty according to the latest U.S. census bureau's american communities  
46 survey;

47 (ii) has been disproportionately impacted by low commodity prices or  
48 faces the loss of farmland through development or suburban sprawl; and

49 (iii) meets any other qualifications as defined in regulation by the  
50 board.

51 (d) "Social equity applicants" shall mean an applicant for licensure  
52 or employment that:

53 (i) is or has been a member of a community group or resident of an  
54 area that has been disproportionately impacted by the enforcement of  
55 cannabis prohibition, as determined by the board in regulation;

1 (ii) has an income lower than eighty percent of the median income of  
2 the county in which the applicant resides; and

3 (iii) was convicted of a marihuana-related offense prior to the effec-  
4 tive date of this chapter or had a parent, guardian, child, or spouse  
5 who, prior to the effective date of this chapter, was convicted of a  
6 marihuana-related offense.

7 5. Licenses issued to minority and women-owned businesses or under the  
8 social and economic equity plan shall not be transferable for a period  
9 of two years except to qualified minority and women-owned businesses or  
10 social and economic equity applicants and only upon prior written  
11 approval of the executive director.

12 § 85. Regulations. The board shall make regulations to implement this  
13 article.

14 ARTICLE 5

15 CANNABINOID HEMP AND HEMP EXTRACT

16 Section 90. Definitions.

17 91. Rulemaking authority.

18 92. Cannabinoid hemp processor license.

19 93. Cannabinoid hemp retailer license.

20 94. Cannabinoid license applications.

21 95. Information to be requested in applications for licenses.

22 96. Fees.

23 97. Selection criteria.

24 98. License renewal.

25 99. Form of license.

26 100. Transferability; amendment to license; change in ownership  
27 or control.

28 101. Granting, suspending or revoking licenses.

29 102. Record keeping and tracking.

30 103. Packaging and labeling of cannabinoid hemp and hemp  
31 extract.

32 104. Processing of cannabinoid hemp and hemp extract.

33 105. Laboratory testing.

34 106. New York hemp product.

35 107. Penalties.

36 108. Hemp workgroup.

37 109. Prohibitions.

38 110. Special use permits.

39 111. Severability.

40 § 90. Definitions. As used in this article, the following terms shall  
41 have the following meanings, unless the context clearly requires other-  
42 wise:

43 1. "Cannabinoid" means the phytocannabinoids found in hemp and does  
44 not include synthetic cannabinoids as that term is defined in subdivi-  
45 sion (g) of schedule I of section thirty-three hundred six of the public  
46 health law.

47 2. "Cannabinoid hemp product" means any hemp and any product processed  
48 or derived from hemp, that is used for human consumption provided that  
49 when such product is packaged or offered for retail sale to a consumer,  
50 it shall not have a concentration of more than three-tenths of one  
51 percent delta-9 tetrahydrocannabinol or a final total THC concentration  
52 which exceeds an amount determined by the board in regulation.

53 3. "Used for human consumption" means intended by the manufacturer or  
54 distributor to be: (a) used for human consumption for its cannabinoid

1 content; or (b) used in, on or by the human body for its cannabinoid  
2 content.

3 4. "Hemp" means the plant *Cannabis sativa* L. and any part of such  
4 plant, including the seeds thereof and all derivatives, extracts, canna-  
5 binoids, isomers, acids, salts, and salts of isomers, whether growing or  
6 not, with a delta-9 tetrahydrocannabinol concentration (THC) of not more  
7 than three-tenths of one percent on a dry weight basis. It shall not  
8 include "medical cannabis" as defined in subdivision twenty-eight of  
9 section three of this chapter.

10 5. "Hemp extract" means all derivatives, extracts, cannabinoids, isom-  
11 ers, acids, salts, and salts of isomers derived from hemp, used or  
12 intended for human consumption, for its cannabinoid content, with a  
13 total THC concentration of not more than an amount determined by the  
14 board in regulation. For the purpose of this article, hemp extract  
15 excludes (a) any food, food ingredient or food additive that is general-  
16 ly recognized as safe pursuant to federal law; or (b) any hemp extract  
17 that is not used for human consumption. Such excluded substances shall  
18 not be regulated pursuant to the provisions of this article but are  
19 subject to other provisions of applicable state law, rules and regu-  
20 lations.

21 6. "License" means a license issued pursuant to this article.

22 7. "Cannabinoid hemp processor license" means a license granted by the  
23 office to process, extract, pack or manufacture cannabinoid hemp or hemp  
24 extract into products, whether in intermediate or final form, used for  
25 human consumption.

26 8. "Processing" means extracting, preparing, treating, modifying,  
27 compounding, manufacturing or otherwise manipulating cannabinoid hemp to  
28 concentrate or extract its cannabinoids, or creating product, whether in  
29 intermediate or final form, used for human consumption. For purposes of  
30 this article, processing does not include: (a) growing, cultivation,  
31 cloning, harvesting, drying, curing, grinding or trimming when author-  
32 ized pursuant to article twenty-nine of the agriculture and markets law;  
33 or

34 (b) mere transportation, such as by common carrier or another entity  
35 or individual.

36 § 91. Rulemaking authority. The board may make regulations pursuant to  
37 this article for the processing, distribution, marketing, transportation  
38 and sale of cannabinoid hemp and hemp extracts used for human consump-  
39 tion, which may include, but not be limited to:

40 1. Specifying forms, establishing application, reasonable adminis-  
41 tration and renewal fees, or license duration;

42 2. Establishing the qualifications and criteria for licensing, as  
43 authorized by law;

44 3. The books and records to be created and maintained by licensees and  
45 lawful procedures for their inspection;

46 4. Any reporting requirements;

47 5. Methods and standards of processing, labeling, packaging and  
48 marketing of cannabinoid hemp, hemp extract and products derived there-  
49 from;

50 6. Procedures for how cannabinoid hemp, hemp extract or ingredients,  
51 additives, or products derived therefrom can be deemed as acceptable for  
52 sale in the state;

53 7. Provisions governing the modes and forms of administration, includ-  
54 ing inhalation;

55 8. Procedures for determining whether cannabinoid hemp, hemp extract  
56 or ingredients, additives, or products derived therefrom produced

1 outside the state or within the state meet the standards and require-  
2 ments of this article and can therefore be sold within the state;

3 9. Procedures for the granting, cancellation, revocation or suspension  
4 of licenses, consistent with the state administrative procedures act;

5 10. Restrictions governing the advertising and marketing of cannabi-  
6 noid hemp, hemp extract and products derived therefrom; and

7 11. Any other regulations necessary to implement this article.

8 § 92. Cannabinoid hemp processor license. 1. Persons processing canna-  
9 binoid hemp or hemp extract used for human consumption, whether in  
10 intermediate or final form, shall be required to obtain a cannabinoid  
11 hemp processor license from the office.

12 2. A cannabinoid hemp processor license authorizes one or more specif-  
13 ic activities related to the processing of cannabinoid hemp into  
14 products used for human consumption, whether in intermediate or final  
15 form, and the distribution or sale thereof by the licensee. Nothing  
16 herein shall prevent a cannabinoid hemp processor from processing,  
17 extracting and processing hemp products not to be used for human  
18 consumption.

19 3. Persons authorized to grow hemp pursuant to article twenty-nine of  
20 the agriculture and markets law are not authorized to engage in process-  
21 ing of cannabinoid hemp or hemp extract without first being licensed as  
22 a cannabinoid hemp processor under this article.

23 4. This article shall not apply to hemp, cannabinoid hemp, hemp  
24 extracts or products derived therefrom that are not used for human  
25 consumption. This article also shall not apply to hemp, cannabinoid  
26 hemp, hemp extracts or products derived therefrom that have been deemed  
27 generally recognized as safe pursuant to federal law.

28 5. The executive director shall have the authority to set reasonable  
29 fees for such license, to limit the activities permitted by such  
30 license, to establish the period during which such license is author-  
31 ized, which shall be two years or more. The board shall make rules and  
32 regulations necessary to implement this section.

33 6. Any person holding an active research partnership agreement with  
34 the department of agriculture and markets, authorizing that person to  
35 process cannabinoid hemp, shall be awarded licensure under this section,  
36 provided that the research partner is actively performing research  
37 pursuant to such agreement and is able to demonstrate compliance with  
38 this article, as determined by the office, after notice and an opportu-  
39 nity to be heard.

40 § 93. Cannabinoid hemp retailer license. 1. Retailers selling cannabi-  
41 noid hemp, in final form to consumers within the state, shall be  
42 required to obtain a cannabinoid hemp retailer license from the office.

43 2. The executive director shall have the authority to set reasonable  
44 fees for such license, to establish the period during which such license  
45 is authorized, which shall be one year or more. The board shall make  
46 rules and regulations necessary to implement this section.

47 § 94. Cannabinoid license applications. 1. Persons shall apply for a  
48 license under this article by submitting an application upon a form  
49 supplied by the office, providing all the relevant requested informa-  
50 tion, verified by the applicant or an authorized representative of the  
51 applicant.

52 2. A separate license shall be required for each facility at which  
53 processing or retail sales are conducted; however, an applicant may  
54 submit one application for separate licensure at multiple locations.

55 3. Each applicant shall remit with its application the fee for each  
56 requested license, which shall be a reasonable fee.

1 § 95. Information to be requested in applications for licenses. 1. The  
2 executive director may specify the manner and form in which an applica-  
3 tion shall be submitted to the office for licensure under this article.

4 2. The executive director shall prescribe what relevant information  
5 shall be included on an application for licensure under this article.  
6 Such information may include, but is not limited to: information about  
7 the applicant's identity; ownership and investment information, includ-  
8 ing the corporate structure; evidence of good moral character; financial  
9 statements; information about the premises to be licensed; information  
10 about the activities to be licensed; and any other relevant information  
11 prescribed by the executive director.

12 3. All license applications shall be signed by the applicant if an  
13 individual, by a managing partner if a limited liability company, by an  
14 officer if a corporation, or by all partners if a partnership. Each  
15 person signing such application shall verify it as true under the penal-  
16 ties of perjury.

17 4. All license applications shall be accompanied by a check, draft or  
18 other forms of payment as the office may require or authorize in the  
19 reasonable amount required by this article for such license.

20 5. If there be any change, after the filing of the application or the  
21 granting, modification or renewal of a license, in any of the material  
22 facts required to be set forth in such application, a supplemental  
23 statement giving notice of such change, duly verified, shall be filed  
24 with the office within ten days after such change. Failure to do so, if  
25 willful and deliberate, may be grounds for revocation of the license.

26 § 96. Fees. The office may charge licensees a reasonable license fee.  
27 Such fee may be based on the activities permitted by the license, the  
28 amount of cannabinoid hemp or hemp extract to be processed or extracted  
29 by the licensee, the gross annual receipts of the licensee for the  
30 previous license period, or any other factors reasonably deemed appro-  
31 priate by the office.

32 § 97. Selection criteria. 1. The applicant, if an individual or indi-  
33 viduals, shall furnish evidence of the individual's good moral charac-  
34 ter, and if an entity, the applicant shall furnish evidence of the good  
35 moral character of the individuals who have or will have substantial  
36 responsibility for the licensed or authorized activity and those in  
37 control of the entity, including principals, officers, or others with  
38 such control.

39 2. The applicant shall furnish evidence of the applicant's experience  
40 and competency, and that the applicant has or will have adequate facili-  
41 ties, equipment, process controls, and security to undertake those  
42 activities for which licensure is sought.

43 3. The applicant shall furnish evidence of his, her or its ability to  
44 comply with all applicable state and local laws, rules and regulations.

45 4. If the executive director is not satisfied that the applicant  
46 should be issued a license, the executive director shall notify the  
47 applicant in writing of the specific reason or reasons for denial.

48 5. No license pursuant to this article may be issued to an individual  
49 under the age of eighteen years.

50 § 98. License renewal. 1. Each license, issued pursuant to this arti-  
51 cle, may be renewed upon application therefor by the licensee and the  
52 payment of the reasonable fee for such license as specified by this  
53 article.

54 2. In the case of applications for renewals, the office may dispense  
55 with the requirements of such statements as it deems unnecessary in view  
56 of those contained in the application made for the original license.

1 3. The office shall provide an application for renewal of any license  
2 issued under this article not less than ninety days prior to the expira-  
3 tion of the current license.

4 4. The office may only issue a renewal license upon receipt of the  
5 specified renewal application and renewal fee from a licensee if, in  
6 addition to the selection criteria set out in this article, the  
7 licensee's license is not under suspension and has not been revoked.

8 § 99. Form of license. Licenses issued pursuant to this article shall  
9 specify:

10 1. The name and address of the licensee;

11 2. The activities permitted by the license;

12 3. The land, buildings and facilities that may be used for the  
13 licensed activities of the licensee;

14 4. A unique license number issued by the office to the licensee; and

15 5. Such other information as the office shall deem necessary to assure  
16 compliance with this chapter.

17 § 100. Transferability; amendment to license; change in ownership or  
18 control. 1. Licenses issued under this article are not transferable,  
19 absent written consent of the office.

20 2. Upon application of a licensee, a license may be amended to add or  
21 delete permitted activities.

22 3. A license shall become void by a change in ownership, substantial  
23 corporate change or change of location without prior written approval of  
24 the office. The board may make regulations allowing for certain types of  
25 changes in ownership without the need for prior written approval.

26 § 101. Granting, suspending or revoking licenses. After due notice and  
27 an opportunity to be heard, which process shall be established by rules  
28 and regulations, the office may decline to grant a new license, impose  
29 conditions or limits with respect to the grant of a license, modify an  
30 existing license or decline to renew a license, and may suspend or  
31 revoke a license already granted after due notice and an opportunity to  
32 be heard, as established by rules and regulations, whenever the execu-  
33 tive director finds that:

34 1. A material statement contained in an application is or was false or  
35 misleading;

36 2. The applicant or licensee, or a person in a position of management  
37 and control thereof or of the licensed activity, does not have good  
38 moral character, necessary experience or competency, adequate facili-  
39 ties, equipment, process controls, or security to process, distribute,  
40 transport or sell cannabinoid hemp, hemp extract or products derived  
41 therefrom;

42 3. After appropriate notice and opportunity, the applicant or licensee  
43 has failed or refused to produce any records or provide any information  
44 required by this article or the regulations promulgated pursuant there-  
45 to;

46 4. The licensee has conducted activities outside of those activities  
47 permitted on its license; or

48 5. The applicant or licensee, or any officer, director, partner, or  
49 any other person exercising any position of management or control there-  
50 of or of the licensed activity has willfully failed to comply with any  
51 of the provisions of this article or regulations under it and other laws  
52 of this state applicable to the licensed activity.

53 § 102. Record keeping and tracking. Every licensee shall keep, in such  
54 form as the executive director may direct, such relevant records as may  
55 be required pursuant to regulations under this article.



1 § 103. Packaging and labeling of cannabinoid hemp and hemp extract. 1.  
2 Cannabinoid hemp processors shall be required to provide appropriate  
3 label warning to consumers, and restricted from making unapproved label  
4 claims, as determined by the office, concerning the potential impact on  
5 or benefit to human health resulting from the use of cannabinoid hemp,  
6 hemp extract and products derived therefrom for human consumption, which  
7 labels shall be affixed to those products when sold, pursuant to rules  
8 and regulations that the board may adopt.

9 2. The board may, by rules and regulations, require processors to  
10 establish a code, including, but not limited to QR code, for labels and  
11 establish methods and procedures for determining, among other things,  
12 serving sizes or dosages for cannabinoid hemp, hemp extract and products  
13 derived therefrom, active cannabinoid concentration per serving size,  
14 number of servings per container, and the growing region, state or coun-  
15 try of origin if not from the United States. Such rules and regulations  
16 may require an appropriate fact panel that incorporates data regarding  
17 serving sizes and potency thereof.

18 3. The packaging, sale, or possession of products derived from canna-  
19 binoid hemp or hemp extract used for human consumption not labeled or  
20 offered in conformity with regulations under this section shall be  
21 grounds for the seizure or quarantine of the product, the imposition of  
22 a civil penalty against a processor or retailer, and the suspension,  
23 revocation or suspension of a license, in accordance with this article.

24 § 104. Processing of cannabinoid hemp and hemp extract. 1. No process-  
25 or shall sell or agree to sell or deliver in the state any cannabinoid  
26 hemp, hemp extract or product derived therefrom, used for human consump-  
27 tion, except in sealed containers containing quantities in accordance  
28 with size standards pursuant to rules adopted by the office. Such  
29 containers shall have affixed thereto such labels as may be required by  
30 the rules of the office.

31 2. Processors shall take such steps necessary to ensure that the  
32 cannabinoid hemp or hemp extract used in their processing operation has  
33 only been grown with pesticides that are registered by the department of  
34 environmental conservation or that specifically meet the United States  
35 environmental protection agency registration exemption criteria for  
36 minimum risk, used in compliance with rules, regulations, standards and  
37 guidelines issued by the department of environmental conservation for  
38 pesticides.

39 3. All cannabinoid hemp, hemp extract and products derived therefrom  
40 used for human consumption shall be extracted and processed in accord-  
41 ance with good manufacturing processes for the product category pursuant  
42 to Part 117 or Part 111 of title 21 of the code of federal regulations,  
43 as may be defined, modified and decided upon by the office, provided  
44 that such rules shall be in conformity to the extent practicable with  
45 neighboring states.

46 4. As necessary to protect human health, the office shall have the  
47 authority to: (a) regulate and prohibit specific ingredients, excipients  
48 or methods used in processing cannabinoid hemp, hemp extract and  
49 products derived therefrom; and (b) prohibit, or expressly allow,  
50 certain products or product classes derived from cannabinoid hemp or  
51 hemp extract, to be processed.

52 § 105. Laboratory testing. Every cannabinoid hemp processor shall  
53 contract with an independent commercial laboratory to test the hemp  
54 extract and products produced by the licensed processor. The executive  
55 director, in consultation with the commissioner of the department of  
56 health, shall establish the necessary qualifications or certifications

1 required for such laboratories used by licensees. The board is author-  
2 ized to issue rules and regulations consistent with this article estab-  
3 lishing the testing required, the reporting of testing results and the  
4 form for reporting such laboratory testing results. The office has  
5 authority to require licensees to submit any cannabinoid hemp, hemp  
6 extract or product derived therefrom, processed or offered for sale  
7 within the state, for testing. This section shall not obligate the  
8 office, in any way, to perform any testing on hemp, cannabinoid hemp,  
9 hemp extract or product derived therefrom. The office shall be author-  
10 ized to establish consortia or cooperative agreements with neighboring  
11 states to effectuate this section.

12 § 106. New York hemp product. The office may establish and adopt offi-  
13 cial grades and standards for cannabinoid hemp, hemp extract and  
14 products derived therefrom, as he or she may deem advisable, which are  
15 produced for sale in this state and, from time to time, may amend or  
16 modify such grades and standards.

17 § 107. Penalties. Notwithstanding the provision of any law to the  
18 contrary, the failure to comply with a requirement of this article, or a  
19 regulation thereunder, may be punishable by a civil penalty of not more  
20 than one thousand dollars for a first violation; not more than five  
21 thousand dollars for a second violation within three years; and not more  
22 than ten thousand dollars for a third violation and each subsequent  
23 violation thereafter, within three years.

24 § 108. Hemp workgroup. The executive director, in consultation with  
25 the commissioner of the department of agriculture and markets and the  
26 commissioner of health, may appoint a New York state hemp and hemp  
27 extract workgroup, composed of growers, researchers, producers, process-  
28 ors, manufacturers and trade associations, to make recommendations for  
29 the industrial hemp and cannabinoid hemp programs, state, regional, and  
30 federal policies and policy initiatives, and opportunities for the  
31 promotion and marketing of cannabinoid hemp and hemp extract as consist-  
32 ent with federal and state laws, rules and regulations.

33 § 109. Prohibitions. 1. Except as authorized by the United States food  
34 and drug administration, the processing of cannabinoid hemp or hemp  
35 extract used for human consumption is prohibited within the state unless  
36 the processor is licensed under this article.

37 2. Cannabinoid hemp and hemp extracts used for human consumption and  
38 grown or processed outside the state shall not be distributed or sold at  
39 retail within the state, unless they meet all standards established for  
40 cannabinoid hemp under state law and regulations.

41 3. The retail sale of cannabinoid hemp is prohibited in this state  
42 unless the retailer is licensed under this article.

43 § 110. Special use permits. The office shall have the authority to  
44 issue temporary permits for carrying on any activity related to cannabi-  
45 noid hemp, hemp extract and products derived therefrom, licensed under  
46 this article. The executive director may set reasonable fees for such  
47 permits and to establish the periods during which such permits are  
48 valid. The board shall make rules and regulations to implement this  
49 section.

50 § 111. Severability. If any provision of this article or the applica-  
51 tion thereof to any person or circumstances is held invalid, such inva-  
52 lidity shall not affect other provisions or applications of this article  
53 which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application,  
54 and to this end the provisions of this article are declared to be sever-  
55 able.

## ARTICLE 6

## GENERAL PROVISIONS

1  
2  
3 Section 125. General prohibitions and restrictions.

4 126. License to be confined to premises licensed; premises for  
5 which no license shall be granted; transporting cannabis.

6 127. Protections for the use of cannabis; unlawful discrimi-  
7 nations prohibited.

8 128. Registrations and licenses.

9 129. Laboratory testing permit.

10 130. Special use permits.

11 132. Municipal control and preemption.

12 133. Office to be necessary party to certain proceedings.

13 134. Penalties for violation of this chapter.

14 135. Revocation of registrations, licenses and permits for  
15 cause; procedure for revocation or cancellation.

16 136. Lawful actions pursuant to this chapter.

17 137. Review by courts.

18 138. Illicit cannabis.

19 139. Injunction for unlawful manufacturing, sale, distribution,  
20 or consumption of cannabis.

21 140. Persons forbidden to traffic cannabis; certain officials  
22 not to be interested in manufacture or sale of cannabis  
23 products.

24 141. Access to criminal history information through the division  
25 of criminal justice services.

26 § 125. General prohibitions and restrictions. 1. No person shall  
27 cultivate, process, or distribute for sale or sell at wholesale or  
28 retail any cannabis, adult-use cannabis product, medical cannabis or  
29 cannabinoid hemp within the state without obtaining the appropriate  
30 registration, license, or permit therefor required by this chapter.

31 2. No registered organization, licensee, or permittee shall sell, or  
32 agree to sell or deliver in this state any cannabis or cannabinoid hemp  
33 for the purposes of resale to any person who is not duly registered,  
34 licensed or permitted pursuant to this chapter to sell such product, at  
35 wholesale or retail, as the case may be, at the time of such agreement  
36 and sale.

37 3. No registered organization, licensee, or permittee shall employ, or  
38 permit to be employed, or shall allow to work, on any premises regis-  
39 tered or licensed for retail sale hereunder, any person under the age of  
40 eighteen years in any capacity where the duties of such person require  
41 or permit such person to sell, dispense or handle cannabis.

42 4. No registered organization, licensee, or permittee shall sell,  
43 deliver or give away, or cause, permit or procure to be sold, delivered  
44 or given away any adult-use cannabis, cannabis product, medical cannabis  
45 or cannabinoid hemp on credit unless authorized by the executive direc-  
46 tor; except that a registered organization, licensee or permittee may  
47 accept third party credit cards for the sale of any cannabis, cannabis  
48 product, medical cannabis or cannabinoid hemp for which it is regis-  
49 tered, licensed or permitted to dispense or sell to patients or cannabis  
50 consumers. This includes, but is not limited to, any consignment sale of  
51 any kind.

52 5. No registered organization, licensee, or permittee shall cease to  
53 be operated as a bona fide or legitimate premises within the contem-  
54 plation of the registration, license, or permit issued for such prem-  
55 ises, as determined within the judgment of the office.

1 6. No registered organization, licensee, or permittee shall refuse,  
2 nor any person holding a registration, license, or permit refuse, nor  
3 any officer or director of any corporation or organization holding a  
4 registration, license, or permit refuse, to appear and/or testify under  
5 oath at an inquiry or hearing held by the office, with respect to any  
6 matter bearing upon the registration, license, or permit, the conduct of  
7 any people at the licensed premises, or bearing upon the character or  
8 fitness of such registrant, licensee, or permittee to continue to hold  
9 any registration, license, or permit. Nor shall any of the above offer  
10 false testimony under oath at such inquiry or hearing.

11 7. No registered organization, licensee, or permittee shall engage,  
12 participate in, or aid or abet any violation or provision of this chap-  
13 ter, or the rules or regulations of the office or board.

14 8. The proper conduct of registered, licensed, or permitted premises  
15 is essential to the public interest. Failure of a registered organiza-  
16 tion, licensee, or permittee to exercise adequate supervision over the  
17 registered, licensed, or permitted location poses a substantial risk not  
18 only to the objectives of this chapter but imperils the health, safety,  
19 and welfare of the people of this state. It shall be the obligation of  
20 each person registered, licensed, or permitted under this chapter to  
21 ensure that a high degree of supervision is exercised over any and all  
22 conduct at any registered, licensed, or permitted location at any and  
23 all times in order to safeguard against abuses of the privilege of being  
24 registered, licensed, or permitted, as well as other violations of law,  
25 statute, rule, or regulation. Persons registered, licensed, or permitted  
26 shall be held strictly accountable for any and all violations that occur  
27 upon any registered, licensed, or permitted premises, and for any and  
28 all violations committed by or permitted by any manager, agent or  
29 employee of such registered, licensed, or permitted person.

30 9. It shall be unlawful for any person, partnership or corporation  
31 operating a place for profit or pecuniary gain, with a capacity for the  
32 assemblage of twenty or more persons to permit a person or persons to  
33 come to the place of assembly for the purpose of cultivating, process-  
34 ing, distributing, or retail distribution or sale of cannabis on said  
35 premises. This includes, but is not limited, to, cannabis that is either  
36 provided by the operator of the place of assembly, his agents, servants  
37 or employees, or cannabis that is brought onto said premises by the  
38 person or persons assembling at such place, unless an appropriate regis-  
39 tration, license, or permit has first been obtained from the office of  
40 cannabis management by the operator of said place of assembly.

41 10. As it is a privilege under the law to be registered, licensed, or  
42 permitted to cultivate, process, distribute, traffic, or sell cannabis,  
43 the office may impose any such further restrictions upon any registrant,  
44 licensee, or permittee in particular instances as it deems necessary to  
45 further state policy and best serve the public interest. A violation or  
46 failure of any person registered, licensed, or permitted to comply with  
47 any condition, stipulation, or agreement, upon which any registration,  
48 license, or permit was issued or renewed by the office shall subject the  
49 registrant, licensee, or permittee to suspension, cancellation, revoca-  
50 tion, and/or civil penalties as determined by the office.

51 11. No adult-use cannabis or medical cannabis may be imported to, or  
52 exported out of, New York state by a registered organization, licensee  
53 or person holding a license and/or permit pursuant to this chapter,  
54 until such time as it may become legal to do so under federal law and  
55 the board has promulgated regulations for the minimum requirements of  
56 such activities. Should it become legal to do so under federal law, the

1 board shall have the authority to promulgate rules and regulations to  
2 protect the public and the policy of the state.

3 12. No registered organization, licensee or any of its agents, serv-  
4 ants or employees shall peddle any cannabis product, medical cannabis or  
5 cannabinoid hemp from house to house by means of a truck or otherwise,  
6 where the sale is consummated and delivery made concurrently at the  
7 residence or place of business of a cannabis consumer. The office may  
8 establish regulations to enforce this subdivision. This subdivision  
9 shall not prohibit the delivery by a registered organization to certi-  
10 fied patients or their designated caregivers, pursuant to article three  
11 of this chapter.

12 13. No licensee shall employ any canvasser or solicitor for the  
13 purpose of receiving an order from a certified patient, designated care-  
14 giver or cannabis consumer for any cannabis product, medical cannabis or  
15 cannabinoid hemp at the residence or place of business of such patient,  
16 caregiver or consumer, nor shall any licensee receive or accept any  
17 order, for the sale of any cannabis product, medical cannabis or canna-  
18 binoid hemp which shall be solicited at the residence or place of busi-  
19 ness of a patient, caregiver or consumer. This subdivision shall not  
20 prohibit the solicitation by a distributor of an order from any licensee  
21 at the licensed premises of such licensee.

22 14. No premises registered, licensed, or permitted by the office  
23 shall:

24 (a) permit or allow any gambling on the premises;

25 (b) permit or allow the premises to become disorderly;

26 (c) permit or allow the use, by any person, of any fireworks or other  
27 pyrotechnics on the premises; or

28 (d) permit or allow to appear as an entertainer, on any part of the  
29 premises registered, licensed, or permitted, any person under the age of  
30 eighteen years.

31 § 126. License to be confined to premises licensed; premises for which  
32 no license shall be granted; transporting cannabis. 1. A registration,  
33 license, or permit issued to any person, pursuant to this chapter, for  
34 any registered, licensed, or permitted premises shall not be transfera-  
35 ble to any other person, to any other location or premises, or to any  
36 other building or part of the building containing the licensed premises  
37 except in the discretion of the office. All privileges granted by any  
38 registration, license, or permit shall be available only to the person  
39 therein specified, and only for the premises licensed and no other  
40 except if authorized by the office. Provided, however, that the  
41 provisions of this section shall not be deemed to prohibit an applica-  
42 tion or request for approval for a registration or license as provided  
43 for in this chapter. A violation of this section shall subject the  
44 registration, license, or permit to revocation for cause.

45 2. Where a registration or license for premises has been revoked, the  
46 office in its discretion may refuse to accept an application from, or  
47 issue a registration, license, or permit under this chapter to, any  
48 individual, business, or entity connected to the revoked registration or  
49 license, or for such premises or for any part of the building containing  
50 such premises and connected therewith.

51 3. In determining whether to issue such a proscription against grant-  
52 ing any registration, license, or permit for such five-year period, in  
53 addition to any other factors deemed relevant to the office, the office  
54 shall, in the case of a license revoked due to the illegal sale of  
55 cannabis to a minor, determine whether the proposed subsequent licensee  
56 has obtained such premises through an arm's length transaction, and, if

1 such transaction is not found to be an arm's length transaction, the  
2 office shall deny the issuance of such license.

3 4. For purposes of this section, "arm's length transaction" shall mean  
4 a sale of a fee of all undivided interests in real property, lease,  
5 management agreement, or other agreement giving the applicant control  
6 over the cannabis at the premises, or any part thereof, in the open  
7 market, between an informed and willing buyer and seller where neither  
8 is under any compulsion to participate in the transaction, unaffected by  
9 any unusual conditions indicating a reasonable possibility that the sale  
10 was made for the purpose of permitting the original licensee to avoid  
11 the effect of the revocation. The following sales shall be presumed not  
12 to be arm's length transactions unless adequate documentation is  
13 provided demonstrating that the sale, lease, management agreement, or  
14 other agreement giving the applicant control over the cannabis at the  
15 premises, was not conducted, in whole or in part, for the purpose of  
16 permitting the original licensee to avoid the effect of the revocation:

17 (a) a sale between relatives;  
18 (b) a sale between related companies or partners in a business; or  
19 (c) a sale, lease, management agreement, or other agreement giving the  
20 applicant control over the cannabis at the premises, affected by other  
21 facts or circumstances that would indicate that the sale, lease, manage-  
22 ment agreement, or other agreement giving the applicant control over the  
23 cannabis at the premises, is entered into for the primary purpose of  
24 permitting the original licensee to avoid the effect of the revocation.

25 5. No registered organization, licensee or permittee shall transport  
26 cannabis products or medical cannabis except in vehicles owned and oper-  
27 ated by such registered organization, licensee or permittee, or hired  
28 and operated by such registered organization, licensee or permittee from  
29 a trucking or transportation company permitted and registered with the  
30 office.

31 6. No common carrier or person operating a transportation facility in  
32 this state, other than the United States government, shall receive for  
33 transportation or delivery within the state any cannabis products or  
34 medical cannabis unless registered, licensed or permitted pursuant to  
35 this chapter and the shipment is accompanied by copy of a bill of  
36 lading, or other document, showing the name and address of the consig-  
37 nor, the name and address of the consignee, the date of the shipment,  
38 and the quantity and kind of cannabis products or medical cannabis  
39 contained therein.

40 § 127. Protections for the use of cannabis; unlawful discriminations  
41 prohibited. 1. No person, registered organization, licensee or permit-  
42 tee, or agent or contractor of a registered organization, licensee or  
43 permittee shall be subject to arrest, prosecution, or penalty in any  
44 manner, or denied any right or privilege, including but not limited to  
45 civil liability or disciplinary action by a business or occupational or  
46 professional licensing board or office, solely for conduct permitted  
47 under this chapter. For the avoidance of doubt, the appellate division  
48 of the supreme court of the state of New York, and any disciplinary or  
49 character and fitness committees established by them are occupational  
50 and professional licensing boards within the meaning of this section.  
51 State or local law enforcement agencies shall not cooperate with or  
52 provide assistance to the government of the United States or any agency  
53 thereof in enforcing the federal controlled substances act, 21 U.S.C. et  
54 seq., solely for actions consistent with this chapter, except pursuant  
55 to an order of a court of competent jurisdiction.

1 2. No school or landlord may refuse to enroll or lease to and may not  
2 otherwise penalize a person solely for conduct allowed under this chap-  
3 ter, except as exempted:

4 (a) if failing to do so would cause the school or landlord to lose a  
5 monetary or licensing related benefit under federal law or regulations;

6 (b) if the institution has adopted a code of conduct prohibiting  
7 cannabis use on the basis of religious belief; or

8 (c) if a property is registered with the New York smoke-free housing  
9 registry, it is not required to permit the smoking of cannabis products  
10 on its premises.

11 3. For the purposes of medical care, including organ transplants, a  
12 certified patient's authorized use of medical cannabis must be consid-  
13 ered the equivalent of the use of any other medication under the direc-  
14 tion of a practitioner and does not constitute the use of an illicit  
15 substance or otherwise disqualify a registered qualifying patient from  
16 medical care.

17 4. An employer may implement policies prohibiting the use or  
18 possession of cannabis in accordance with section two hundred one-d of  
19 the labor law, provided such policies are in writing as part of an  
20 established workplace policy, uniformly applied to all employees, and  
21 the employer gives prior written notice of such policies to employees.

22 5. An employer may take disciplinary or adverse employment action  
23 against an employee, including termination of employment, for violating  
24 an established workplace policy adopted under subdivision four of this  
25 section, or if the results of a drug test administered in accordance  
26 with applicable state and local law demonstrate that the employee was  
27 impaired by or under the influence of cannabis while in the workplace or  
28 during the performance of work. For the purposes of this subdivision, a  
29 drug test that solely yields a positive result for cannabis metabolites  
30 shall not be construed as proof that an employee is under the influence  
31 of or impaired by cannabis unless the test yields a positive result for  
32 active tetrahydrocannabinol, delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol, delta-8-tet-  
33 rahydrocannabinol, or other active cannabinoid found in cannabis which  
34 causes impairment.

35 6. Nothing in this chapter permits any person to undertake any task  
36 under the influence of cannabis when doing so would constitute negli-  
37 gence or professional malpractice, jeopardize workplace safety, or to  
38 operate, navigate or be in actual physical control of any motor vehicle  
39 or other transport vehicle, aircraft, motorboat, machinery or equipment,  
40 or firearms under the influence of cannabis.

41 7. A person currently under parole, probation or other state super-  
42 vision, or released on recognizance, non-monetary conditions, or bail  
43 prior to being convicted, shall not be punished or otherwise penalized  
44 for conduct allowed under this chapter unless the terms and conditions  
45 of said parole, probation, or state supervision explicitly prohibit a  
46 person's cannabis use or any other conduct otherwise allowed under this  
47 chapter. A person's use of cannabis or conduct under this chapter shall  
48 not be prohibited unless it has been shown by clear and convincing  
49 evidence that the prohibition is reasonably related to the underlying  
50 crime. Nothing in this provision shall restrict the rights of a certi-  
51 fied medical patient.

52 § 128. Registrations and licenses. 1. No registration or license  
53 shall be transferable or assignable except that notwithstanding any  
54 other provision of law, the registration or license of a sole proprietor  
55 converting to corporate form, where such proprietor becomes the sole  
56 stockholder and only officer and director of such new corporation, may

1 be transferred to the subject corporation if all requirements of this  
2 chapter remain the same with respect to such registration or license as  
3 transferred and, further, the registered organization or licensee shall  
4 transmit to the office, within ten days of the transfer of license  
5 allowable under this subdivision, on a form prescribed by the office,  
6 notification of the transfer of such license.

7 2. No registration, license or permit shall be pledged or deposited as  
8 collateral security for any loan or upon any other condition; and any  
9 such pledge or deposit, and any contract providing therefor, shall be  
10 void.

11 3. Licenses issued under this chapter shall contain, in addition to  
12 any further information or material to be prescribed by the rules of the  
13 office, the following information:

14 (a) name of the person to whom the license is issued;

15 (b) kind of license and what kind of traffic in cannabis is thereby  
16 permitted;

17 (c) description by street and number, or otherwise, of licensed prem-  
18 ises; and

19 (d) a statement in substance that such license shall not be deemed a  
20 property or vested right, and that it may be revoked at any time pursu-  
21 ant to law.

22 § 129. Laboratory testing permit. 1. The executive director, in  
23 consultation with the commissioner of health, shall approve and permit  
24 one or more independent cannabis testing laboratories to test medical  
25 cannabis, adult-use cannabis and/or cannabinoid hemp.

26 2. To be permitted as an independent cannabis laboratory, a laboratory  
27 must apply to the office, on a form and in a manner prescribed by the  
28 office, which may include a permit fee and must demonstrate the follow-  
29 ing to the satisfaction of the executive director:

30 (a) the owners and directors of the laboratory are of good moral char-  
31 acter;

32 (b) the laboratory and its staff has the skills, resources and exper-  
33 tise needed to accurately and consistently perform testing required for  
34 adult-use cannabis, medical cannabis and/or cannabinoid hemp;

35 (c) the laboratory has in place and will maintain adequate policies,  
36 procedures, and facility security to ensure proper: collection, label-  
37 ing, accessioning, preparation, analysis, result reporting, disposal and  
38 storage of adult-use cannabis, medical cannabis and/or cannabinoid hemp;

39 (d) the laboratory is physically located in New York state except as  
40 authorized in regulation; and

41 (e) the laboratory meets the requirements prescribed by this chapter  
42 and by regulation.

43 3. The owner of a laboratory testing permit under this section shall  
44 not hold a registration or license in any category of this chapter and  
45 shall not have any direct or indirect ownership interest in such regis-  
46 tered organization or licensee. No board member, officer, manager,  
47 owner, partner, principal stakeholder or member of a registered organ-  
48 ization or licensee under this chapter, or such person's immediate fami-  
49 ly member, shall have an interest or voting rights in any laboratory  
50 testing permittee.

51 4. The office shall require that the permitted laboratory report test-  
52 ing results to the office in a manner, form and timeframe as determined  
53 by the executive director.

54 5. The board is authorized to promulgate regulations establishing  
55 minimum operating and testing requirements, and requiring permitted  
56 laboratories to perform certain tests and services.



1 6. The executive director is authorized to enter into contracts or  
2 memoranda of understanding with any other state for the purposes of  
3 aligning laboratory testing requirements or establishing best practices  
4 in testing of cannabis.

5 § 130. Special use permits. The office is hereby authorized to issue  
6 the following kinds of permits for carrying on activities consistent  
7 with the policy and purpose of this chapter with respect to cannabis.  
8 The executive director has the authority to set fees for all permits  
9 issued pursuant to this section, to establish the periods during which  
10 permits are authorized.

11 1. Industrial cannabis permit - to purchase cannabis for use in the  
12 manufacture and sale of any of the following, when such cannabis is not  
13 otherwise suitable for consumption purposes, namely: (a) apparel, ener-  
14 gy, paper, and tools; (b) scientific, chemical, mechanical and indus-  
15 trial products; or (c) any other industrial use as determined by the  
16 executive director.

17 2. Nursery permit - to produce clones, immature plants, seeds, and  
18 other agricultural products used specifically for the planting, propa-  
19 gation, and cultivation of cannabis, and to sell such to licensed  
20 adult-use cultivators and registered organizations.

21 3. Solicitor's permit - to offer for sale or to solicit orders for the  
22 sale of any cannabis products and/or medical cannabis, as a represen-  
23 tative of a registered organization or licensee under this chapter.

24 4. Broker's permit - to act as a broker in the purchase and sale of  
25 cannabis products and/or medical cannabis for a fee or commission, for  
26 or on behalf of a person authorized to cultivate, process, distribute or  
27 dispense cannabis products, medical cannabis or cannabinoid hemp within  
28 the state.

29 5. Trucking permit - to allow for the trucking or transportation of  
30 cannabis products and/or medical cannabis by a person other than a  
31 registered organization or licensee under this chapter.

32 6. Warehouse permit - to allow for the storage of cannabis, cannabis  
33 products, or medical cannabis at a location not otherwise registered or  
34 licensed by the office.

35 7. Temporary retail cannabis permit - to authorize the retail sale of  
36 adult-use cannabis to cannabis consumers, for a limited purpose or dura-  
37 tion.

38 8. Caterer's permit - to authorize the service of cannabis products at  
39 a function, occasion or event in a hotel, restaurant, club, ballroom or  
40 other premises, which shall authorize within the hours fixed by the  
41 office, during which cannabis may lawfully be sold or served on the  
42 premises in which such function, occasion or event is held.

43 9. Packaging permit - to authorize a licensed cannabis distributor to  
44 sort, package, label and bundle cannabis products from one or more  
45 registered organizations or licensed processors, on the premises of the  
46 licensed cannabis distributor or at a warehouse for which a permit has  
47 been issued under this section.

48 10. Delivery permit - to authorize licensed adult-use cannabis dispen-  
49 saries or third-parties to deliver adult-use cannabis and cannabis  
50 products directly to cannabis consumers.

51 11. Miscellaneous permits - to purchase, receive or sell cannabis,  
52 cannabis products or medical cannabis, or receipts, certificates,  
53 contracts or other documents pertaining to cannabis, cannabis products,  
54 or medical cannabis, or to provide specialized or certified ancillary  
55 services to support the implementation and purpose of this chapter, in  
56 cases not expressly provided for by this chapter, when in the judgment

1 of the office it would be appropriate and consistent with the policy and  
2 purpose of this chapter.

3 § 132. Municipal control and preemption. 1. The provisions of article  
4 four of this chapter, authorizing the cultivation, processing, distrib-  
5 ution and sale of adult-use cannabis to cannabis consumers, shall not be  
6 applicable to a county, or city having a population of one hundred thou-  
7 sand or more residents, which on or before December thirty-first, two  
8 thousand twenty-one, adopts a local law, ordinance or resolution by a  
9 majority vote of its governing body, to completely prohibit the estab-  
10 lishment of one or more types of licenses contained in article four of  
11 this chapter, within the jurisdiction of such county or city. Any coun-  
12 ty law, ordinance or resolution passed by a county pursuant to this  
13 subdivision shall not apply to a city that has a population of one  
14 hundred thousand or more residents and that is geographically located  
15 within the county unless such a prohibition is also adopted by a majori-  
16 ty vote of the city's governing body. No law, ordinance or resolution  
17 may be adopted after January first, two thousand twenty-two, completely  
18 prohibiting the establishment of one or more types of licenses contained  
19 in article four of this chapter.

20 2. Except as provided for in subdivision one of this section, all  
21 counties, towns, cities and villages are hereby preempted from adopting  
22 any rule, ordinance, regulation or prohibition pertaining to the opera-  
23 tion or licensure of registered organizations, adult-use cannabis  
24 licenses or cannabinoid hemp licenses. However, counties, cities, towns  
25 and villages, as applicable, may pass ordinances or regulations govern-  
26 ing the hours of operation and location of licensed adult-use cannabis  
27 retail dispensaries, provided such ordinances or regulations do not make  
28 the operation of such licensed retail dispensaries unreasonably imprac-  
29 ticable.

30 3. Local rules, ordinances, regulations or prohibitions enacted by a  
31 county, city, town, or village shall not require an adult-use cannabis  
32 applicant, licensee or permittee to enter into a community host agree-  
33 ment or pay any consideration to the municipality other than reasonable  
34 zoning and permitting fees.

35 4. Notwithstanding subdivision one of this section, adult-use canna-  
36 bis, medical cannabis and cannabinoid hemp farming and farm operations,  
37 on land located within an agricultural district, shall be deemed an  
38 approved activity under the relevant county, city, town, or village land  
39 use or zoning ordinances, rules, or regulations, inclusive of all neces-  
40 sary ancillary farm operations as permitted by license pursuant to this  
41 chapter.

42 § 133. Office to be necessary party to certain proceedings. The  
43 office shall be made a party to all actions and proceedings affecting in  
44 any manner the possession, ownership or transfer of a registration,  
45 license or permit to operate within a municipality; to all injunction  
46 proceedings; and to all other civil actions or proceedings which in any  
47 manner affect the enjoyment of the privileges or the operation of the  
48 restrictions provided for in this chapter.

49 § 134. Penalties for violation of this chapter. 1. Any person who  
50 cultivates for sale or sells cannabis, cannabis products, medical canna-  
51 bis or cannabinoid hemp without having an appropriate registration,  
52 license or permit therefor, or whose registration, license, or permit  
53 has been revoked, surrendered or cancelled, upon first conviction there-  
54 of shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, punishable by a fine not more than  
55 five thousand dollars per violation, per day, and upon second conviction  
56 thereof shall be guilty of a class A misdemeanor punishable by a fine

1 not more than ten thousand dollars per violation, per day, or a sentence  
2 of imprisonment not to exceed thirty days and upon all subsequent  
3 convictions thereof shall be an E felony punishable by a fine not more  
4 than twenty-five thousand dollars per violation, per day or a sentence  
5 of imprisonment not to exceed one year.

6 2. Any registered organization or licensee, whose registration or  
7 license has been suspended pursuant to the provisions of this chapter,  
8 who sells cannabis, cannabis products, medical cannabis or cannabinoid  
9 hemp during the suspension period, upon conviction thereof shall be  
10 guilty of an A misdemeanor, punishable punished by a fine of not more  
11 than five thousand dollars per violation, per day.

12 3. Any person who shall make any false statement in the application  
13 for or renewal of a registration, license or a permit under this chapter  
14 shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be  
15 punishable by a fine of not more than five thousand dollars.

16 4. Any violation by any person of any provision of this chapter for  
17 which no punishment or penalty is otherwise provided shall be a misde-  
18 meanor.

19 5. Nothing in this section shall prohibit the office from suspending,  
20 revoking, or denying a license, permit, registration, or application in  
21 addition to the penalties prescribed herein.

22 § 135. Revocation of registrations, licenses and permits for cause;  
23 procedure for revocation or cancellation. 1. Any registration, license  
24 or permit issued pursuant to this chapter may be revoked, cancelled,  
25 suspended and/or subjected to the imposition of a civil penalty for  
26 cause, and must be revoked for the following causes:

27 (a) the registered organization, licensee, permittee or his or her  
28 agent or employee has sold any illegal cannabis on the premises regis-  
29 tered, licensed or permitted;

30 (b) for transferring, assigning or hypothecating a registration,  
31 license or permit without prior written approval of the office;

32 (c) for failing to follow testing requirements prescribed under this  
33 chapter or falsifying testing results;

34 (d) for knowingly distributing cannabis products to persons under  
35 twenty-one years of age;

36 (e) for diverting, inverting or trafficking in cannabis to or from an  
37 illegal and unlicensed, registered, or permitted source in violation of  
38 this chapter; or

39 (f) for any other violation established in regulation which poses an  
40 imminent and substantial threat to public health, public safety, or the  
41 integrity of the state's cannabis regulatory structure.

42 2. Notwithstanding the issuance of a registration, license or permit  
43 by way of renewal, the office may revoke, cancel or suspend such regis-  
44 tration, license or permit and/or may impose a civil penalty against any  
45 holder of such registration, license or permit, as prescribed by this  
46 section, for causes or violations occurring during a license period  
47 which occurred prior to the issuance of such registration, license or  
48 permit.

49 3. (a) As used in this section, the term "for cause" shall also  
50 include the existence of a sustained and continuing pattern of miscon-  
51 duct, failure to adequately prevent diversion or disorder on or about  
52 the registered, licensed or permitted premises, or in the area in front  
53 of or adjacent to the registered or licensed premises, or in any parking  
54 lot provided by the registered organization or licensee for use by  
55 registered organization or licensee's patrons, which, in the judgment of  
56 the office, adversely affects or tends to affect the protection, health,

1 welfare, safety, or repose of the inhabitants of the area in which the  
2 registered or licensed premises is located, or results in the licensed  
3 premises becoming a focal point for police attention, or is offensive to  
4 public decency.

5 (b) (i) As used in this section, the term "for cause" shall also  
6 include deliberately misleading the authority:

7 (A) as to the nature and character of the business to be operated by  
8 the registered organization, licensee or permittee; or

9 (B) by substantially altering the nature or character of such business  
10 during the registration or licensing period without seeking appropriate  
11 approvals from the office.

12 (ii) As used in this subdivision, the term "substantially altering the  
13 nature or character" of such business shall mean any significant alter-  
14 ation in the scope of business activities conducted by a registered  
15 organization, licensee or permittee that would require obtaining an  
16 alternate form of registration, license or permit.

17 4. As used in this chapter, the existence of a sustained and continu-  
18 ing pattern of misconduct, failure to adequately prevent diversion or  
19 disorder on or about the premises may be presumed upon the third inci-  
20 dent reported to the office by a law enforcement agency, or discovered  
21 by the office during the course of any investigation, of misconduct,  
22 diversion or disorder on or about the premises or related to the opera-  
23 tion of the premises.

24 5. The denial, revocation, or suspension of any application, license,  
25 permit, or registration issued to or submitted by a person, business, or  
26 entity may also be grounds for the denial, suspension, or revocation of  
27 any and all other licenses, permits, or registrations applied for by, or  
28 issued to said person, business, or entity if the executive director  
29 determines it necessary to protect public health and safety or that the  
30 person, business, and/or entities involved no longer possess the good  
31 moral character required to participate in the cannabis industry.

32 6. Any registration, license or permit issued by the office pursuant  
33 to this chapter may be revoked, cancelled or suspended and/or be  
34 subjected to the imposition of a monetary penalty in the manner  
35 prescribed by this section.

36 7. The office may on its own initiative, or on complaint of any  
37 person, institute proceedings to revoke, cancel or suspend any adult-use  
38 cannabis retail dispensary license and may impose a civil penalty  
39 against the licensee after a hearing at which the licensee shall be  
40 given an opportunity to be heard. Such hearing shall be held in such  
41 manner and upon such notice as may be prescribed by regulation.

42 8. All other registrations, licenses or permits issued under this  
43 chapter may be revoked, cancelled, suspended and/or made subject to the  
44 imposition of a civil penalty by the office after a hearing to be held  
45 in such manner and upon such notice as may be prescribed in regulation  
46 by the board.

47 9. Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter, the office  
48 may: (a) revoke or refuse to issue any class or type of license, permit,  
49 or registration if it determines that failing to do so would conflict  
50 with any federal law or guidance pertaining to regulatory, enforcement  
51 and other systems that states, businesses, or other institutions may  
52 implement to mitigate the potential for federal intervention or enforce-  
53 ment. This provision shall not be construed to prohibit the overall  
54 implementation and administration of this chapter on account of the  
55 federal classification of marijuana or cannabis as a schedule I  
56 substance or any other federal prohibitions or restrictions; and

1 (b) the board may adopt rules and regulations based on federal guid-  
2 ance, provided those rules and regulations are designed to comply with  
3 federal guidance and mitigate federal enforcement against the registra-  
4 tions, licenses, or permits issued under this chapter, or the cannabis  
5 industry as a whole. This may include regulations which permit the shar-  
6 ing of licensee, registrant, or permit holder information with desig-  
7 nated banking or financial institutions, provided these regulations are  
8 designed to aid cannabis industry participants' access to banking and  
9 financial services.

10 § 136. Lawful actions pursuant to this chapter. 1. Contracts related  
11 to the operation of registered organizations, licenses and permits under  
12 this chapter shall be lawful and shall not be deemed unenforceable on  
13 the basis that the actions permitted pursuant to the registration,  
14 license or permit are prohibited by federal law.

15 2. The following actions are not unlawful as provided under this chap-  
16 ter, shall not be an offense under any state or local law, and shall not  
17 result in any civil fine, seizure, or forfeiture of assets against any  
18 person acting in accordance with this chapter:

19 (a) Actions of a registered organization, licensee, or permittee, or  
20 the employees or agents of such registered organization, licensee or  
21 permittee, as permitted by this chapter and consistent with rules and  
22 regulations of the office, pursuant to a valid registration, license or  
23 permit issued by the office.

24 (b) Actions of those who allow property to be used by a registered  
25 organization, licensee, or permittee, or the employees or agents of such  
26 registered organization, licensee or permittee, as permitted by this  
27 chapter and consistent with rules and regulations of the office, pursu-  
28 ant to a valid registration, license or permit issued by the office.

29 (c) Actions of any person or entity, their employees, or their agents  
30 providing a service to a registered organization, licensee, permittee or  
31 a potential registered organization, licensee, or permittee, as permit-  
32 ted by this chapter and consistent with rules and regulations of the  
33 office, relating to the formation of a business.

34 (d) The purchase, possession, or consumption of cannabis, medical  
35 cannabis and cannabinoid hemp, as permitted by this chapter and consist-  
36 ent with rules and regulations of the office, obtained from a validly  
37 registered, licensed or permitted retailer.

38 § 137. Review by courts. 1. The following actions by the office shall  
39 be subject to review by the supreme court in the manner provided in  
40 article seventy-eight of the civil practice law and rules:

41 (a) refusal by the office to issue a registration, license, or a  
42 permit;

43 (b) the revocation, cancellation or suspension of a registration,  
44 license, or permit by the office;

45 (c) the failure or refusal by the office to render a decision upon any  
46 completed application for a license, registration or permit, or hearing  
47 submitted to or held by the office within sixty days after such  
48 submission of a completed application or hearing;

49 (d) the transfer by the office of a registration, license, or permit  
50 to any other entity or premises, or refusal by the office to approve  
51 such a transfer; and

52 (e) refusal to approve a corporate change in stockholders, stockhold-  
53 ings, officers or directors.

54 2. No stay shall be granted pending the determination of such matter  
55 except on notice to the office and only for a period of less than thirty  
56 days. In no instance shall a stay be granted where the office has issued

1 a summary suspension of a registration, license, or permit for the  
2 protection of the public health, safety, and welfare.

3 § 138. Illicit cannabis. 1. "Illicit cannabis" means and includes any  
4 cannabis product or medical cannabis owned, cultivated, distributed,  
5 bought, sold, packaged, rectified, blended, treated, fortified, mixed,  
6 processed, warehoused, possessed or transported, on which any tax  
7 required to have been paid under any applicable state law has not been  
8 paid; or any adult-use cannabis or medical cannabis product the form,  
9 packaging, or content of which is not permitted by the office, as appli-  
10 cable.

11 2. Any person who shall knowingly barter or exchange with, or sell,  
12 give or offer to sell or to give another any illicit cannabis is guilty  
13 of a class A misdemeanor.

14 3. Any person who shall possess or have under his or her control or  
15 transport any illicit cannabis with intent to barter or exchange with,  
16 or to sell or give to another the same or any part thereof is guilty of  
17 a class A misdemeanor. Such intent is presumptively established by proof  
18 that the person knowingly possessed or had under his or her control one  
19 or more ounces, or an equivalent amount as determined by the board in  
20 regulation, of illicit cannabis. This presumption may be rebutted.

21 4. Any person who, being the owner, lessee, or occupant of any room,  
22 shed, tenement, booth or building, float or vessel, or part thereof,  
23 knowingly permits the same to be used for the cultivation, processing,  
24 distribution, purchase, sale, warehousing, transportation, or storage of  
25 any illicit cannabis, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

26 § 139. Injunction for unlawful manufacturing, sale, distribution, or  
27 consumption of cannabis. 1. If any person shall engage or participate  
28 or be about to engage or participate in the cultivation, production,  
29 distribution, traffic, or sale of cannabis products, medical cannabis or  
30 cannabinoid hemp in this state without obtaining the appropriate regis-  
31 tration, license, or permit therefor, or shall traffic in cannabis  
32 products, medical cannabis or cannabinoid hemp contrary to any provision  
33 of this chapter, or otherwise unlawfully, or shall traffic in illicit  
34 cannabis or, operating either a place for profit or pecuniary gain, or a  
35 not-for-profit basis, with a capacity for the assemblage of twenty or  
36 more persons, shall permit a person or persons to come to such place of  
37 assembly for the purpose of consuming cannabis products without having  
38 the appropriate license or permit therefor, the office may present a  
39 verified petition or complaint to a justice of the supreme court at a  
40 special term of the supreme court of the judicial district in which such  
41 city, village or town is situated, for an order enjoining such person  
42 engaging or participating in such activity or from carrying on such  
43 business. Such petition or complaint shall state the facts upon which  
44 such application is based. Upon the presentation of the petition or  
45 complaint, the justice or court may grant an order temporarily restrain-  
46 ing any person from continuing to engage in conduct as specified in the  
47 petition or complaint, and shall grant an order requiring such person to  
48 appear before such justice or court at or before a special term of the  
49 supreme court in such judicial district on the day specified therein,  
50 not more than ten days after the granting thereof, to show cause why  
51 such person should not be permanently enjoined from engaging or partic-  
52 ipating in such activity or from carrying on such business, or why such  
53 person should not be enjoined from carrying on such business contrary to  
54 the provisions of this chapter. A copy of such petition or complaint and  
55 order shall be served upon the person, in the manner directed by such  
56 order, not less than three days before the return day thereof. On the

1 day specified in such order, the justice or court before whom the same  
2 is returnable shall hear the proofs of the parties and may, if deemed  
3 necessary or proper, take testimony in relation to the allegations of  
4 the petition or complaint. If the justice or court is satisfied that  
5 such person is about to engage or participate in the unlawful traffic in  
6 cannabis, medical cannabis or cannabinoid hemp or has unlawfully culti-  
7 vated, processed, or sold cannabis products, medical cannabis or canna-  
8 binoid hemp without having obtained a registration or license or contra-  
9 rary to the provisions of this chapter, or has trafficked in illicit  
10 cannabis, or, is operating or is about to operate such place for profit  
11 or pecuniary gain, with such capacity, and has permitted or is about to  
12 permit a person or persons to come to such place of assembly for the  
13 purpose of consuming cannabis products without having such appropriate  
14 license, an order shall be granted enjoining such person from thereafter  
15 engaging or participating in or carrying on such activity or business,  
16 and allowing for the seizure of such illicit cannabis without limit. If,  
17 after the entry of such an order in the county clerk's office of the  
18 county in which the principal place of business of the corporation or  
19 partnership is located, or in which the individual so enjoined resides  
20 or conducts such business, and the service of a copy thereof upon such  
21 person, or such substituted service as the court may direct, such  
22 person, partnership or corporation shall, in violation of such order,  
23 cultivate, process, distribute or sell cannabis products, medical canna-  
24 bis or cannabinoid hemp, or illicit cannabis, or permit a person or  
25 persons to come to such place of assembly for the purpose of consuming  
26 cannabis products, such activity shall be deemed a contempt of court and  
27 be punishable in the manner provided by the judiciary law, and, in addi-  
28 tion to any such punishment, the justice or court before whom or which  
29 the petition or complaint is heard, may, in his or its discretion, order  
30 the seizure and forfeiture of any cannabis products and any fixtures,  
31 equipment and supplies used in the operation or promotion of such ille-  
32 gal activity and such property shall be subject to forfeiture pursuant  
33 to law. Costs upon the application for such injunction may be awarded in  
34 favor of and against the parties thereto in such sums as in the  
35 discretion of the justice or court before whom or which the petition or  
36 complaint is heard may seem proper.

37 2. The owner, lessor and lessee of a building, erection or place where  
38 cannabis products, medical cannabis or cannabinoid hemp is unlawfully  
39 cultivated, processed, distributed, sold, consumed or permitted to be  
40 unlawfully cultivated, processed, distributed, sold or consumed may be  
41 made a respondent or defendant in the proceeding or action.

42 3. The gift or transfer of cannabis in conjunction with the transfer  
43 of any money, consideration or value, or another item or any other  
44 services in an effort to evade laws, licensing, permitting, and regis-  
45 tration requirements governing the sale of cannabis shall be considered  
46 an unlawful activity under this chapter.

47 § 140. Persons forbidden to traffic cannabis; certain officials not to  
48 be interested in manufacture or sale of cannabis products. 1. The  
49 following are forbidden to traffic in cannabis:

50 (a) Except as provided in subdivision one-a of this section, a person  
51 who has been convicted of a felony, unless subsequent to such conviction  
52 such person shall have received an executive pardon therefor removing  
53 this disability, a certificate of good conduct granted by the department  
54 of corrections and community supervision, or a certificate of relief  
55 from disabilities granted by the department of corrections and community  
56 supervision or a court of this state pursuant to the provisions of arti-

1 cle twenty-three of the correction law to remove the disability under  
2 this section because of such conviction;

3 (b) A person under the age of twenty-one years;

4 (c) A person who is not a citizen of the United States or an alien  
5 lawfully admitted for permanent residence in the United States;

6 (d) A partnership or a corporation, unless each member of the partner-  
7 ship, or each of the principal officers and directors of the corpo-  
8 ration, is a citizen of the United States or an alien lawfully admitted  
9 for permanent residence in the United States, not less than twenty-one  
10 years of age, and has not been convicted of any felony, or if so  
11 convicted has received, subsequent to such conviction, an executive  
12 pardon therefor removing this disability a certificate of good conduct  
13 granted by the department of corrections and community supervision, or a  
14 certificate of relief from disabilities granted by the department of  
15 corrections and community supervision or a court of this state pursuant  
16 to the provisions of article twenty-three of the correction law to  
17 remove the disability under this section because of such conviction;  
18 provided however that a corporation which otherwise conforms to the  
19 requirements of this section and chapter may be licensed if each of its  
20 principal officers and more than one-half of its directors are citizens  
21 of the United States or aliens lawfully admitted for permanent residence  
22 in the United States; and provided further that a corporation organized  
23 under the not-for-profit corporation law or the education law which  
24 otherwise conforms to the requirements of this section and chapter may  
25 be licensed if each of its principal officers and more than one-half of  
26 its directors are not less than twenty-one years of age and none of its  
27 directors are less than eighteen years of age; and provided further that  
28 a corporation organized under the not-for-profit corporation law or the  
29 education law and located on the premises of a college as defined by  
30 section two of the education law which otherwise conforms to the  
31 requirements of this section and chapter may be licensed if each of its  
32 principal officers and each of its directors are not less than twenty-  
33 one years of age;

34 (e) A person who shall have had any registration or license issued  
35 under this chapter revoked for cause, until no less than two years from  
36 the date of such revocation;

37 (f) A person not registered or licensed under the provisions of this  
38 chapter, who has been convicted of a violation of this chapter, until no  
39 less than two years from the date of such conviction; or

40 (g) A corporation or partnership, if any officer and director or any  
41 partner, while not licensed under the provisions of this chapter, has  
42 been convicted of a violation of this chapter, or has had a registration  
43 or license issued under this chapter revoked for cause, until no less  
44 than two years from the date of such conviction or revocation.

45 1-a. Notwithstanding the provision of subdivision one of this section,  
46 a corporation holding a registration or license to traffic cannabis  
47 products or medical cannabis may, upon conviction of a felony be auto-  
48 matically forbidden to traffic in cannabis products or medical cannabis,  
49 and the application for a registered organization or license by such a  
50 corporation may be subject to denial, and the registration or license of  
51 such a corporation may be subject to revocation or suspension by the  
52 office pursuant, consistent with the provisions of article  
53 twenty-three-A of the correction law. For any felony conviction by a  
54 court other than a court of this state, the office may request the  
55 department of corrections and community supervision to investigate and  
56 review the facts and circumstances concerning such a conviction, and



1 such department shall, if so requested, submit its findings to the  
2 office as to whether the corporation has conducted itself in a manner  
3 such that discretionary review by the office would not be inconsistent  
4 with the public interest. The department of corrections and community  
5 supervision may charge the registered organization, licensee or appli-  
6 cant a fee equivalent to the expenses of an appropriate investigation  
7 under this subdivision. For any conviction rendered by a court of this  
8 state, the office may request the corporation, if the corporation is  
9 eligible for a certificate of relief from disabilities, to seek such a  
10 certificate from the court which rendered the conviction and to submit  
11 such a certificate as part of the office's discretionary review process.

12 2. Except as may otherwise be provided for in regulation, it shall be  
13 unlawful for any police commissioner, police inspector, captain,  
14 sergeant, roundsman, patrolman or other police official or subordinate  
15 of any police department in the state, to be either directly or indi-  
16 rectly interested in the cultivation, processing, distribution, or sale  
17 of cannabis products or to offer for sale, or recommend to any regis-  
18 tered organization or licensee any cannabis products. A person may not  
19 be denied any registration or license granted under the provisions of  
20 this chapter solely on the grounds of being the spouse of a public serv-  
21 ant described in this section. The solicitation or recommendation made  
22 to any registered organization or licensee, to purchase any cannabis  
23 products by any police official or subordinate as hereinabove described,  
24 shall be presumptive evidence of the interest of such official or subor-  
25 dinate in the cultivation, processing, distribution, or sale of cannabis  
26 products.

27 3. No elective village officer shall be subject to the limitations set  
28 forth in subdivision two of this section unless such elective village  
29 officer shall be assigned duties directly relating to the operation or  
30 management of the police department or have direct authority over any  
31 applicable local licensing requirements or approvals.

32 § 141. Access to criminal history information through the division of  
33 criminal justice services. In connection with the administration of  
34 this chapter, the office is authorized to request, receive and review  
35 criminal history information through the division of criminal justice  
36 services with respect to any person seeking a registration, license,  
37 permit or authorization to cultivate, process, distribute or sell  
38 medical cannabis or adult-use cannabis. At the office's request, each  
39 person, member, principal and/or officer of the applicant shall submit  
40 to the office his or her fingerprints in such form and in such manner as  
41 specified by the division, for the purpose of conducting a criminal  
42 history search and returning a report thereon in accordance with the  
43 procedures and requirements established by the division pursuant to the  
44 provisions of article thirty-five of the executive law, which shall  
45 include the payment of the prescribed processing fees for the cost of  
46 the division's full search and retain procedures and a national criminal  
47 history record check. The executive director, or his or her designee,  
48 shall submit such fingerprints and the processing fee to the division.  
49 The division shall forward to the office a report with respect to the  
50 applicant's previous criminal history, if any, or a statement that the  
51 applicant has no previous criminal history according to its files. Fing-  
52 erprints submitted to the division pursuant to this subdivision may also  
53 be submitted to the federal bureau of investigation for a national crim-  
54 inal history record check. If additional copies of fingerprints are  
55 required, the applicant shall furnish them upon request.

56 § 3. Intentionally omitted.

1 § 4. Section 3302 of the public health law, as added by chapter 878 of  
2 the laws of 1972, subdivisions 1, 14, 16, 17 and 27 as amended and  
3 subdivisions 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 15, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25,  
4 26, 28, 29 and 30 as renumbered by chapter 537 of the laws of 1998,  
5 subdivisions 9 and 10 as amended and subdivisions 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39  
6 and 40 as added by chapter 178 of the laws of 2010, paragraph (a) of  
7 subdivision 20, the opening paragraph of subdivision 22 and subdivision  
8 29 as amended by chapter 163 of the laws of 1973, subdivision 21 as  
9 amended by chapter 1 of the laws of 2020, subdivision 31 as amended by  
10 section 4 of part A of chapter 58 of the laws of 2004, subdivision 41 as  
11 added by section 6 of part A of chapter 447 of the laws of 2012, and  
12 subdivisions 42 and 43 as added by section 13 of part D of chapter 60 of  
13 the laws of 2014, is amended to read as follows:

14 § 3302. Definitions of terms of general use in this article. Except  
15 where different meanings are expressly specified in subsequent  
16 provisions of this article, the following terms have the following mean-  
17 ings:

18 1. "Addict" means a person who habitually uses a controlled substance  
19 for a non-legitimate or unlawful use, and who by reason of such use is  
20 dependent thereon.

21 2. "Administer" means the direct application of a controlled  
22 substance, whether by injection, inhalation, ingestion, or any other  
23 means, to the body of a patient or research subject.

24 3. "Agent" means an authorized person who acts on behalf of or at the  
25 direction of a manufacturer, distributor, or dispenser. No person may be  
26 authorized to so act if under title VIII of the education law such  
27 person would not be permitted to engage in such conduct. It does not  
28 include a common or contract carrier, public warehouseman, or employee  
29 of the carrier or warehouseman when acting in the usual and lawful  
30 course of the carrier's or warehouseman's business.

31 4. ~~"Concentrated Cannabis" means~~

32 ~~(a) the separated resin, whether crude or purified, obtained from a~~  
33 ~~plant of the genus Cannabis, or~~

34 ~~(b) a material, preparation, mixture, compound or other substance~~  
35 ~~which contains more than two and one-half percent by weight of delta-9~~  
36 ~~tetrahydrocannabinol, or its isomer, delta-8 dibenzopyran numbering~~  
37 ~~system, or delta-1 tetrahydrocannabinol or its isomer, delta-1 (6) mono-~~  
38 ~~terpene numbering system.~~

39 ~~5.]~~ "Controlled substance" means a substance or substances listed in  
40 section thirty-three hundred six of this ~~[chapter]~~ **title**.

41 ~~[6.]~~ **5.** "Commissioner" means commissioner of health of the state of  
42 New York.

43 ~~[7.]~~ **6.** "Deliver" or "delivery" means the actual, constructive or  
44 attempted transfer from one person to another of a controlled substance,  
45 whether or not there is an agency relationship.

46 ~~[8.]~~ **7.** "Department" means the department of health of the state of  
47 New York.

48 ~~[9.]~~ **8.** "Dispense" means to deliver a controlled substance to an ulti-  
49 mate user or research subject by lawful means, including by means of the  
50 internet, and includes the packaging, labeling, or compounding necessary  
51 to prepare the substance for such delivery.

52 ~~[10.]~~ **9.** "Distribute" means to deliver a controlled substance, includ-  
53 ing by means of the internet, other than by administering or dispensing.

54 ~~[11.]~~ **10.** "Distributor" means a person who distributes a controlled  
55 substance.

1     ~~[12.]~~ 11. "Diversion" means manufacture, possession, delivery or use  
2 of a controlled substance by a person or in a manner not specifically  
3 authorized by law.

4     ~~[13.]~~ 12. "Drug" means

5     (a) substances recognized as drugs in the official United States Phar-  
6 macopoeia, official Homeopathic Pharmacopoeia of the United States, or  
7 official National Formulary, or any supplement to any of them;

8     (b) substances intended for use in the diagnosis, cure, mitigation,  
9 treatment, or prevention of disease in man or animals; and

10    (c) substances (other than food) intended to affect the structure or a  
11 function of the body of man or animal. It does not include devices or  
12 their components, parts, or accessories.

13    ~~[14.]~~ 13. "Federal agency" means the Drug Enforcement Administration,  
14 United States Department of Justice, or its successor agency.

15    ~~[15.]~~ 14. "Federal controlled substances act" means the Comprehensive  
16 Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act of 1970, Public Law 91-513, and  
17 any act or acts amendatory or supplemental thereto or regulations  
18 promulgated thereunder.

19    ~~[16.]~~ 15. "Federal registration number" means such number assigned by  
20 the Federal agency to any person authorized to manufacture, distribute,  
21 sell, dispense or administer controlled substances.

22    ~~[17.]~~ 16. "Habitual user" means any person who is, or by reason of  
23 repeated use of any controlled substance for non-legitimate or unlawful  
24 use is in danger of becoming, dependent upon such substance.

25    ~~[18.]~~ 17. "Institutional dispenser" means a hospital, veterinary  
26 hospital, clinic, dispensary, maternity home, nursing home, mental  
27 hospital or similar facility approved and certified by the department as  
28 authorized to obtain controlled substances by distribution and to  
29 dispense and administer such substances pursuant to the order of a prac-  
30 titioner.

31    ~~[19.]~~ 18. "License" means a written authorization issued by the  
32 department or the New York state department of education permitting  
33 persons to engage in a specified activity with respect to controlled  
34 substances.

35    ~~[20.]~~ 19. "Manufacture" means the production, preparation, propa-  
36 gation, compounding, cultivation, conversion or processing of a  
37 controlled substance, either directly or indirectly or by extraction  
38 from substances of natural origin, or independently by means of chemical  
39 synthesis, or by a combination of extraction and chemical synthesis, and  
40 includes any packaging or repackaging of the substance or labeling or  
41 relabeling of its container, except that this term does not include the  
42 preparation, compounding, packaging or labeling of a controlled  
43 substance:

44    (a) by a practitioner as an incident to his or her administering or  
45 dispensing of a controlled substance in the course of his professional  
46 practice; or

47    (b) by a practitioner, or by his or her authorized agent under his or  
48 her supervision, for the purpose of, or as an incident to, research,  
49 teaching, or chemical analysis and not for sale; or

50    (c) by a pharmacist as an incident to his or her dispensing of a  
51 controlled substance in the course of his or her professional practice.

52    ~~[21. "Marihuana" means all parts of the plant of the genus Cannabis,  
53 whether growing or not, the seeds thereof, the resin extracted from any  
54 part of the plant, and every compound, manufacture, salt, derivative,  
55 mixture, or preparation of the plant, its seeds or resin. The term  
56 "marihuana" shall not include+~~

~~(a) the mature stalks of the plant, fiber produced from the stalks, oil or cake made from the seeds of the plant, any other compound, manufacture, salt, derivative, mixture, or preparation of the mature stalks (except the resin extracted therefrom), fiber, oil, or cake, or the sterilized seed of the plant which is incapable of germination,~~

~~(b) hemp, as defined in subdivision one of section five hundred five of the agriculture and markets law;~~

~~(c) cannabinoid hemp as defined in subdivision two of section thirty-three hundred ninety-eight of this chapter, or~~

~~(d) hemp extract as defined in subdivision five of section thirty-three hundred ninety-eight of this chapter.~~

~~22-] 20.~~ "Narcotic drug" means any of the following, whether produced directly or indirectly by extraction from substances of vegetable origin, or independently by means of chemical synthesis, or by a combination of extraction and chemical synthesis:

(a) opium and opiate, and any salt, compound, derivative, or preparation of opium or opiate;

(b) any salt, compound, isomer, derivative, or preparation thereof which is chemically equivalent or identical with any of the substances referred to in [~~subdivision~~] paragraph (a) of this subdivision, but not including the isoquinoline alkaloids of opium;

(c) opium poppy and poppy straw.

~~[23-] 21.~~ "Opiate" means any substance having an addiction-forming or addiction-sustaining liability similar to morphine or being capable of conversion into a drug having addiction-forming or addiction-sustaining liability. It does not include, unless specifically designated as controlled under section [~~3306~~] thirty-three hundred six of this [~~article~~] title, the dextrorotatory isomer of 3-methoxy-n-methylmorphinan and its salts (dextromethorphan). It does include its racemic and levorotatory forms.

~~[24-] 22.~~ "Opium poppy" means the plant of the species *Papaver somniferum* L., except its seeds.

~~[25-] 23.~~ "Person" means individual, institution, corporation, government or governmental subdivision or agency, business trust, estate, trust, partnership or association, or any other legal entity.

~~[26-] 24.~~ "Pharmacist" means any person licensed by the state department of education to practice pharmacy.

~~[27-] 25.~~ "Pharmacy" means any place registered as such by the New York state board of pharmacy and registered with the Federal agency pursuant to the federal controlled substances act.

~~[28-] 26.~~ "Poppy straw" means all parts, except the seeds, of the opium poppy, after mowing.

~~[29-] 27.~~ "Practitioner" means:

A physician, dentist, podiatrist, veterinarian, scientific investigator, or other person licensed, or otherwise permitted to dispense, administer or conduct research with respect to a controlled substance in the course of a licensed professional practice or research licensed pursuant to this article. Such person shall be deemed a "practitioner" only as to such substances, or conduct relating to such substances, as is permitted by his license, permit or otherwise permitted by law.

~~[30-] 28.~~ "Prescribe" means a direction or authorization, by prescription, permitting an ultimate user lawfully to obtain controlled substances from any person authorized by law to dispense such substances.

1    ~~[31-]~~ 29. "Prescription" shall mean an official New York state  
2 prescription, an electronic prescription, an oral prescription~~[7]~~ or an  
3 out-of-state prescription~~[, or any one]~~.

4    ~~[32-]~~ 30. "Sell" means to sell, exchange, give or dispose of to another,  
5 or offer or agree to do the same.

6    ~~[33-]~~ 31. "Ultimate user" means a person who lawfully obtains and  
7 possesses a controlled substance for his own use or the use by a member  
8 of his household or for an animal owned by him or in his custody. It  
9 shall also mean and include a person designated, by a practitioner on a  
10 prescription, to obtain such substance on behalf of the patient for whom  
11 such substance is intended.

12   ~~[34-]~~ 32. "Internet" means collectively computer and telecommuni-  
13 cations facilities which comprise the worldwide network of networks that  
14 employ a set of industry standards and protocols, or any predecessor or  
15 successor protocol to such protocol, to exchange information of all  
16 kinds. "Internet," as used in this article, also includes other  
17 networks, whether private or public, used to transmit information by  
18 electronic means.

19   ~~[35-]~~ 33. "By means of the internet" means any sale, delivery,  
20 distribution, or dispensing of a controlled substance that uses the  
21 internet, is initiated by use of the internet or causes the internet to  
22 be used.

23   ~~[36-]~~ 34. "Online dispenser" means a practitioner, pharmacy, or person  
24 in the United States that sells, delivers or dispenses, or offers to  
25 sell, deliver, or dispense, a controlled substance by means of the  
26 internet.

27   ~~[37-]~~ 35. "Electronic prescription" means a prescription issued with  
28 an electronic signature and transmitted by electronic means in accord-  
29 ance with regulations of the commissioner and the commissioner of educa-  
30 tion and consistent with federal requirements. A prescription generated  
31 on an electronic system that is printed out or transmitted via facsimile  
32 is not considered an electronic prescription and must be manually  
33 signed.

34   ~~[38-]~~ 36. "Electronic" means of or relating to technology having elec-  
35 trical, digital, magnetic, wireless, optical, electromagnetic or similar  
36 capabilities. "Electronic" shall not include facsimile.

37   ~~[39-]~~ 37. "Electronic record" means a paperless record that is  
38 created, generated, transmitted, communicated, received or stored by  
39 means of electronic equipment and includes the preservation, retrieval,  
40 use and disposition in accordance with regulations of the commissioner  
41 and the commissioner of education and in compliance with federal law and  
42 regulations.

43   ~~[40-]~~ 38. "Electronic signature" means an electronic sound, symbol, or  
44 process, attached to or logically associated with an electronic record  
45 and executed or adopted by a person with the intent to sign the record,  
46 in accordance with regulations of the commissioner and the commissioner  
47 of education.

48   ~~[41-]~~ 39. "Registry" or "prescription monitoring program registry"  
49 means the prescription monitoring program registry established pursuant  
50 to section thirty-three hundred forty-three-a of this article.

51   ~~[42-]~~ 40. "Compounding" means the combining, admixing, mixing, dilut-  
52 ing, pooling, reconstituting, or otherwise altering of a drug or bulk  
53 drug substance to create a drug with respect to an outsourcing facility  
54 under section 503B of the federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act and  
55 further defined in this section.

56   ~~[43-]~~ 41. "Outsourcing facility" means a facility that:

1 (a) is engaged in the compounding of sterile drugs as defined in  
2 section sixty-eight hundred two of the education law;

3 (b) is currently registered as an outsourcing facility pursuant to  
4 article one hundred thirty-seven of the education law; and

5 (c) complies with all applicable requirements of federal and state  
6 law, including the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act.

7 Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, when an  
8 outsourcing facility distributes or dispenses any drug to any person  
9 pursuant to a prescription, such outsourcing facility shall be deemed to  
10 be providing pharmacy services and shall be subject to all laws, rules  
11 and regulations governing pharmacies and pharmacy services.

12 § 5. Paragraphs 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25,  
13 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31 and 32 of subdivision (d) of schedule I of  
14 section 3306 of the public health law, paragraphs 13, 14, 15, 16, 17,  
15 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23 and 24 as added by chapter 664 of the laws of  
16 1985, paragraphs 25, 26, 27, 28, 29 and 30 as added by chapter 589 of  
17 the laws of 1996 and paragraphs 31 and 32 as added by chapter 457 of the  
18 laws of 2006, are amended to read as follows:

19 (13) [~~Marihuana.~~

20 ~~(14)~~] Mescaline.

21 [~~(15)~~] (14) Parahexyl. Some trade or other names: 3-Hexyl-1-hydroxy-  
22 7,8,9,10-tetra hydro-6,6,9-trimethyl-6H-dibenfo{b,d} pyran.

23 [~~(16)~~] (15) Peyote. Meaning all parts of the plant presently classi-  
24 fied botanically as Lophophora williamsii Lemaire, whether growing or  
25 not, the seeds thereof, any extract from any part of such plant, and  
26 every compound, manufacture, salts, derivative, mixture, or preparation  
27 of such plant, its seeds or extracts.

28 [~~(17)~~] (16) N-ethyl-3-piperidyl benzilate.

29 [~~(18)~~] (17) N-methyl-3-piperidyl benzilate.

30 [~~(19)~~] (18) Psilocybin.

31 [~~(20)~~] (19) Psilocyn.

32 [~~(21)~~] (20) Synthetic Tetrahydrocannabinols. [~~Synthetic~~] tetrahydro-  
33 cannabinols not derived from the cannabis plant, or tetrahydrocannabi-  
34 nols manufactured or created from the cannabis plant but which were not  
35 produced by the cannabis plant during its cultivation or present at the  
36 time of harvest that are equivalents of the substances contained in the  
37 plant, or in the resinous extractives of cannabis, sp. and/or synthetic  
38 substances, derivatives, and their isomers with similar chemical struc-  
39 ture and pharmacological activity such as the following:

40 [~~(\)] delta 1 cis or trans tetrahydrocannabinol, and their optical  
41 isomers~~

42 [~~(\)] delta 6 cis or trans tetrahydrocannabinol, and their optical  
43 isomers~~

44 [~~(\)] delta 3, 4 cis or trans tetrahydrocannabinol, and its optical  
45 isomers (since nomenclature of these substances is not internationally  
46 standardized, compounds of these structures, regardless of numerical  
47 designation of atomic positions covered).~~

48 Tetrahydrocannabinol created or produced by decarboxylation of tetrah-  
49 ydrocannabinolic acid produced from the cannabis plant through culti-  
50 vation or present at the time of harvest and/or any U.S. Food and Drug  
51 Administration approved product containing tetrahydrocannabinol shall  
52 not be considered a synthetic tetrahydrocannabinol.

53 [~~(22)~~] (21) Ethylamine analog of phencyclidine. Some trade or other  
54 names: N-ethyl-1-phenylcyclohexylamine, (1-phenylcyclohexyl) ethyla-  
55 mine, N-(1-phenylcyclohexyl) ethylamine cyclohexamine, PCE.

1    ~~(23)~~ (22) Pyrrolidine analog of phencyclidine. Some trade or other  
2 names 1-(1-phenylcyclohexyl)-pyrrolidine; PCPy, PHP.  
3    ~~(24)~~ (23) Thiophene analog of phencyclidine. Some trade or other  
4 names: 1-{1-(2-thienyl)-cyclohexyl}-piperidine, 2-thienylanalog of  
5 phencyclidine, TPCP, TCP.  
6    ~~(25)~~ (24) 3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine (MDMA).  
7    ~~(26)~~ (25) 3,4-methylenedioxy-N-ethylamphetamine (also known as  
8 N-ethyl-alpha-methyl-3,4 (methylenedioxy) phenethylamine, N-ethyl MDA,  
9 MDE, MDEA.  
10   ~~(27)~~ (26) N-hydroxy-3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine (also known as  
11 N-hydroxy-alpha-methyl-3,4 (methylenedioxy) phenethylamine, and  
12 N-hydroxy MDA.  
13   ~~(28)~~ (27) 1-{1-(2-thienyl) cyclohexyl} pyrrolidine. Some other  
14 names: TCPY.  
15   ~~(29)~~ (28) Alpha-ethyltryptamine. Some trade or other names:  
16 etryptamine; Monase; Alpha-ethyl-1H-indole-3-ethanamine;  
17 3-(2-aminobutyl) indole; Alpha-ET or AET.  
18   ~~(30)~~ (29) 2,5-dimethoxy-4-ethylamphetamine. Some trade or other  
19 names: DOET.  
20   ~~(31)~~ (30) 4-Bromo-2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine. Some trade or other  
21 names: 2-(4-bromo-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-1-aminoethane; alpha-desmethyl  
22 DOB; 2C-B, Nexus.  
23   ~~(32)~~ (31) 2,5-dimethoxy-4-(n)-propylthiophenethylamine (2C-T-7), its  
24 optical isomers, salts and salts of isomers.  
25   § 6. Title 5-A of article 33 of the public health law is REPEALED.  
26   § 6-a. Article 33-B of the public health law is REPEALED.  
27   § 7. Section 3382 of the public health law, as added by chapter 878 of  
28 the laws of 1972, is amended to read as follows:  
29   § 3382. Growing of the plant known as Cannabis by unlicensed persons.  
30 A person who, without being licensed so to do under this article or  
31 articles three, four or five of the cannabis law, grows the plant of the  
32 genus Cannabis or knowingly allows it to grow on his land without  
33 destroying the same, shall be guilty of a class A misdemeanor.  
34   § 8. Subdivision 1 of section 3397-b of the public health law, as  
35 added by chapter 810 of the laws of 1980, is amended to read as follows:  
36   1. ~~["Marijuana"]~~ "Cannabis" means [~~marijuana~~] cannabis as defined in  
37 [~~section thirty-three hundred two of this chapter~~] subdivision three of  
38 section three of the cannabis law and shall also include  
39 tetrahydrocannabinols or a chemical derivative of tetrahydrocannabinol.  
40   § 9. Subdivisions 5, 6 and 9 of section 220.00 of the penal law,  
41 subdivision 5 as amended by chapter 537 of the laws of 1998, subdivision  
42 6 as amended by chapter 1051 of the laws of 1973 and subdivision 9 as  
43 amended by chapter 664 of the laws of 1985, are amended and a new  
44 subdivision 21 is added to read as follows:  
45   5. "Controlled substance" means any substance listed in schedule I,  
46 II, III, IV or V of section thirty-three hundred six of the public  
47 health law other than [~~marihuana~~] cannabis as defined in subdivision six  
48 of this section, but including concentrated cannabis as defined in  
49 [~~paragraph (a) of subdivision four of section thirty-three hundred two~~  
50 ~~of such law~~] subdivision twenty-one of this section.  
51   6. [~~"Marihuana"~~] "Cannabis" means [~~"marihuana" or "concentrated~~  
52 ~~cannabis" as those terms are defined in section thirty-three hundred two~~  
53 ~~of the public health law~~] all parts of the plant of the genus cannabis,  
54 whether growing or not; the seeds thereof; and every compound,  
55 manufacture, salt, derivative, mixture, or preparation of the plant, or  
56 its seeds. It does not include the mature stalks of the plant, fiber

1 produced from the stalks, oil or cake made from the seeds of the plant,  
2 any other compound, manufacture, salt, derivative, mixture, or  
3 preparation of the mature stalks, fiber, oil, or cake, or the sterilized  
4 seed of the plant which is incapable of germination. It does not include  
5 all parts of the plant cannabis sativa l., whether growing or not,  
6 having no more than three-tenths of one percent tetrahydrocannabinol  
7 (THC). Cannabis does not include any drug product for which an applica-  
8 tion has been approved by the Federal Food and Drug Administration.

9 9. "Hallucinogen" means any controlled substance listed in schedule  
10 I(d) (5), [~~(18), (19), (20), (21) and (22)~~] (17), (18), (19), (20) and  
11 (21).

12 21. "Concentrated cannabis" means: (a) the separated resin, whether  
13 crude or purified, obtained from a plant of the genus cannabis; or (b) a  
14 material, preparation, mixture, compound or other substance which  
15 contains more than three percent by weight of delta-9 tetrahydrocannabi-  
16 nol, or its isomer, delta-8 dibenzopyran numbering system, or delta-1  
17 tetrahydrocannabinol or its isomer, delta 1 (6) monoterpene numbering  
18 system.

19 § 10. Subdivision 4 of section 220.06 of the penal law is REPEALED.

20 § 11. Subdivision 10 of section 220.09 of the penal law is REPEALED.

21 § 12. Subdivision 3 of section 220.34 of the penal law, as amended by  
22 chapter 537 of the laws of 1998, is amended to read as follows:

23 3. concentrated cannabis as defined in [~~paragraph (a) of subdivision~~  
24 ~~four of section thirty-three hundred two of the public health law~~]  
25 subdivision twenty-one of section 220.00 of this article; or

26 § 13. Subdivision 4 of section 15.20 of the penal law, as added by  
27 chapter 75 of the laws of 1995, is amended to read as follows:

28 4. Notwithstanding the use of the term "knowingly" in any provision of  
29 this chapter defining an offense in which the aggregate weight of a  
30 controlled substance or [~~marihuana~~] cannabis is an element, knowledge by  
31 the defendant of the aggregate weight of such controlled substance or  
32 [~~marihuana~~] cannabis is not an element of any such offense and it is  
33 not, unless expressly so provided, a defense to a prosecution therefor  
34 that the defendant did not know the aggregate weight of the controlled  
35 substance or [~~marihuana~~] cannabis.

36 § 14. Section 221.00 of the penal law, as amended by chapter 90 of the  
37 laws of 2014, is amended to read as follows:

38 § 221.00 [~~Marihuana~~] Cannabis; definitions.

39 Unless the context in which they are used clearly otherwise requires,  
40 the terms occurring in this article shall have the same meaning ascribed  
41 to them in article two hundred twenty of this chapter. Any act that is  
42 lawful under [~~title five A of article thirty-three of the public health~~]  
43 articles three, four or five, of the cannabis law is not a violation of  
44 this article.

45 § 15. Section 221.00 of the penal law, as added by chapter 360 of the  
46 laws of 1977, is amended to read as follows:

47 § 221.00 [~~Marihuana~~] Cannabis; definitions.

48 Unless the context in which they are used clearly otherwise requires,  
49 the terms occurring in this article shall have the same meaning ascribed  
50 to them in article two hundred twenty of this chapter.

51 § 16. Section 221.05 of the penal law, as amended by chapter 131 of  
52 the laws of 2019, is amended to read as follows:

53 § 221.05 Unlawful possession of [~~marihuana~~] cannabis in the second  
54 degree.



1 A person is guilty of unlawful possession of [~~marihuana~~] cannabis in  
2 the second degree when he knowingly and unlawfully possesses [~~marihua-~~  
3 ~~na-~~]:

- 4 1. cannabis and is less than twenty-one years of age; or
- 5 2. cannabis in a public place, as defined in section 240.00 of this  
6 part, and such cannabis is burning.

7 Unlawful possession of [~~marihuana~~] cannabis in the second degree is a  
8 violation punishable only by a fine of not more than fifty dollars when  
9 such possession is by a person less than twenty-one years of age and of  
10 an aggregate weight of less than one-half of one ounce of cannabis or  
11 less than two and one-half grams of concentrated cannabis or a fine of  
12 not more than one hundred dollars when such possession is by a person  
13 less than twenty-one years of age and of an aggregate weight more than  
14 one-half of one ounce of cannabis but not more than one ounce of canna-  
15 bis, or more than two and one-half grams of concentrated cannabis but  
16 not more than five grams of concentrated cannabis. Unlawful possession  
17 of cannabis in the second degree is punishable by a fine of not more  
18 than one hundred twenty-five dollars when such possession is in a public  
19 place and such cannabis is burning. The term "burning" shall mean and  
20 include smoking and vaping as such terms are defined in section thirteen  
21 hundred ninety-nine-n of the public health law.

22 § 16-a. Subdivision 8 of section 1399-n of the public health law, as  
23 amended by chapter 131 of the laws of 2019, is amended to read as  
24 follows:

25 8. "Smoking" means the burning of a lighted cigar, cigarette, pipe or  
26 any other matter or substance which contains tobacco or [~~marihuana~~]  
27 cannabis as defined in section [~~thirty-three hundred two of this chap-~~  
28 ~~ter~~] 220.00 of the penal law.

29 § 17. Section 221.15 of the penal law, as amended by chapter 265 of  
30 the laws of 1979, the opening paragraph as amended by chapter 75 of the  
31 laws of 1995, is amended to read as follows:

32 § 221.15 [~~Criminal~~] Unlawful possession of [~~marihuana~~] cannabis in the  
33 [~~fourth~~] first degree.

34 A person is guilty of [~~criminal~~] unlawful possession of [~~marihuana~~]  
35 cannabis in the [~~fourth~~] first degree when he or she knowingly and  
36 unlawfully possesses [~~one or more preparations, compounds, mixtures or~~  
37 ~~substances containing marihuana and the preparations, compounds,~~  
38 ~~mixtures or substances are of~~] an aggregate weight of more than [~~two~~  
39 ~~ounces~~] one ounce of cannabis or more than five grams of concentrated  
40 cannabis.

41 [~~Criminal~~] Unlawful possession of [~~marihuana~~] cannabis in the [~~fourth~~]  
42 first degree is a [~~class A misdemeanor~~] violation punishable by a fine  
43 of not more than one hundred twenty-five dollars. The provisions of this  
44 section shall not apply to certified patients or designated caregivers  
45 as lawfully registered under article three of the cannabis law.

46 § 18. Section 221.20 of the penal law, as amended by chapter 265 of  
47 the laws of 1979, the opening paragraph as amended by chapter 75 of the  
48 laws of 1995, is amended to read as follows:

49 § 221.20 Criminal possession of [~~marihuana~~] cannabis in the [~~third~~]  
50 second degree.

51 A person is guilty of criminal possession of [~~marihuana~~] cannabis in  
52 the [~~third~~] second degree when he or she knowingly and unlawfully  
53 possesses [~~one or more preparations, compounds, mixtures or substances~~  
54 ~~containing marihuana and the preparations, compounds, mixtures or~~  
55 ~~substances are of~~] an aggregate weight of more than [~~eight~~] two ounces  
56 of cannabis or more than ten grams of concentrated cannabis.

1 Criminal possession of [~~marihuana~~] cannabis in the [~~third~~] second  
2 degree is a class [~~E-felony~~] A misdemeanor punishable by a fine not more  
3 than one hundred twenty-five dollars per ounce possessed in excess of  
4 two ounces of cannabis or ten grams of concentrated cannabis. However,  
5 where the defendant has previously been convicted of an offense defined  
6 in this article or article two hundred twenty of this title, committed  
7 within the three years immediately preceding such violation, it shall be  
8 punishable (a) only by a fine of not more than two hundred dollars per  
9 ounce possessed in excess of two ounces, if the defendant was previously  
10 convicted of one such offense committed during such period, and (b) by a  
11 fine of not more than two hundred fifty dollars per ounce possessed in  
12 excess of two ounces or a term of imprisonment not in excess of fifteen  
13 days or both, if the defendant was previously convicted of two such  
14 offenses committed during such period. The provisions of this section  
15 shall not apply to certified patients or designated caregivers as  
16 lawfully registered under article three of the cannabis law.

17 § 19. Section 221.25 of the penal law, as amended by chapter 265 of  
18 the laws of 1979, the opening paragraph as amended by chapter 75 of the  
19 laws of 1995, is amended to read as follows:

20 § 221.25 Criminal possession of [~~marihuana~~] cannabis in the [~~second~~]  
21 first degree.

22 A person is guilty of criminal possession of [~~marihuana~~] cannabis in  
23 the [~~second~~] first degree when he or she knowingly and unlawfully  
24 possesses [~~one or more preparations, compounds, mixtures or substances~~  
25 ~~containing marihuana and the preparations, compounds, mixtures or~~  
26 ~~substances are of~~] an aggregate weight of more than [~~sixteen~~] sixty-four  
27 ounces of cannabis or more than eighty grams of concentrated cannabis.

28 Criminal possession of [~~marihuana~~] cannabis in the [~~second~~] first  
29 degree is a class [~~D~~] E felony.

30 § 20. Sections 221.10 and 221.30 of the penal law are REPEALED.

31 § 20-a. Paragraph (c) of subdivision 8 of section 700.05 of the crimi-  
32 nal procedure law, as amended by chapter 37 of the laws of 2014, is  
33 amended to read as follows:

34 (c) Criminal possession of a controlled substance in the seventh  
35 degree as defined in section 220.03 of the penal law, criminal  
36 possession of a controlled substance in the fifth degree as defined in  
37 section 220.06 of the penal law, criminal possession of a controlled  
38 substance in the fourth degree as defined in section 220.09 of the penal  
39 law, criminal possession of a controlled substance in the third degree  
40 as defined in section 220.16 of the penal law, criminal possession of a  
41 controlled substance in the second degree as defined in section 220.18  
42 of the penal law, criminal possession of a controlled substance in the  
43 first degree as defined in section 220.21 of the penal law, criminal  
44 sale of a controlled substance in the fifth degree as defined in section  
45 220.31 of the penal law, criminal sale of a controlled substance in the  
46 fourth degree as defined in section 220.34 of the penal law, criminal  
47 sale of a controlled substance in the third degree as defined in section  
48 220.39 of the penal law, criminal sale of a controlled substance in the  
49 second degree as defined in section 220.41 of the penal law, criminal  
50 sale of a controlled substance in the first degree as defined in section  
51 220.43 of the penal law, criminally possessing a hypodermic instrument  
52 as defined in section 220.45 of the penal law, criminal sale of a  
53 prescription for a controlled substance or a controlled substance by a  
54 practitioner or pharmacist as defined in section 220.65 of the penal  
55 law, criminal possession of methamphetamine manufacturing material in  
56 the second degree as defined in section 220.70 of the penal law, crimi-

1 nal possession of methamphetamine manufacturing material in the first  
2 degree as defined in section 220.71 of the penal law, criminal  
3 possession of precursors of methamphetamine as defined in section 220.72  
4 of the penal law, unlawful manufacture of methamphetamine in the third  
5 degree as defined in section 220.73 of the penal law, unlawful manufac-  
6 ture of methamphetamine in the second degree as defined in section  
7 220.74 of the penal law, unlawful manufacture of methamphetamine in the  
8 first degree as defined in section 220.75 of the penal law, unlawful  
9 disposal of methamphetamine laboratory material as defined in section  
10 220.76 of the penal law, operating as a major trafficker as defined in  
11 section 220.77 of the penal law, [~~criminal possession of marihuana in~~  
12 ~~the first degree as defined in section 221.30 of the penal law, criminal~~  
13 ~~sale of marihuana in the first degree as defined in section 221.55 of~~  
14 ~~the penal law,~~] promoting gambling in the second degree as defined in  
15 section 225.05 of the penal law, promoting gambling in the first degree  
16 as defined in section 225.10 of the penal law, possession of gambling  
17 records in the second degree as defined in section 225.15 of the penal  
18 law, possession of gambling records in the first degree as defined in  
19 section 225.20 of the penal law, and possession of a gambling device as  
20 defined in section 225.30 of the penal law;

21 § 20-b. Paragraph (c) of subdivision 4-b and subdivisions 6 and 9 of  
22 section 1310 of the civil practice law and rules, paragraph (c) of  
23 subdivision 4-b as added by chapter 655 of the laws of 1990 and subdivi-  
24 sions 6 and 9 as added by chapter 669 of the laws of 1984, are amended  
25 to read as follows:

26 (c) a conviction of a person for a violation of section 220.09,  
27 220.16, 220.34 or 220.39 of the penal law, [~~or a conviction of a crimi-~~  
28 ~~nal defendant for a violation of section 221.30 of the penal law,~~] or  
29 where the accusatory instrument charges any such felony, conviction upon  
30 a plea of guilty to a felony for which the plea is otherwise authorized  
31 by law, together with evidence which: (i) provides substantial indicia  
32 that the defendant used the real property to engage in a continual,  
33 ongoing course of conduct involving the unlawful mixing, compounding,  
34 manufacturing, warehousing, or packaging of controlled substances [~~or~~  
35 ~~where the conviction is for a violation of section 221.30 of the penal~~  
36 ~~law, marijuana,~~] as part of an illegal trade or business for gain; and  
37 (ii) establishes, where the conviction is for possession of a controlled  
38 substance [~~or where the conviction is for a violation of section 221.30~~  
39 ~~of the penal law, marijuana,~~] that such possession was with the intent  
40 to sell it.

41 6. "Pre-conviction forfeiture crime" means only a felony defined in  
42 article two hundred twenty or section [~~221.30 or~~] 221.55 of the penal  
43 law.

44 9. "Criminal defendant" means a person who has criminal liability for  
45 a crime defined in subdivisions five and six [~~hereof~~] of this section.  
46 For purposes of this article, a person has criminal liability when (a)  
47 he has been convicted of a post-conviction forfeiture crime, or (b) the  
48 claiming authority proves by clear and convincing evidence that such  
49 person has committed an act in violation of article two hundred twenty  
50 or section [~~221.30 or~~] 221.55 of the penal law.

51 § 20-c. Paragraph (c) of subdivision 7 of section 480.00 of the penal  
52 law, as added by chapter 655 of the laws of 1990, is amended to read as  
53 follows:

54 (c) a conviction of a person for a violation of section 220.09,  
55 220.16, 220.34[7] or 220.39[7, ~~or 221.30~~] of this chapter, or where the  
56 accusatory instrument charges any such felony, conviction upon a plea of

1 guilty to a felony for which the plea is otherwise authorized by law,  
2 together with evidence which: (i) provides substantial indicia that the  
3 defendant used the real property to engage in a continual, ongoing  
4 course of conduct involving the unlawful mixing, compounding, manufac-  
5 turing, warehousing, or packaging of controlled substances [~~or where the~~  
6 ~~conviction is for a violation of section 221.30 of this chapter, mari-~~  
7 ~~juana~~] as part of an illegal trade or business for gain; and (ii) estab-  
8 lishes, where the conviction is for possession of a controlled substance  
9 [~~or where the conviction is for a violation of section 221.30 of this~~  
10 ~~chapter, marijuana~~], that such possession was with the intent to sell  
11 it.

12 § 20-d. Paragraph (c) of subdivision 4 of section 509-cc of the vehi-  
13 cle and traffic law, as amended by chapter 368 of the laws of 2015, is  
14 amended to read as follows:

15 (c) The offenses referred to in subparagraph (i) of paragraph (b) of  
16 subdivision one and subparagraph (i) of paragraph (c) of subdivision two  
17 of this section that result in disqualification for a period of five  
18 years shall include a conviction under sections 100.10, 105.13, 115.05,  
19 120.03, 120.04, 120.04-a, 120.05, 120.10, 120.25, 121.12, 121.13,  
20 125.40, 125.45, 130.20, 130.25, 130.52, 130.55, 135.10, 135.55, 140.17,  
21 140.25, 140.30, 145.12, 150.10, 150.15, 160.05, 160.10, 220.06, 220.09,  
22 220.16, 220.31, 220.34, 220.60, 220.65, [~~221.30~~] 221.50, 221.55,  
23 230.00, 230.05, 230.06, 230.11, 230.12, 230.13, 230.19, 230.20, 235.05,  
24 235.06, 235.07, 235.21, 240.06, 245.00, 260.10, subdivision two of  
25 section 260.20 and sections 260.25, 265.02, 265.03, 265.08, 265.09,  
26 265.10, 265.12, 265.35 of the penal law or an attempt to commit any of  
27 the aforesaid offenses under section 110.00 of the penal law, or any  
28 similar offenses committed under a former section of the penal law, or  
29 any offenses committed under a former section of the penal law which  
30 would constitute violations of the aforesaid sections of the penal law,  
31 or any offenses committed outside this state which would constitute  
32 violations of the aforesaid sections of the penal law.

33 § 20-e. Subdivision 1 of section 170.56 of the criminal procedure law,  
34 as amended by chapter 360 of the laws of 1977, is amended to read as  
35 follows:

36 1. Upon or after arraignment in a local criminal court upon an infor-  
37 mation, a prosecutor's information or a misdemeanor complaint, where the  
38 sole remaining count or counts charge a violation or violations of  
39 section 221.05, [~~221.10~~] 221.15, 221.35 or 221.40 of the penal law and  
40 before the entry of a plea of guilty thereto or commencement of a trial  
41 thereof, the court, upon motion of a defendant, may order that all  
42 proceedings be suspended and the action adjourned in contemplation of  
43 dismissal, or upon a finding that adjournment would not be necessary or  
44 appropriate and the setting forth in the record of the reasons for such  
45 findings, may dismiss in furtherance of justice the accusatory instru-  
46 ment; provided, however, that the court may not order such adjournment  
47 in contemplation of dismissal or dismiss the accusatory instrument if:  
48 (a) the defendant has previously been granted such adjournment in  
49 contemplation of dismissal, or (b) the defendant has previously been  
50 granted a dismissal under this section, or (c) the defendant has previ-  
51 ously been convicted of any offense involving controlled substances, or  
52 (d) the defendant has previously been convicted of a crime and the  
53 district attorney does not consent or (e) the defendant has previously  
54 been adjudicated a youthful offender on the basis of any act or acts  
55 involving controlled substances and the district attorney does not  
56 consent.

1 § 20-f. Subparagraph (iii) of paragraph (k) of subdivision 3 of  
2 section 160.50 of the criminal procedure law, as amended by chapter 132  
3 of the laws of 2019, is amended to read as follows:

4 (iii) the conviction is for an offense defined in section 221.05 ~~[or]~~,  
5 221.10 or 221.15 of the penal law.

6 § 21. Section 221.35 of the penal law, as amended by chapter 265 of  
7 the laws of 1979, the opening paragraph as amended by chapter 75 of the  
8 laws of 1995, is amended to read as follows:

9 § 221.35 Criminal sale of [~~marihuana~~] cannabis in the [~~fifth~~] sixth  
10 degree.

11 A person is guilty of criminal sale of [~~marihuana~~] cannabis in the  
12 [~~fifth~~] sixth degree when he or she knowingly and unlawfully sells,  
13 [~~without~~] for consideration[~~, one or more preparations, compounds,~~  
14 ~~mixtures or substances containing marihuana and the preparations,~~  
15 ~~compounds, mixtures or substances are~~] cannabis or cannabis concentrate  
16 of [~~an aggregate weight of two grams or less, or one cigarette contain-~~  
17 ~~ing marihuana~~] any weight.

18 Criminal sale of [~~marihuana~~] cannabis in the [~~fifth~~] sixth degree is a  
19 [~~class B misdemeanor~~] violation punishable by a fine not more than the  
20 greater of two-hundred and fifty dollars or two times the value of the  
21 sale.

22 § 22. Section 221.40 of the penal law, as added by chapter 360 of the  
23 laws of 1977, is amended to read as follows:

24 § 221.40 Criminal sale of [~~marihuana~~] cannabis in the [~~fourth~~] fifth  
25 degree.

26 A person is guilty of criminal sale of [~~marihuana~~] cannabis in the  
27 [~~fourth~~] fifth degree when he or she knowingly and unlawfully sells  
28 [~~marihuana except as provided in section 221.35 of this article~~] canna-  
29 bis of an aggregate weight of more than one ounce or more than five  
30 grams of cannabis concentrate.

31 Criminal sale of [~~marihuana~~] cannabis in the [~~fourth~~] fifth degree is  
32 a [~~class A~~] misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not more than the great-  
33 er of five hundred dollars or two times the value of the sale or a maxi-  
34 imum of three months imprisonment, or both.

35 § 23. Section 221.45 of the penal law, as amended by chapter 265 of  
36 the laws of 1979, the opening paragraph as amended by chapter 75 of the  
37 laws of 1995, is amended to read as follows:

38 § 221.45 Criminal sale of [~~marihuana~~] cannabis in the [~~third~~] fourth  
39 degree.

40 A person is guilty of criminal sale of [~~marihuana~~] cannabis in the  
41 [~~third~~] fourth degree when he or she knowingly and unlawfully sells [~~one~~  
42 ~~or more preparations, compounds, mixtures or substances containing mari-~~  
43 ~~huana and the preparations, compounds, mixtures or substances are of an~~  
44 ~~aggregate weight of more than twenty-five grams~~] or an aggregate weight  
45 of more than four ounces of cannabis or more than twenty grams of  
46 concentrated cannabis.

47 Criminal sale of [~~marihuana~~] cannabis in the [~~third~~] fourth degree is  
48 a [~~class E felony~~] misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not more than the  
49 greater of one thousand dollars or two times the value of the sale or a  
50 maximum of one year imprisonment or both.

51 § 24. a new Section 221.46 is added to the penal law as follows:  
52 § 221.46 Criminal sale of cannabis in the third degree. A person is  
53 guilty of criminal sale of cannabis in the third degree when he knowin-  
54 gly and unlawfully sells any amount of cannabis or concentrated cannabis  
55 to any person under twenty-one years of age. In any prosecution for  
56 unlawful sale of cannabis or concentrated cannabis to someone under

1 twenty-one years of age pursuant to this section, it is an affirmative  
2 defense that: (a) the defendant had reasonable cause to believe that  
3 the person under twenty-one years of age involved was twenty-one years  
4 old or more; and (b) such person under twenty-one years of age exhibited  
5 to the defendant a draft card, driver's license or identification card,  
6 birth certificate or other official or apparently official document  
7 purporting to establish that such person was twenty-one years old or  
8 more. Criminal sale of cannabis in the third degree is a class A Misd-  
9 emeanor.

10 § 24-a. Section 221.50 of the penal law, as amended by chapter 265 of  
11 the laws of 1979, the opening paragraph as amended by chapter 75 of the  
12 laws of 1995, is amended to read as follows:

13 § 221.50 Criminal sale of [~~marihuana~~] cannabis in the second degree.

14 A person is guilty of criminal sale of [~~marihuana~~] cannabis in the  
15 second degree when he knowingly and unlawfully sells [~~one or more prepa-~~  
16 ~~rations, compounds, mixtures or substances containing marihuana and the~~  
17 ~~preparations, compounds, mixtures or substances are of~~] an aggregate  
18 weight of more than [~~four ounces, or knowingly and unlawfully sells one~~  
19 ~~or more preparations, compounds, mixtures or substances containing mari-~~  
20 ~~huana to a person less than eighteen years of age~~] sixteen ounces of  
21 cannabis or more than eighty grams of concentrated cannabis.

22 Criminal sale of [~~marihuana~~] cannabis in the second degree is a class  
23 E felony.

24 § 25. Section 221.55 of the penal law, as amended by chapter 265 of  
25 the laws of 1979, the opening paragraph as amended by chapter 75 of the  
26 laws of 1995, is amended to read as follows:

27 § 221.55 Criminal sale of [~~marihuana~~] cannabis in the first degree.

28 A person is guilty of criminal sale of [~~marihuana~~] cannabis in the  
29 first degree when he knowingly and unlawfully sells [~~one or more prepa-~~  
30 ~~rations, compounds, mixtures or substances containing marihuana and the~~  
31 ~~preparations, compounds, mixtures or substances are of an aggregate~~  
32 ~~weight of~~] more than [~~sixteen~~] sixty-four ounces of cannabis or three  
33 hundred and twenty grams of cannabis concentrate.

34 Criminal sale of [~~marihuana~~] cannabis in the first degree is a class D  
35 felony.

36 § 26. The penal law is amended by adding a new section 221.60 to read  
37 as follows:

38 § 221.60 Licensing of cannabis production and distribution.

39 The provisions of this article and of article two hundred twenty of  
40 this title shall not apply to any person exempted from criminal penal-  
41 ties pursuant to the provisions of this chapter or possessing, manufac-  
42 turing, transporting, distributing, selling or transferring cannabis or  
43 concentrated cannabis, or engaged in any other action that is in compli-  
44 ance with article three, four or five of the cannabis law.

45 § 27. Intentionally omitted.

46 § 28. Paragraph (f) of subdivision 2 of section 850 of the general  
47 business law is REPEALED.

48 § 29. Paragraph (h) of subdivision 2 of section 850 of the general  
49 business law, as amended by chapter 812 of the laws of 1980, is amended  
50 to read as follows:

51 (h) Objects, used or designed for the purpose of ingesting, inhaling,  
52 or otherwise introducing [~~marihuana~~] cocaine, hashish, or hashish oil  
53 into the human body.

54 § 30. Section 114-a of the vehicle and traffic law, as added by chap-  
55 ter 163 of the laws of 1973, is amended to read as follows:

1 § 114-a. Drug. The term "drug" when used in this chapter, means and  
2 includes any substance listed in section thirty-three hundred six of the  
3 public health law and any substance or combination of substances that  
4 impair, to any extent, physical or mental abilities.

5 § 31. The article heading of article 20-B of the tax law, as added by  
6 chapter 90 of the laws of 2014, is amended to read as follows:

7 EXCISE TAX ON MEDICAL [~~MARIHUANA~~] CANNABIS

8 § 32. The paragraph heading and subparagraph (i) of paragraph (b) of  
9 subdivision 1 of section 1193 of the vehicle and traffic law, as amended  
10 by chapter 169 of the laws of 2013, are amended to read as follows:

11 Driving while intoxicated or while ability impaired by drugs or while  
12 ability impaired by the combined influence of drugs or of alcohol and  
13 any drug or drugs; aggravated driving while intoxicated; misdemeanor  
14 offenses. (i) A violation of subdivision two, three, or four [~~or four-a~~]  
15 of section eleven hundred ninety-two of this article shall be a misde-  
16 meanor and shall be punishable by a fine of not less than five hundred  
17 dollars nor more than one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment in a  
18 penitentiary or county jail for not more than one year, or by both such  
19 fine and imprisonment. A violation of paragraph (a) of subdivision two-a  
20 of section eleven hundred ninety-two of this article shall be a misde-  
21 meanor and shall be punishable by a fine of not less than one thousand  
22 dollars nor more than two thousand five hundred dollars or by imprison-  
23 ment in a penitentiary or county jail for not more than one year, or by  
24 both such fine and imprisonment.

25 § 33. Paragraph (c) of subdivision 1 of section 1193 of the vehicle  
26 and traffic law is amended by adding a new subparagraph (i-a) to read as  
27 follows:

28 (i-a) A violation of subdivision four-a of section eleven hundred  
29 ninety-two of this article shall be a class E felony, and shall be  
30 punishable by a fine of not less than one thousand dollars nor more than  
31 five thousand dollars or by a period of imprisonment as provided in the  
32 penal law, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

33 § 33-a. Subdivisions 1, 2 and 3 of section 1194 of the vehicle and  
34 traffic law, as added by chapter 47 of the laws of 1988, paragraph (a)  
35 of subdivision 2 as amended by chapter 196 of the laws of 1996, para-  
36 graphs (b) and (c) of subdivision 2 as amended by chapter 489 of the  
37 laws of 2017, clause (A) of subparagraph 1, subparagraphs 2 and 3 of  
38 paragraph (b), subparagraphs 1, 2 and 3 of paragraph (c) of subdivision  
39 2 as amended by chapter 27 of the laws of 2018, subparagraphs 1 and 2 of  
40 paragraph (d) of subdivision 2 as amended by chapter 732 of the laws of  
41 2006, and item (iii) of clause c of subparagraph 1 of paragraph (d) of  
42 subdivision 2 as amended by section 37 of part LL of chapter 56 of the  
43 laws of 2010, are amended to read as follows:

44 1. Arrest and field testing. (a) Arrest. Notwithstanding the  
45 provisions of section 140.10 of the criminal procedure law, a police  
46 officer may, without a warrant, arrest a person, in case of a violation  
47 of subdivision one of section eleven hundred ninety-two of this article,  
48 if such violation is coupled with an accident or collision in which such  
49 person is involved, which in fact has been committed, though not in the  
50 police officer's presence, when the officer has reasonable cause to  
51 believe that the violation was committed by such person.

52 (b) Field testing. Every person operating a motor vehicle which has  
53 been involved in an accident or which is operated in violation of any of  
54 the provisions of this chapter shall, at the request of a police offi-  
55 cer, submit to a breath test and/or oral/bodily fluid test to be admin-  
56 istered by the police officer. If such test indicates that such opera-

1 tor has consumed alcohol or drug or drugs, the police officer may  
2 request such operator to submit to a chemical test and/or an evaluation  
3 conducted by a drug recognition expert in the manner set forth in subdi-  
4 vision two of this section.

5 2. Chemical tests and drug recognition evaluations. (a) When author-  
6 ized. Any person who operates a motor vehicle in this state shall be  
7 deemed to have given consent to an evaluation conducted by a certified  
8 drug recognition expert and/or a chemical test of one or more of the  
9 following: breath, blood, urine, or saliva, for the purpose of determin-  
10 ing the alcoholic and/or drug content of the blood provided that such  
11 test is administered by or at the direction of a police officer with  
12 respect to a chemical test of breath, urine or saliva or, with respect  
13 to a chemical test of blood, at the direction of a police officer:

14 (1) having reasonable grounds to believe such person to have been  
15 operating in violation of any subdivision of section eleven hundred  
16 ninety-two of this article and within two hours after such person has  
17 been placed under arrest for any such violation; or having reasonable  
18 grounds to believe such person to have been operating in violation of  
19 section eleven hundred ninety-two-a of this article and within two hours  
20 after the stop of such person for any such violation,

21 (2) within two hours after a breath test, as provided in paragraph (b)  
22 of subdivision one of this section, indicates that alcohol has been  
23 consumed by such person and in accordance with the rules and regulations  
24 established by the police force of which the officer is a member;

25 (3) for the purposes of this paragraph, "reasonable grounds" to  
26 believe that a person has been operating a motor vehicle after having  
27 consumed alcohol in violation of section eleven hundred ninety-two-a of  
28 this article shall be determined by viewing the totality of circum-  
29 stances surrounding the incident which, when taken together, indicate  
30 that the operator was driving in violation of such subdivision. Such  
31 circumstances may include any visible or behavioral indication of alco-  
32 hol consumption by the operator, the existence of an open container  
33 containing or having contained an alcoholic beverage in or around the  
34 vehicle driven by the operator, or any other evidence surrounding the  
35 circumstances of the incident which indicates that the operator has been  
36 operating a motor vehicle after having consumed alcohol at the time of  
37 the incident; or

38 (4) notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, no  
39 person under the age of twenty-one shall be arrested for an alleged  
40 violation of section eleven hundred ninety-two-a of this article.  
41 However, a person under the age of twenty-one for whom a chemical test  
42 and/or an evaluation conducted by a certified drug recognition expert is  
43 authorized pursuant to this paragraph may be temporarily detained by the  
44 police solely for the purpose of requesting or administering such chemi-  
45 cal test and/or an evaluation conducted by a certified drug recognition  
46 expert whenever arrest without a warrant for a petty offense would be  
47 authorized in accordance with the provisions of section 140.10 of the  
48 criminal procedure law or paragraph (a) of subdivision one of this  
49 section.

50 (b) Report of refusal. (1) If: (A) such person having been placed  
51 under arrest; or (B) after a breath, blood, urine, and/or oral/bodily  
52 fluid test indicates the presence of alcohol and/or drug or drugs in the  
53 person's system; or (C) with regard to a person under the age of twen-  
54 ty-one, there are reasonable grounds to believe that such person has  
55 been operating a motor vehicle after having consumed alcohol in  
56 violation of section eleven hundred ninety-two-a of this article; and



1 having thereafter been requested to submit to such chemical test and/or  
2 an evaluation or any portion thereof conducted by a certified drug  
3 recognition expert and having been informed that the person's license or  
4 permit to drive and any non-resident operating privilege shall be imme-  
5 diately suspended and subsequently revoked, or, for operators under the  
6 age of twenty-one for whom there are reasonable grounds to believe that  
7 such operator has been operating a motor vehicle after having consumed  
8 alcohol in violation of section eleven hundred ninety-two-a of this  
9 article, shall be revoked for refusal to submit to such chemical test or  
10 any portion thereof, and/or an evaluation conducted by a certified drug  
11 recognition expert or any portion thereof, whether or not the person is  
12 found guilty of the charge for which such person is arrested or  
13 detained, refuses to submit to such chemical test or any portion there-  
14 of, and/or an evaluation or any portion thereof conducted by a certified  
15 drug recognition expert or any portion thereof, unless a court order has  
16 been granted pursuant to subdivision three of this section, the test  
17 shall not be given and a written report of such refusal shall be imme-  
18 diately made by the police officer before whom such refusal was made.  
19 Such report may be verified by having the report sworn to, or by affix-  
20 ing to such report a form notice that false statements made therein are  
21 punishable as a class A misdemeanor pursuant to section 210.45 of the  
22 penal law and such form notice together with the subscription of the  
23 deponent shall constitute a verification of the report.

24 (2) The report of the police officer shall set forth reasonable  
25 grounds to believe such arrested person or such detained person under  
26 the age of twenty-one had been driving in violation of any subdivision  
27 of section eleven hundred ninety-two or eleven hundred ninety-two-a of  
28 this article, that said person had refused to submit to such chemical  
29 test, or an evaluation or any portion thereof conducted by a certified  
30 drug recognition expert or any portion thereof, and that no chemical  
31 test or evaluation conducted by a certified drug recognition expert was  
32 administered pursuant to the requirements of subdivision three of this  
33 section. The report shall be presented to the court upon arraignment of  
34 an arrested person, provided, however, in the case of a person under the  
35 age of twenty-one, for whom a test was authorized pursuant to the  
36 provisions of subparagraph two or three of paragraph (a) of this subdi-  
37 vision, and who has not been placed under arrest for a violation of any  
38 of the provisions of section eleven hundred ninety-two of this article,  
39 such report shall be forwarded to the commissioner within forty-eight  
40 hours in a manner to be prescribed by the commissioner, and all subse-  
41 quent proceedings with regard to refusal to submit to such chemical test  
42 and/or an evaluation conducted by a certified drug recognition expert by  
43 such person shall be as set forth in subdivision three of section eleven  
44 hundred ninety-four-a of this article.

45 (3) For persons placed under arrest for a violation of any subdivision  
46 of section eleven hundred ninety-two of this article, the license or  
47 permit to drive and any non-resident operating privilege shall, upon the  
48 basis of such written report, be temporarily suspended by the court  
49 without notice pending the determination of a hearing as provided in  
50 paragraph (c) of this subdivision. Copies of such report must be trans-  
51 mitted by the court to the commissioner and such transmittal may not be  
52 waived even with the consent of all the parties. Such report shall be  
53 forwarded to the commissioner within forty-eight hours of such arraign-  
54 ment.

55 (4) The court or the police officer, in the case of a person under the  
56 age of twenty-one alleged to be driving after having consumed alcohol,

1 shall provide such person with a scheduled hearing date, a waiver form,  
2 and such other information as may be required by the commissioner. If a  
3 hearing, as provided for in paragraph (c) of this subdivision, or subdi-  
4 vision three of section eleven hundred ninety-four-a of this article, is  
5 waived by such person, the commissioner shall immediately revoke the  
6 license, permit, or non-resident operating privilege, as of the date of  
7 receipt of such waiver in accordance with the provisions of paragraph  
8 (d) of this subdivision.

9 (c) Hearings. Any person whose license or permit to drive or any non-  
10 resident driving privilege has been suspended pursuant to paragraph (b)  
11 of this subdivision is entitled to a hearing in accordance with a hear-  
12 ing schedule to be promulgated by the commissioner. If the department  
13 fails to provide for such hearing fifteen days after the date of the  
14 arraignment of the arrested person, the license, permit to drive or  
15 non-resident operating privilege of such person shall be reinstated  
16 pending a hearing pursuant to this section. The hearing shall be limited  
17 to the following issues: (1) did the police officer have reasonable  
18 grounds to believe that such person had been driving in violation of any  
19 subdivision of section eleven hundred ninety-two of this article; (2)  
20 did the police officer make a lawful arrest of such person; (3) was such  
21 person given sufficient warning, in clear or unequivocal language, prior  
22 to such refusal that such refusal to submit to such chemical test or any  
23 portion thereof and/or an evaluation or any portion thereof conducted by  
24 a certified drug recognition expert, would result in the immediate  
25 suspension and subsequent revocation of such person's license or operat-  
26 ing privilege whether or not such person is found guilty of the charge  
27 for which the arrest was made; and (4) did such person refuse to submit  
28 to such chemical test or any portion thereof and/or an evaluation or any  
29 portion thereof conducted by a certified drug recognition expert. If,  
30 after such hearing, the hearing officer, acting on behalf of the commis-  
31 sioner, finds on any one of said issues in the negative, the hearing  
32 officer shall immediately terminate any suspension arising from such  
33 refusal. If, after such hearing, the hearing officer, acting on behalf  
34 of the commissioner finds all of the issues in the affirmative, such  
35 officer shall immediately revoke the license or permit to drive or any  
36 non-resident operating privilege in accordance with the provisions of  
37 paragraph (d) of this subdivision. A person who has had a license or  
38 permit to drive or non-resident operating privilege suspended or revoked  
39 pursuant to this subdivision may appeal the findings of the hearing  
40 officer in accordance with the provisions of article three-A of this  
41 chapter. Any person may waive the right to a hearing under this section.  
42 Failure by such person to appear for the scheduled hearing shall consti-  
43 tute a waiver of such hearing, provided, however, that such person may  
44 petition the commissioner for a new hearing which shall be held as soon  
45 as practicable.

46 (d) Sanctions. (1) Revocations. a. Any license which has been revoked  
47 pursuant to paragraph (c) of this subdivision shall not be restored for  
48 at least one year after such revocation, nor thereafter, except in the  
49 discretion of the commissioner. However, no such license shall be  
50 restored for at least eighteen months after such revocation, nor there-  
51 after except in the discretion of the commissioner, in any case where  
52 the person has had a prior revocation resulting from refusal to submit  
53 to a chemical test and/or an evaluation or any portion thereof conducted  
54 by a certified drug recognition expert, or has been convicted of or  
55 found to be in violation of any subdivision of section eleven hundred  
56 ninety-two or section eleven hundred ninety-two-a of this article not

1 arising out of the same incident, within the five years immediately  
2 preceding the date of such revocation; provided, however, a prior find-  
3 ing that a person under the age of twenty-one has refused to submit to a  
4 chemical test pursuant to subdivision three of section eleven hundred  
5 ninety-four-a of this article shall have the same effect as a prior  
6 finding of a refusal pursuant to this subdivision solely for the purpose  
7 of determining the length of any license suspension or revocation  
8 required to be imposed under any provision of this article, provided  
9 that the subsequent offense or refusal is committed or occurred prior to  
10 the expiration of the retention period for such prior refusal as set  
11 forth in paragraph (k) of subdivision one of section two hundred one of  
12 this chapter.

13 b. Any license which has been revoked pursuant to paragraph (c) of  
14 this subdivision or pursuant to subdivision three of section eleven  
15 hundred ninety-four-a of this article, where the holder was under the  
16 age of twenty-one years at the time of such refusal, shall not be  
17 restored for at least one year, nor thereafter, except in the discretion  
18 of the commissioner. Where such person under the age of twenty-one years  
19 has a prior finding, conviction or youthful offender adjudication  
20 resulting from a violation of section eleven hundred ninety-two or  
21 section eleven hundred ninety-two-a of this article, not arising from  
22 the same incident, such license shall not be restored for at least one  
23 year or until such person reaches the age of twenty-one years, whichever  
24 is the greater period of time, nor thereafter, except in the discretion  
25 of the commissioner.

26 c. Any commercial driver's license which has been revoked pursuant to  
27 paragraph (c) of this subdivision based upon a finding of refusal to  
28 submit to a chemical test and/or an evaluation or any portion thereof  
29 conducted by a certified drug recognition expert, where such finding  
30 occurs within or outside of this state, shall not be restored for at  
31 least eighteen months after such revocation, nor thereafter, except in  
32 the discretion of the commissioner, but shall not be restored for at  
33 least three years after such revocation, nor thereafter, except in the  
34 discretion of the commissioner, if the holder of such license was oper-  
35 ating a commercial motor vehicle transporting hazardous materials at the  
36 time of such refusal. However, such person shall be permanently disqual-  
37 ified from operating a commercial motor vehicle in any case where the  
38 holder has a prior finding of refusal to submit to a chemical test  
39 and/or an evaluation or any portion thereof conducted by a certified  
40 drug recognition expert pursuant to this section or has a prior  
41 conviction of any of the following offenses: any violation of section  
42 eleven hundred ninety-two of this article; any violation of subdivision  
43 one or two of section six hundred of this chapter; or has a prior  
44 conviction of any felony involving the use of a motor vehicle pursuant  
45 to paragraph (a) of subdivision one of section five hundred ten-a of  
46 this chapter. Provided that the commissioner may waive such permanent  
47 revocation after a period of ten years has expired from such revocation  
48 provided:

49 (i) that during such ten year period such person has not been found to  
50 have refused a chemical test or an evaluation or any portion thereof  
51 conducted by a certified drug recognition expert pursuant to this  
52 section and has not been convicted of any one of the following offenses:  
53 any violation of section eleven hundred ninety-two of this article;  
54 refusal to submit to a chemical test or an evaluation or any portion  
55 thereof conducted by a certified drug recognition expert pursuant to  
56 this section; any violation of subdivision one or two of section six

1 hundred of this chapter; or has a prior conviction of any felony involv-  
2 ing the use of a motor vehicle pursuant to paragraph (a) of subdivision  
3 one of section five hundred ten-a of this chapter;

4 (ii) that such person provides acceptable documentation to the commis-  
5 sioner that such person is not in need of alcohol or drug treatment or  
6 has satisfactorily completed a prescribed course of such treatment; and

7 (iii) after such documentation is accepted, that such person is grant-  
8 ed a certificate of relief from disabilities or a certificate of good  
9 conduct pursuant to article twenty-three of the correction law by the  
10 court in which such person was last penalized.

11 d. Upon a third finding of refusal and/or conviction of any of the  
12 offenses which require a permanent commercial driver's license revoca-  
13 tion, such permanent revocation may not be waived by the commissioner  
14 under any circumstances.

15 (2) Civil penalties. Except as otherwise provided, any person whose  
16 license, permit to drive, or any non-resident operating privilege is  
17 revoked pursuant to the provisions of this section shall also be liable  
18 for a civil penalty in the amount of five hundred dollars except that if  
19 such revocation is a second or subsequent revocation pursuant to this  
20 section issued within a five year period, or such person has been  
21 convicted of a violation of any subdivision of section eleven hundred  
22 ninety-two of this article within the past five years not arising out of  
23 the same incident, the civil penalty shall be in the amount of seven  
24 hundred fifty dollars. Any person whose license is revoked pursuant to  
25 the provisions of this section based upon a finding of refusal to submit  
26 to a chemical test while operating a commercial motor vehicle shall also  
27 be liable for a civil penalty of five hundred fifty dollars except that  
28 if such person has previously been found to have refused a chemical test  
29 and/or an evaluation conducted by a certified drug recognition expert or  
30 any portion thereof pursuant to this section while operating a commer-  
31 cial motor vehicle or has a prior conviction of any of the following  
32 offenses while operating a commercial motor vehicle: any violation of  
33 section eleven hundred ninety-two of this article; any violation of  
34 subdivision two of section six hundred of this chapter; or has a prior  
35 conviction of any felony involving the use of a commercial motor vehicle  
36 pursuant to paragraph (a) of subdivision one of section five hundred  
37 ten-a of this chapter, then the civil penalty shall be seven hundred  
38 fifty dollars. No new driver's license or permit shall be issued, or  
39 non-resident operating privilege restored to such person unless such  
40 penalty has been paid. All penalties collected by the department pursu-  
41 ant to the provisions of this section shall be the property of the state  
42 and shall be paid into the general fund of the state treasury.

43 (3) Effect of rehabilitation program. No period of revocation arising  
44 out of this section may be set aside by the commissioner for the reason  
45 that such person was a participant in the alcohol and drug rehabili-  
46 tation program set forth in section eleven hundred ninety-six of this  
47 article.

48 (e) Regulations. The commissioner shall promulgate such rules and  
49 regulations as may be necessary to effectuate the provisions of subdivi-  
50 sions one and two of this section.

51 (f) Evidence. Evidence of a refusal to submit to such chemical test or  
52 any portion thereof or an evaluation conducted by a drug recognition  
53 expert shall be admissible in any trial, proceeding or hearing based  
54 upon a violation of the provisions of section eleven hundred ninety-two  
55 of this article but only upon a showing that the person was given suffi-

1 cient warning, in clear and unequivocal language, of the effect of such  
2 refusal and that the person persisted in the refusal.

3 (g) Results. Upon the request of the person who was tested, the  
4 results of such test shall be made available to such person.

5 3. Compulsory chemical tests. (a) Court ordered chemical tests.  
6 Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision two of this section, no  
7 person who operates a motor vehicle in this state may refuse to submit  
8 to a chemical test of one or more of the following: breath, blood, urine  
9 or [~~saliva~~] oral/bodily fluids, for the purpose of determining the alco-  
10 holic and/or drug content of the blood or oral/bodily fluids when a  
11 court order for such chemical test has been issued in accordance with  
12 the provisions of this subdivision.

13 (b) When authorized. Upon refusal by any person to submit to a chemi-  
14 cal test or any portion thereof as described above, the test shall not  
15 be given unless a police officer or a district attorney, as defined in  
16 subdivision thirty-two of section 1.20 of the criminal procedure law,  
17 requests and obtains a court order to compel a person to submit to a  
18 chemical test to determine the alcoholic and/or drug content of the  
19 person's blood or oral/bodily fluids upon a finding of reasonable cause  
20 to believe that:

21 (1) such person was the operator of a motor vehicle [~~and in the course~~  
22 ~~of such operation a person other than the operator was killed or~~  
23 ~~suffered serious physical injury as defined in section 10.00 of the~~  
24 ~~penal law~~]; and

25 (2) a. either such person operated the vehicle in violation of any  
26 subdivision of section eleven hundred ninety-two of this article, or b.  
27 a breath test and/or oral/bodily fluid test administered by a police  
28 officer in accordance with paragraph (b) of subdivision one of this  
29 section indicates that alcohol and/or drug or drugs has been consumed by  
30 such person; and

31 (3) such person has been placed under lawful arrest; and

32 (4) such person has refused to submit to a chemical test and/or an  
33 evaluation conducted by a certified drug recognition expert, or any  
34 portion thereof, requested in accordance with the provisions of para-  
35 graph (a) of subdivision two of this section or is unable to give  
36 consent to such a test.

37 (c) Reasonable cause; definition. For the purpose of this subdivision  
38 "reasonable cause" shall be determined by viewing the totality of  
39 circumstances surrounding the incident which, when taken together, indi-  
40 cate that the operator was driving in violation of section eleven  
41 hundred ninety-two of this article. Such circumstances may include, but  
42 are not limited to: evidence that the operator was operating a motor  
43 vehicle in violation of any provision of this article or any other  
44 moving violation at the time of the incident; any visible indication of  
45 alcohol or drug consumption or impairment by the operator; the existence  
46 of an open container containing an alcoholic beverage and/or drug or  
47 drugs in or around the vehicle driven by the operator; the odor of  
48 cannabis or burnt cannabis; any other evidence surrounding the circum-  
49 stances of the incident which indicates that the operator has been oper-  
50 ating a motor vehicle while impaired by the consumption of alcohol or  
51 drugs or intoxicated at the time of the incident.

52 (d) Court order; procedure. (1) An application for a court order to  
53 compel submission to a chemical test or any portion thereof, may be made  
54 to any supreme court justice, county court judge or district court judge  
55 in the judicial district in which the incident occurred, or if the inci-  
56 dent occurred in the city of New York before any supreme court justice

1 or judge of the criminal court of the city of New York. Such application  
2 may be communicated by telephone, radio or other means of electronic  
3 communication, or in person.

4 (2) The applicant must provide identification by name and title and  
5 must state the purpose of the communication. Upon being advised that an  
6 application for a court order to compel submission to a chemical test is  
7 being made, the court shall place under oath the applicant and any other  
8 person providing information in support of the application as provided  
9 in subparagraph three of this paragraph. After being sworn the applicant  
10 must state that the person from whom the chemical test was requested was  
11 the operator of a motor vehicle and [~~in the course of such operation a~~  
12 ~~person, other than the operator, has been killed or seriously injured~~  
13 ~~and~~], based upon the totality of circumstances, there is reasonable  
14 cause to believe that such person was operating a motor vehicle in  
15 violation of any subdivision of section eleven hundred ninety-two of  
16 this article and, after being placed under lawful arrest such person  
17 refused to submit to a chemical test or any portion thereof, in accord-  
18 ance with the provisions of this section or is unable to give consent to  
19 such a test or any portion thereof. The applicant must make specific  
20 allegations of fact to support such statement. Any other person properly  
21 identified, may present sworn allegations of fact in support of the  
22 applicant's statement.

23 (3) Upon being advised that an oral application for a court order to  
24 compel a person to submit to a chemical test is being made, a judge or  
25 justice shall place under oath the applicant and any other person  
26 providing information in support of the application. Such oath or oaths  
27 and all of the remaining communication must be recorded, either by means  
28 of a voice recording device or verbatim stenographic or verbatim long-  
29 hand notes. If a voice recording device is used or a stenographic record  
30 made, the judge must have the record transcribed, certify to the accura-  
31 cy of the transcription and file the original record and transcription  
32 with the court within seventy-two hours of the issuance of the court  
33 order. If the longhand notes are taken, the judge shall subscribe a copy  
34 and file it with the court within twenty-four hours of the issuance of  
35 the order.

36 (4) If the court is satisfied that the requirements for the issuance  
37 of a court order pursuant to the provisions of paragraph (b) of this  
38 subdivision have been met, it may grant the application and issue an  
39 order requiring the accused to submit to a chemical test to determine  
40 the alcoholic and/or drug content of his blood and/or oral/bodily fluids  
41 ordering the withdrawal of a blood and/or oral/bodily fluid sample in  
42 accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a) of subdivision four of  
43 this section. When a judge or justice determines to issue an order to  
44 compel submission to a chemical test based on an oral application, the  
45 applicant therefor shall prepare the order in accordance with the  
46 instructions of the judge or justice. In all cases the order shall  
47 include the name of the issuing judge or justice, the name of the appli-  
48 cant, and the date and time it was issued. It must be signed by the  
49 judge or justice if issued in person, or by the applicant if issued  
50 orally.

51 (5) Any false statement by an applicant or any other person in support  
52 of an application for a court order shall subject such person to the  
53 offenses for perjury set forth in article two hundred ten of the penal  
54 law.

55 (6) The chief administrator of the courts shall establish a schedule  
56 to provide that a sufficient number of judges or justices will be avail-

1 able in each judicial district to hear oral applications for court  
2 orders as permitted by this section.

3 (e) Administration of compulsory chemical test. An order issued pursu-  
4 ant to the provisions of this subdivision shall require that a chemical  
5 test to determine the alcoholic and/or drug content of the operator's  
6 blood and/or oral/bodily fluid must be administered. The provisions of  
7 paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) of subdivision four of this section shall be  
8 applicable to any chemical test administered pursuant to this section.

9 § 33-b. Subdivision 1 of section 1227 of the vehicle and traffic law,  
10 as amended by section 3 of part F of chapter 60 of the laws of 2005, is  
11 amended to read as follows:

12 1. The drinking of alcoholic beverages or consumption of cannabis, or  
13 the possession of an open container containing an alcoholic beverage or  
14 cannabis, in a motor vehicle located upon the public highways or right-  
15 of-way public highway is prohibited. Any operator or passenger violating  
16 this section shall be guilty of a traffic infraction.

17 The provisions of this section shall not be deemed to prohibit the  
18 drinking of alcoholic beverages, the consumption of cannabis by means  
19 other than burning, or the possession of an open container containing an  
20 alcoholic beverage or cannabis by passengers in passenger vehicles oper-  
21 ated pursuant to a certificate or permit issued by the department of  
22 transportation or the United States department of transportation.  
23 Furthermore, the provisions of this section shall not be deemed to  
24 prohibit the possession of wine which is: (a) resealed in accordance  
25 with the provisions of subdivision four of section eighty-one of the  
26 alcoholic beverage control law; and (b) is transported in the vehicle's  
27 trunk or is transported behind the last upright seat or in an area not  
28 normally occupied by the driver or passenger in a motor vehicle that is  
29 not equipped with a trunk.

30 § 34. Subdivision 1 of section 171-a of the tax law, as amended by  
31 section 3 of part XX of chapter 59 of the laws of 2019, is amended to  
32 read as follows:

33 1. All taxes, interest, penalties and fees collected or received by  
34 the commissioner or the commissioner's duly authorized agent under arti-  
35 cles nine (except section one hundred eighty-two-a thereof and except as  
36 otherwise provided in section two hundred five thereof), nine-A,  
37 twelve-A (except as otherwise provided in section two hundred eighty-  
38 four-d thereof), thirteen, thirteen-A (except as otherwise provided in  
39 section three hundred twelve thereof), eighteen, nineteen, twenty  
40 (except as otherwise provided in section four hundred eighty-two there-  
41 of), twenty-B, twenty-C, twenty-D, twenty-one, twenty-two, twenty-four,  
42 twenty-six, twenty-eight (except as otherwise provided in section eleven  
43 hundred two or eleven hundred three thereof), twenty-eight-A, twenty-  
44 nine-B, thirty-one (except as otherwise provided in section fourteen  
45 hundred twenty-one thereof), thirty-three and thirty-three-A of this  
46 chapter shall be deposited daily in one account with such responsible  
47 banks, banking houses or trust companies as may be designated by the  
48 comptroller, to the credit of the comptroller. Such an account may be  
49 established in one or more of such depositories. Such deposits shall be  
50 kept separate and apart from all other money in the possession of the  
51 comptroller. The comptroller shall require adequate security from all  
52 such depositories. Of the total revenue collected or received under such  
53 articles of this chapter, the comptroller shall retain in the comp-  
54 troller's hands such amount as the commissioner may determine to be  
55 necessary for refunds or reimbursements under such articles of this  
56 chapter out of which amount the comptroller shall pay any refunds or

1 reimbursements to which taxpayers shall be entitled under the provisions  
2 of such articles of this chapter. The commissioner and the comptroller  
3 shall maintain a system of accounts showing the amount of revenue  
4 collected or received from each of the taxes imposed by such articles.  
5 The comptroller, after reserving the amount to pay such refunds or  
6 reimbursements, shall, on or before the tenth day of each month, pay  
7 into the state treasury to the credit of the general fund all revenue  
8 deposited under this section during the preceding calendar month and  
9 remaining to the comptroller's credit on the last day of such preceding  
10 month, (i) except that the comptroller shall pay to the state department  
11 of social services that amount of overpayments of tax imposed by article  
12 twenty-two of this chapter and the interest on such amount which is  
13 certified to the comptroller by the commissioner as the amount to be  
14 credited against past-due support pursuant to subdivision six of section  
15 one hundred seventy-one-c of this article, (ii) and except that the  
16 comptroller shall pay to the New York state higher education services  
17 corporation and the state university of New York or the city university  
18 of New York respectively that amount of overpayments of tax imposed by  
19 article twenty-two of this chapter and the interest on such amount which  
20 is certified to the comptroller by the commissioner as the amount to be  
21 credited against the amount of defaults in repayment of guaranteed  
22 student loans and state university loans or city university loans pursu-  
23 ant to subdivision five of section one hundred seventy-one-d and subdivi-  
24 sion six of section one hundred seventy-one-e of this article, (iii)  
25 and except further that, notwithstanding any law, the comptroller shall  
26 credit to the revenue arrearage account, pursuant to section  
27 ninety-one-a of the state finance law, that amount of overpayment of tax  
28 imposed by article nine, nine-A, twenty-two, thirty, thirty-A, thirty-B  
29 or thirty-three of this chapter, and any interest thereon, which is  
30 certified to the comptroller by the commissioner as the amount to be  
31 credited against a past-due legally enforceable debt owed to a state  
32 agency pursuant to paragraph (a) of subdivision six of section one  
33 hundred seventy-one-f of this article, provided, however, he shall cred-  
34 it to the special offset fiduciary account, pursuant to section ninety-  
35 one-c of the state finance law, any such amount creditable as a liabil-  
36 ity as set forth in paragraph (b) of subdivision six of section one  
37 hundred seventy-one-f of this article, (iv) and except further that the  
38 comptroller shall pay to the city of New York that amount of overpayment  
39 of tax imposed by article nine, nine-A, twenty-two, thirty, thirty-A,  
40 thirty-B or thirty-three of this chapter and any interest thereon that  
41 is certified to the comptroller by the commissioner as the amount to be  
42 credited against city of New York tax warrant judgment debt pursuant to  
43 section one hundred seventy-one-l of this article, (v) and except  
44 further that the comptroller shall pay to a non-obligated spouse that  
45 amount of overpayment of tax imposed by article twenty-two of this chap-  
46 ter and the interest on such amount which has been credited pursuant to  
47 section one hundred seventy-one-c, one hundred seventy-one-d, one  
48 hundred seventy-one-e, one hundred seventy-one-f or one hundred seven-  
49 ty-one-l of this article and which is certified to the comptroller by  
50 the commissioner as the amount due such non-obligated spouse pursuant to  
51 paragraph six of subsection (b) of section six hundred fifty-one of this  
52 chapter; and (vi) the comptroller shall deduct a like amount which the  
53 comptroller shall pay into the treasury to the credit of the general  
54 fund from amounts subsequently payable to the department of social  
55 services, the state university of New York, the city university of New  
56 York, or the higher education services corporation, or the revenue



1 arrearage account or special offset fiduciary account pursuant to  
2 section ninety-one-a or ninety-one-c of the state finance law, as the  
3 case may be, whichever had been credited the amount originally withheld  
4 from such overpayment, and (vii) with respect to amounts originally  
5 withheld from such overpayment pursuant to section one hundred seventy-  
6 one-1 of this article and paid to the city of New York, the comptroller  
7 shall collect a like amount from the city of New York.

8 § 35. Section 490 of the tax law, as added by chapter 90 of the laws  
9 of 2014, is amended to read as follows:

10 § 490. [~~Definitions~~] Excise tax on medical cannabis. 1. (a) [~~All~~  
11 ~~definitions of terms applicable to title five A of article thirty three~~  
12 ~~of the public health law shall apply to this article.~~] For purposes of  
13 this article, the terms "medical cannabis," "registered organization,"  
14 "certified patient," and "designated caregiver" shall have the same  
15 definitions as in section three of the cannabis law.

16 (b) As used in this section, where not otherwise specifically defined  
17 and unless a different meaning is clearly required "gross receipt" means  
18 the amount received in or by reason of any sale, conditional or other-  
19 wise, of medical [~~marihuana~~] cannabis or in or by reason of the furnish-  
20 ing of medical [~~marihuana~~] cannabis from the sale of medical [~~marihuana~~]  
21 cannabis provided by a registered organization to a certified patient or  
22 designated caregiver. Gross receipt is expressed in money, whether paid  
23 in cash, credit or property of any kind or nature, and shall be deter-  
24 mined without any deduction therefrom on account of the cost of the  
25 service sold or the cost of materials, labor or services used or other  
26 costs, interest or discount paid, or any other expenses whatsoever.  
27 "Amount received" for the purpose of the definition of gross receipt, as  
28 the term gross receipt is used throughout this article, means the amount  
29 charged for the provision of medical [~~marihuana~~] cannabis.

30 2. There is hereby imposed an excise tax on the gross receipts from  
31 the sale of medical [~~marihuana~~] cannabis by a registered organization to  
32 a certified patient or designated caregiver, to be paid by the regis-  
33 tered organization, at the rate of seven percent. The tax imposed by  
34 this article shall be charged against and be paid by the registered  
35 organization and shall not be added as a separate charge or line item on  
36 any sales slip, invoice, receipt or other statement or memorandum of the  
37 price given to the retail customer.

38 3. The commissioner may make, adopt and amend rules, regulations,  
39 procedures and forms necessary for the proper administration of this  
40 article.

41 4. Every registered organization that makes sales of medical [~~marihua-~~  
42 ~~na~~] cannabis subject to the tax imposed by this article shall, on or  
43 before the twentieth date of each month, file with the commissioner a  
44 return on forms to be prescribed by the commissioner, showing its  
45 receipts from the retail sale of medical [~~marihuana~~] cannabis during the  
46 preceding calendar month and the amount of tax due thereon. Such returns  
47 shall contain such further information as the commissioner may require.  
48 Every registered organization required to file a return under this  
49 section shall, at the time of filing such return, pay to the commision-  
50 er the total amount of tax due on its retail sales of medical [~~marihua-~~  
51 ~~na~~] cannabis for the period covered by such return. If a return is not  
52 filed when due, the tax shall be due on the day on which the return is  
53 required to be filed.

54 5. Whenever the commissioner shall determine that any moneys received  
55 under the provisions of this article were paid in error, he may cause  
56 the same to be refunded, with interest, in accordance with such rules

1 and regulations as he may prescribe, except that no interest shall be  
2 allowed or paid if the amount thereof would be less than one dollar.  
3 Such interest shall be at the overpayment rate set by the commissioner  
4 pursuant to subdivision twenty-sixth of section one hundred seventy-one  
5 of this chapter, or if no rate is set, at the rate of six percent per  
6 annum, from the date when the tax, penalty or interest to be refunded  
7 was paid to a date preceding the date of the refund check by not more  
8 than thirty days. Provided, however, that for the purposes of this  
9 subdivision, any tax paid before the last day prescribed for its payment  
10 shall be deemed to have been paid on such last day. Such moneys received  
11 under the provisions of this article which the commissioner shall deter-  
12 mine were paid in error, may be refunded out of funds in the custody of  
13 the comptroller to the credit of such taxes provided an application  
14 therefor is filed with the commissioner within two years from the time  
15 the erroneous payment was made.

16 6. The provisions of article twenty-seven of this chapter shall apply  
17 to the tax imposed by this article in the same manner and with the same  
18 force and effect as if the language of such article had been incorpo-  
19 rated in full into this section and had expressly referred to the tax  
20 imposed by this article, except to the extent that any provision of such  
21 article is either inconsistent with a provision of this article or is  
22 not relevant to this article.

23 7. All taxes, interest and penalties collected or received by the  
24 commissioner under this article shall be deposited and disposed of  
25 pursuant to the provisions of section one hundred seventy-one-a of this  
26 chapter, provided that an amount equal to one hundred percent collected  
27 under this article less any amount determined by the commissioner to be  
28 reserved by the comptroller for refunds or reimbursements shall be paid  
29 by the comptroller to the credit of the medical [~~marihuana~~] cannabis  
30 trust fund established by section eighty-nine-h of the state finance  
31 law.

32 8. A registered organization that dispenses medical [~~marihuana~~] canna-  
33 bis shall provide to the department information on where the medical  
34 [~~marihuana~~] cannabis was dispensed and where the medical [~~marihuana~~]  
35 cannabis was manufactured. A registered organization that obtains [~~mari-~~  
36 huana] cannabis from another registered organization shall obtain from  
37 such registered organization information on where the medical [~~marihua-~~  
38 na] cannabis was manufactured.

39 § 36. Section 491 of the tax law, as added by chapter 90 of the laws  
40 of 2014, subdivision 1 as amended by section 1 of part II of chapter 60  
41 of the laws of 2016, is amended to read as follows:

42 § 491. Returns to be secret. 1. Except in accordance with proper judi-  
43 cial order or as in this section or otherwise provided by law, it shall  
44 be unlawful for the commissioner, any officer or employee of the depart-  
45 ment, or any officer or person who, pursuant to this section, is permit-  
46 ted to inspect any return or report or to whom a copy, an abstract or a  
47 portion of any return or report is furnished, or to whom any information  
48 contained in any return or report is furnished, or any person engaged or  
49 retained by such department on an independent contract basis or any  
50 person who in any manner may acquire knowledge of the contents of a  
51 return or report filed pursuant to this article to divulge or make known  
52 in any manner the contents or any other information relating to the  
53 business of a distributor, owner or other person contained in any return  
54 or report required under this article. The officers charged with the  
55 custody of such returns or reports shall not be required to produce any  
56 of them or evidence of anything contained in them in any action or

1 proceeding in any court, except on behalf of the state, [~~the state~~  
2 ~~department of health~~] office of cannabis management, or the commissioner  
3 in an action or proceeding under the provisions of this chapter or on  
4 behalf of the state or the commissioner in any other action or proceed-  
5 ing involving the collection of a tax due under this chapter to which  
6 the state or the commissioner is a party or a claimant or on behalf of  
7 any party to any action or proceeding under the provisions of this arti-  
8 cle, when the returns or the reports or the facts shown thereby are  
9 directly involved in such action or proceeding, or in an action or  
10 proceeding relating to the regulation or taxation of medical [~~marihuana~~  
11 cannabis] on behalf of officers to whom information shall have been  
12 supplied as provided in subdivision two of this section, in any of which  
13 events the court may require the production of, and may admit in  
14 evidence so much of said returns or reports or of the facts shown there-  
15 by as are pertinent to the action or proceeding and no more. Nothing  
16 herein shall be construed to prohibit the commissioner, in his or her  
17 discretion, from allowing the inspection or delivery of a certified copy  
18 of any return or report filed under this article or of any information  
19 contained in any such return or report by or to a duly authorized offi-  
20 cer or employee of the [~~state department of health~~] office of cannabis  
21 management; or by or to the attorney general or other legal represen-  
22 tatives of the state when an action shall have been recommended or  
23 commenced pursuant to this chapter in which such returns or reports or  
24 the facts shown thereby are directly involved; or the inspection of the  
25 returns or reports required under this article by the comptroller or  
26 duly designated officer or employee of the state department of audit and  
27 control, for purposes of the audit of a refund of any tax paid by a  
28 registered organization or other person under this article; nor to  
29 prohibit the delivery to a registered organization, or a duly authorized  
30 representative of such registered organization, a certified copy of any  
31 return or report filed by such registered organization pursuant to this  
32 article, nor to prohibit the publication of statistics so classified as  
33 to prevent the identification of particular returns or reports and the  
34 items thereof. This section shall also not be construed to prohibit the  
35 disclosure, for tax administration purposes, to the division of the  
36 budget and the office of the state comptroller, of information aggre-  
37 gated from the returns filed by all the registered organizations making  
38 sales of, or manufacturing, medical [~~marihuana~~] cannabis in a specified  
39 county, whether the number of such registered organizations is one or  
40 more. Provided further that, notwithstanding the provisions of this  
41 subdivision, the commissioner may, in his or her discretion, permit the  
42 proper officer of any county entitled to receive an allocation, follow-  
43 ing appropriation by the legislature, pursuant to this article and  
44 section eighty-nine-h of the state finance law, or the authorized repre-  
45 sentative of such officer, to inspect any return filed under this arti-  
46 cle, or may furnish to such officer or the officer's authorized repre-  
47 sentative an abstract of any such return or supply such officer or such  
48 representative with information concerning an item contained in any such  
49 return, or disclosed by any investigation of tax liability under this  
50 article.

51 2. The commissioner, in his or her discretion and pursuant to such  
52 rules and regulations as he or she may adopt, may permit [~~the commis-~~  
53 ~~sioner of internal revenue of the United States, or~~] the appropriate  
54 officers of any other state which regulates or taxes medical [~~marihuana~~  
55 cannabis], or the duly authorized representatives of such [~~commissioner~~  
56 ~~or of any such~~] officers, to inspect returns or reports made pursuant to

1 this article, or may furnish to such [~~commissioner or~~] other officers,  
 2 or duly authorized representatives, a copy of any such return or report  
 3 or an abstract of the information therein contained, or any portion  
 4 thereof, or may supply [~~such commissioner or~~] any such officers or such  
 5 representatives with information relating to the business of a regis-  
 6 tered organization making returns or reports hereunder. The commissioner  
 7 may refuse to supply information pursuant to this subdivision [~~to the~~  
 8 ~~commissioner of internal revenue of the United States or~~] to the offi-  
 9 cers of any other state if the statutes [~~of the United States, or~~] of  
 10 the state represented by such officers, do not grant substantially simi-  
 11 lar privileges to the commissioner, but such refusal shall not be manda-  
 12 tory. Information shall not be supplied to [~~the commissioner of internal~~  
 13 ~~revenue of the United States or~~] the appropriate officers of any other  
 14 state which regulates or taxes medical [~~marihuana~~] **cannabis**, or the duly  
 15 authorized representatives [~~of such commissioner or~~] of any of such  
 16 officers, unless such [~~commissioner,~~] officer or other representatives  
 17 shall agree not to divulge or make known in any manner the information  
 18 so supplied, but such officers may transmit such information to their  
 19 employees or legal representatives when necessary, who in turn shall be  
 20 subject to the same restrictions as those hereby imposed upon such  
 21 [~~commissioner,~~] officer or other representatives.

22 3. (a) Any officer or employee of the state who willfully violates the  
 23 provisions of subdivision one or two of this section shall be dismissed  
 24 from office and be incapable of holding any public office in this state  
 25 for a period of five years thereafter.

26 (b) Cross-reference: For criminal penalties, see article thirty-seven  
 27 of this chapter.

28 § 37. The tax law is amended by adding a new article 20-C to read as  
 29 follows:

#### ARTICLE 20-C

#### TAX ON ADULT-USE CANNABIS PRODUCTS

##### Section 492. Definitions.

493. Imposition of tax.

494. Registration and renewal.

495. Returns and payment of tax.

496. Records to be kept; penalties.

496-a. Returns to be secret.

496-b. Administrative provisions.

496-c. Illicit cannabis penalty.

§ 492. Definitions. For purposes of this article, the following defi-  
nitions shall apply:

(a) "Adult-use cannabis product" or "adult-use cannabis" has the same  
meaning as the term is defined in section three of the cannabis law. For  
purposes of this article, under no circumstances shall adult-use canna-  
bis product include medical cannabis or cannabinoid hemp product as  
defined in section three of the cannabis law.

(b) "Cannabis" means all parts of the a plant of the genus cannabis,  
whether growing or not; the seeds thereof; the resin extracted from any  
part of the plant; and every compound, manufacture, salt, derivative,  
mixture, or preparation of the plant, its seeds or resin. For purposes  
of this article, cannabis does not include medical cannabis or cannabi-  
noid hemp product as defined in section three of the cannabis law.

(c) "Cannabis edible product" means a product, containing either  
cannabis or concentrated cannabis and other ingredients, intended for  
use or consumption through ingestion, including sublingual or oral  
absorption.

1 (d) "Cannabis flower" means the flower of a plant of the genus canna-  
2 bis that has been harvested, dried and cured but has not undergone any  
3 processing whereby the plant material is transformed into a concentrate,  
4 including, but not limited to, concentrated cannabis, or into an edible  
5 or topical product containing cannabis or concentrated cannabis and  
6 other ingredients. Cannabis flower excludes leaves and stem.

7 (e) "Concentrated cannabis" has the same meaning as the term is  
8 defined in section three of the cannabis law.

9 (f) "Distributor" has the same meaning as the term is defined in  
10 section three of the cannabis law.

11 (g) "Illicit cannabis" means and includes cannabis flower, concen-  
12 trated cannabis, cannabis edible product and cannabis plant on which any  
13 tax required to have been paid under this chapter has not been paid, or  
14 the form, packaging, or content of which is not permitted by the office  
15 of cannabis management, as applicable.

16 (h) "Cannabis plant" means cannabis that has not been harvested, or  
17 undergone processing, drying or curing.

18 (i) "Person" means every individual, partnership, limited liability  
19 company, society, association, joint stock company, corporation, estate,  
20 receiver, trustee, assignee, referee, and any other person acting in a  
21 fiduciary or representative capacity, whether appointed by a court or  
22 otherwise, and any combination of the foregoing.

23 (j) "Sale" means any transfer of title, possession or both, exchange  
24 or barter, rental, lease or license to use or consume, conditional, or  
25 otherwise, in any manner or by any means whatsoever for a consideration  
26 or any agreement therefor.

27 (k) "Total THC" has the same meaning as the term defined in section  
28 three of the cannabis law.

29 § 493. Imposition of tax. (a) There is hereby imposed a tax on  
30 adult-use cannabis products sold by a distributor to a person who sells  
31 adult-use cannabis products at retail at the following rates:

32 (1) cannabis flower at the rate of seven tenths of one cent per milli-  
33 gram of the amount of total THC, as reflected on the product label;

34 (2) concentrated cannabis at the rate of one cent per milligram of the  
35 amount of total THC, as reflected on the product label; and

36 (3) cannabis edible product at the rate of four cents per milligram of  
37 the amount of total THC, as reflected on the product label. This tax  
38 shall accrue at the time of such sale or transfer. Where a person who  
39 distributes adult-use cannabis is licensed under the cannabis law as a  
40 microbusiness, cooperative or registered organization, such person shall  
41 be liable for the tax, and such tax shall accrue at the time of the  
42 retail sale.

43 (b) In addition to any other tax imposed by this chapter or other law,  
44 there is hereby imposed a tax of ten and one-quarter percent on receipts  
45 from the retail sale of adult-use cannabis products sold in this state.  
46 The tax is imposed on the retail customer and shall be collected at the  
47 time of the retail sale by the person who sells adult-use cannabis  
48 products at retail, in trust for and on account of the state.

49 (c) The taxes imposed in subdivisions (a) and (b) of this section  
50 shall not apply to sales of adult-use cannabis to a person holding a  
51 cannabis research license under section thirty-nine of the cannabis law.

52 § 494. Registration and renewal. (a) (i) Every distributor on whom  
53 tax is imposed under this article and every person who sells adult-use  
54 cannabis products at retail must file with the commissioner a properly  
55 completed application for a certificate of registration before engaging  
56 in business. An application for a certificate of registration must be

1 submitted electronically, on a form prescribed by the commissioner, and  
2 must be accompanied by a non-refundable application fee of six hundred  
3 dollars. A certificate of registration shall not be assignable or trans-  
4 ferable and shall be destroyed immediately upon such person ceasing to  
5 do business as specified in such certificate, or in the event that such  
6 business never commenced.

7 (ii) Provided, however, that the commissioner shall refund or credit  
8 an application fee paid with respect to the registration of an adult-use  
9 cannabis business in this state if, prior to the beginning of the period  
10 with respect to which such registration relates, the certificate of  
11 registration described in subparagraph (i) of this paragraph is returned  
12 to the department or, if such certificate has been destroyed, the opera-  
13 tor of such business satisfactorily accounts to the commissioner for the  
14 missing certificate, but such business may not sell adult-use cannabis  
15 products in this state during such period, unless it is re-registered.  
16 Such refund or credit shall be deemed a refund of tax paid in error,  
17 provided, however, no interest shall be allowed or paid on any such  
18 refund.

19 (b) (1) The commissioner shall refuse to issue a certificate of regis-  
20 tration to any applicant and shall revoke the certificate of registra-  
21 tion of any such person who does not possess a valid license from the  
22 office of cannabis management or a valid certificate of authority issued  
23 pursuant to section eleven hundred thirty-four of this chapter. The  
24 commissioner may refuse to issue a certificate of registration to any  
25 applicant where such applicant:

26 (i) has a past-due liability as that term is defined in section one  
27 hundred seventy-one-v of this chapter;

28 (ii) has had a certificate of registration under this article, a  
29 license from the office of cannabis management, or any license or regis-  
30 tration provided for in this chapter revoked or suspended where such  
31 revocation or suspension was in effect on the date the application was  
32 filed or ended within one year from the date on which such application  
33 was filed;

34 (iii) has been convicted of a crime provided for in this chapter with-  
35 in one year from the date on which such application was filed or the  
36 certificate was issued, as applicable;

37 (iv) willfully fails to file a report or return required by this arti-  
38 cle;

39 (v) willfully files, causes to be filed, gives or causes to be given a  
40 report, return, certificate or affidavit required by this article which  
41 is false; or

42 (vi) willfully fails to collect or truthfully account for or pay over  
43 any tax imposed by this article.

44 (2) In addition to the grounds for revocation in paragraph (1) of this  
45 subdivision, where a person who holds a certificate of registration is a  
46 person who has possessed or sold illicit cannabis: (1) such registration  
47 shall be revoked for a period of one year for the first such possession  
48 or sale; (2) for a second such possession or sale within a period of  
49 five years by such person, the registration of such person shall be  
50 revoked for a period of three years; (3) for a third such possession or  
51 sale within a period of five years by such person, the registration of  
52 such person shall be revoked for a period of five years. A certificate  
53 of registration shall be revoked pursuant to this paragraph immediately  
54 upon such person's receipt of written notice of revocation from the  
55 commissioner.

1 (c) A certificate of registration shall be valid for the period speci-  
2 fied thereon, unless earlier suspended or revoked. Upon the expiration  
3 of the term stated on a certificate of registration, such certificate  
4 shall be null and void.

5 (d) Every holder of a certificate of registration must notify the  
6 commissioner of changes to any of the information stated on the certifi-  
7 cate, or of changes to any information contained in the application for  
8 the certificate of registration. Such notification must be made on or  
9 before the last day of the month in which a change occurs and must be  
10 made electronically on a form prescribed by the commissioner.

11 (e) Every holder of a certificate of registration under this article  
12 shall be required to reapply prior to such certificate's expiration,  
13 during a reapplication period established by the commissioner. Such  
14 reapplication period shall not occur more frequently than every two  
15 years. Such reapplication shall be subject to the same requirements and  
16 conditions as an initial application, including grounds for refusal and  
17 the payment of the application fee.

18 (f) Any person who is required to obtain a certificate of registration  
19 under subdivision (a) of this section who possesses adult-use cannabis  
20 products without such certificate shall be subject to a penalty of five  
21 hundred dollars for each month or part thereof during which adult-use  
22 cannabis products are possessed without such certificate, not to exceed  
23 ten thousand dollars in the aggregate.

24 § 495. Returns and payment of tax. (a)(i) Every distributor on whom  
25 tax is imposed under this article shall, on or before the twentieth date  
26 of each month, file electronically with the commissioner a return on  
27 forms to be prescribed by the commissioner, showing the total THC  
28 content of adult-use cannabis products subject to tax pursuant to subdivi-  
29 sion (a) of section four hundred ninety-three of this article and the  
30 total amount of tax due thereon in the preceding calendar month, along  
31 with such other information as the commissioner may require.

32 (ii) Every person who sells adult-use cannabis products to retail  
33 customers shall file electronically with the commissioner a return on  
34 forms to be prescribed by the commissioner, showing the total amount of  
35 tax due under subdivision (b) of section four hundred ninety-three of  
36 this article, along with such other information as the commissioner may  
37 require.

38 (b) Every person required to file a return under this section shall,  
39 at the time of filing such return, pay electronically to the commission-  
40 er the total amount of tax due for the period covered by such return. If  
41 a return is not filed when due, the tax shall be due on the day on which  
42 the return is required to be filed.

43 § 496. Records to be kept; penalties. (a) Records to be kept. Every  
44 distributor on whom tax is imposed under this article and every person  
45 who sells adult-use cannabis products at retail shall maintain complete  
46 and accurate records in such form as the commissioner may require  
47 including, but not limited to, such items as the total THC content of  
48 the adult-use cannabis products sold to or produced by such person;  
49 complete records of every retail sale of adult-use cannabis, and any  
50 other record or information required by the commissioner. Such records  
51 must be preserved for a period of three years after the filing of the  
52 return to which such records relate and must be provided to the commis-  
53 sioner upon request.

54 (b) Penalties. In addition to any other penalty provided in this arti-  
55 cle or otherwise imposed by law, every distributor on whom tax is  
56 imposed under this article and every person who sells adult-use cannabis

1 products at retail who fails to maintain or make available to the  
2 commissioner the records required by this section is subject to a penal-  
3 ty not to exceed five hundred dollars for each month or part thereof for  
4 which the failure occurs. This penalty may not be imposed more than once  
5 for failures for the same monthly period or part thereof. If the  
6 commissioner determines that a failure to maintain or make available  
7 records in any month was entirely due to reasonable cause and not to  
8 willful neglect, the commissioner must remit the penalty for that month.

9 § 496-a. Returns to be secret. (a) Except in accordance with proper  
10 judicial order or as in this section or otherwise provided by law, it  
11 shall be unlawful for the commissioner, any officer or employee of the  
12 department, or any officer or person who, pursuant to this section, is  
13 permitted to inspect any return or report or to whom a copy, an abstract  
14 or a portion of any return or report is furnished, or to whom any infor-  
15 mation contained in any return or report is furnished, or any person who  
16 in any manner may acquire knowledge of the contents of a return or  
17 report filed pursuant to this article to divulge or make known in any  
18 manner the content or any other information contained in any return or  
19 report required under this article. The officers charged with the custo-  
20 dy of such returns or reports shall not be required to produce any of  
21 them or evidence of anything contained in them in any action or preced-  
22 ing in any court, except on behalf of the state, the office of cannabis  
23 management, or the commissioner in an action or proceeding involving the  
24 collection of tax due under this chapter to which the state or the  
25 commissioner is a party or a claimant or on behalf of any party to any  
26 action or proceeding under the provisions of this article, when the  
27 returns or the reports or the facts shown thereby are directly involved  
28 in such action or proceeding, or in an action or proceeding related to  
29 the regulation or taxation of adult-use cannabis products on behalf of  
30 officers to whom information shall have been supplied as provided in  
31 this section, in any of which events the court may require the  
32 production of, and may admit in evidence so much of said returns or  
33 reports or of the facts shown thereby as are pertinent to the action or  
34 proceeding and no more. Nothing herein shall be construed to prohibit  
35 the commissioner, in his or her discretion, from allowing the inspection  
36 or delivery of a certified copy of any return or report filed under this  
37 article or of any information contained in any such return or report by  
38 or to a duly authorized officer or employee of the office of cannabis  
39 management; or by or to the attorney general or other legal represen-  
40 tatives of the state when an action shall have been recommended or  
41 commenced pursuant to this chapter in which such returns or reports or  
42 the facts shown thereby are directly involved; or the inspection of the  
43 returns or reports required under this article by the comptroller or  
44 duly designated officer or employee of the state department of audit and  
45 control, for purposes of the audit of a refund of any tax paid by any  
46 person under this article; nor to prohibit the delivery to such person  
47 or a duly authorized representative of such person, a certified copy of  
48 any return or report filed by such person pursuant to this article, nor  
49 to prohibit the publication of statistics so classified as to prevent  
50 the identification of particular returns or reports and the items there-  
51 of. This section shall also not be construed to prohibit the disclosure,  
52 for tax administration purposes, to the division of the budget and the  
53 office of the state comptroller, of information aggregated from the  
54 returns filed by all persons subject to the taxes imposed by the arti-  
55 cle, whether the number of such persons is one or more.



1 (b) The commissioner, in his or her discretion, may permit the appro-  
2 priate officers of any other state that regulates or taxes cannabis or  
3 the duly authorized representatives of any such officers, to inspect  
4 returns or reports made pursuant to this article, or may furnish to such  
5 other officers, or their duly authorized representatives, a copy of any  
6 such return or report or an abstract of the information therein  
7 contained, or any portion thereof, or may supply any such officers or  
8 such representatives with information relating to the business of a  
9 person making returns or reports hereunder solely for purposes of tax  
10 administration. The commissioner may refuse to supply information pursu-  
11 ant to this subdivision to the officers of any other state if the stat-  
12 utes of the state represented by such officers do not grant substantial-  
13 ly similar privileges to the commissioner, but such refusal shall not be  
14 mandatory. Information shall not be supplied to the officers of any  
15 state that regulates or taxes cannabis, or their duly authorized repre-  
16 sentatives of any such officers, unless such officer or other represen-  
17 tatives shall agree not to divulge or make known in any manner the  
18 information so supplied, but such officers may transmit such information  
19 to their employees or legal representatives when necessary, who in turn  
20 shall be subject to the same restrictions as those hereby imposed upon  
21 such officer or other representatives.

22 (c)(1) Any officer or employee of the state who willfully violates the  
23 provisions of subdivision (a) or (b) of this section shall be dismissed  
24 from office and be incapable of holding any public office in this state  
25 for a period of five years thereafter.

26 (2) For criminal penalties, see article thirty-seven of this chapter.

27 § 496-b. Administrative provisions. (a)(1) The provisions of article  
28 twenty-seven of this chapter shall apply to the tax imposed by subdivi-  
29 sion (a) of section four hundred ninety-three of this article in the  
30 same manner and with the same force and effect as if the language of  
31 such article had been incorporated in full into this section and had  
32 expressly referred to the tax imposed by this article, except to the  
33 extent that any provision of such article is either inconsistent with a  
34 provision of this article or is not relevant to this article.

35 (2) The tax imposed by subdivision (b) of section four hundred nine-  
36 ty-three of this article shall be administered and collected in a like  
37 manner as and jointly with the taxes imposed by sections eleven hundred  
38 five and eleven hundred ten of this chapter. In addition, except as  
39 otherwise provided in this article, all of the provisions of article  
40 twenty-eight of this chapter (except sections eleven hundred seven,  
41 eleven hundred eight, eleven hundred nine, and eleven hundred forty-  
42 eight) relating to or applicable to the administration, collection and  
43 review of the taxes imposed by such sections eleven hundred five and  
44 eleven hundred ten, including, but not limited to, the provisions relat-  
45 ing to definitions, returns, exemptions, penalties, personal liability  
46 for the tax, and collection of tax from the customer, shall apply to the  
47 taxes imposed by this article so far as such provisions can be made  
48 applicable to the taxes imposed by this article with such limitations as  
49 set forth in full in this article and such modifications as may be  
50 necessary in order to adapt such language to the taxes so imposed. Such  
51 provisions shall apply with the same force and effect as if the language  
52 of those provisions had been set forth in full except to the extent that  
53 any provision is either inconsistent with a provision of this article or  
54 is not relevant to the taxes imposed by this article.

55 (b)(1) All taxes, interest, and penalties collected or received by the  
56 commissioner under this article shall be deposited and disposed of

1 pursuant to the provisions of section one hundred seventy-one-a of this  
2 chapter, provided that an amount equal to one hundred percent collected  
3 under this article less any amount determined by the commissioner to be  
4 reserved by the comptroller for refunds or reimbursements shall be paid  
5 by the comptroller to the credit of the cannabis revenue fund estab-  
6 lished by section ninety-nine-ii of the state finance law. Of the total  
7 revenue collected or received under this article, the comptroller shall  
8 retain such amount as the commissioner may determine to be necessary for  
9 refunds. The commissioner is authorized and directed to deduct from the  
10 registration fees under subdivision (a) of section four hundred ninety-  
11 four of this article, before deposit into the cannabis revenue fund  
12 designated by the comptroller, a reasonable amount necessary to effectuate  
13 refunds of appropriations of the department to reimburse the depart-  
14 ment for the costs incurred to administer, collect, and distribute the  
15 taxes imposed by this article.

16 § 496-c. Illicit cannabis penalty. (a) In addition to any other civil  
17 or criminal penalties that may apply, any person in possession of or  
18 having control over illicit cannabis, as defined in section four hundred  
19 ninety-two of this article, after notice and an opportunity for a hear-  
20 ing, shall be liable for a civil penalty of not less than four hundred  
21 dollars per ounce of illicit cannabis flower, ten dollars per milligram  
22 of the total weight of any illicit cannabis edible product, one hundred  
23 dollars per gram of the total weight of any product containing illicit  
24 cannabis concentrate, and one thousand dollars per illicit cannabis  
25 plant, but not to exceed eight hundred dollars per ounce of illicit  
26 cannabis flower, twenty dollars per milligram of the total weight of any  
27 illicit cannabis edible product, two hundred dollars per gram of the  
28 total weight of any product containing illicit cannabis concentrate, and  
29 two thousand dollars per illicit cannabis plant for a first violation,  
30 and for a second and subsequent violation within three years following a  
31 prior violation shall be liable for a civil penalty of not less than  
32 eight hundred dollars per ounce of illicit cannabis flower, twenty  
33 dollars per milligram of the total weight of any illicit cannabis edible  
34 product, two hundred dollars per gram of the total weight of any product  
35 containing illicit cannabis concentrate, and two thousand dollars per  
36 illicit cannabis plant, but not to exceed one thousand dollars per ounce  
37 of illicit cannabis flower, forty dollars per milligram of the total  
38 weight of any illicit cannabis edible product, four hundred dollars per  
39 gram of the total weight of any product containing illicit cannabis  
40 concentrate, and four thousand dollars per illicit cannabis plant.

41 (b) No enforcement action taken under this section shall be construed  
42 to limit any other criminal or civil liability of anyone in possession  
43 of illicit cannabis.

44 (c) The penalty imposed by this section shall not apply to persons in  
45 possession of less than two ounces of adult-use cannabis or ten grams of  
46 concentrated cannabis.

47 § 38. Subparagraph (A) of paragraph 1 of subdivision (a) of section  
48 1115 of the tax law, as amended by section 1 of part CCC of chapter 59  
49 of the laws of 2019, is amended to read as follows:

50 (A) Food, food products, beverages, dietary foods and health supple-  
51 ments, sold for human consumption but not including (i) candy and  
52 confectionery, (ii) fruit drinks which contain less than seventy percent  
53 of natural fruit juice, (iii) soft drinks, sodas and beverages such as  
54 are ordinarily dispensed at soda fountains or in connection therewith  
55 (other than coffee, tea and cocoa) [~~and~~], (iv) beer, wine or other alco-  
56 holic beverages, and (v) adult-use cannabis products as defined in arti-

1 cle twenty-C of this chapter, all of which shall be subject to the  
2 retail sales and compensating use taxes, whether or not the item is sold  
3 in liquid form. Nothing in this subparagraph shall be construed as  
4 exempting food or drink from the tax imposed under subdivision (d) of  
5 section eleven hundred five of this article.

6 § 39. Intentionally omitted.

7 § 39-a. Paragraph 3 of subdivision (a) of section 1115 of the tax law,  
8 as amended by chapter 201 of the laws of 1976, is amended to read as  
9 follows:

10 (3) Drugs and medicines intended for use, internally or externally, in  
11 the cure, mitigation, treatment or prevention of illnesses or diseases  
12 in human beings, medical equipment (including component parts thereof)  
13 and supplies required for such use or to correct or alleviate physical  
14 incapacity, and products consumed by humans for the preservation of  
15 health but not including: (i) cosmetics or toilet articles notwithstand-  
16 ing the presence of medicinal ingredients therein [~~or~~]; (ii) medical  
17 equipment (including component parts thereof) and supplies, other than  
18 such drugs and medicines, purchased at retail for use in performing  
19 medical and similar services for compensation; and (iii) adult-use  
20 cannabis products, as defined by article twenty-C of this chapter.

21 § 39-b. Section 471 of the tax law is amended by adding a new subdivi-  
22 sion 7 to read as follows:

23 7. The taxes imposed under this section shall not apply to adult-use  
24 cannabis products subject to tax under article twenty-C of this chapter.

25 § 39-c. Section 1181 of the tax law, as added by section 1 of part UU  
26 of chapter 59 of the laws of 2019, is amended to read as follows:

27 § 1181. Imposition of tax. In addition to any other tax imposed by  
28 this chapter or other law, there is hereby imposed a tax of twenty  
29 percent on receipts from the retail sale of vapor products sold in this  
30 state. The tax is imposed on the purchaser and collected by the vapor  
31 products dealer as defined in subdivision (b) of section eleven hundred  
32 eighty of this article, in trust for and on account of the state. The  
33 taxes imposed under this section shall not apply to adult-use cannabis  
34 products subject to tax under article twenty-C of this chapter.

35 § 39-d. Subdivision (b) of section 1116 of the tax law is amended by  
36 adding a new paragraph 8 to read as follows:

37 8. Nothing in this section shall exempt purchases or sales of adult-  
38 use cannabis products, as defined by article twenty-C of this chapter,  
39 by an organization described in paragraphs four, five, seven, eight, and  
40 nine of subdivision (a) of this section.

41 § 40. Section 12 of chapter 90 of the laws of 2014 amending the public  
42 health law, the tax law, the state finance law, the general business  
43 law, the penal law and the criminal procedure law relating to medical  
44 use of marihuana, is amended to read as follows:

45 § 12. This act shall take effect immediately [~~and~~]; provided, however  
46 that sections one, three, five, seven-a, eight, nine, ten and eleven of  
47 this act shall expire and be deemed repealed [~~seven~~] fourteen years  
48 after such date; provided that sections 490 and 491 of the tax law shall  
49 expire and be deemed repealed fourteen years after such date and that  
50 the amendments to section 171-a of the tax law made by section seven of  
51 this act shall take effect on the same date and in the same manner as  
52 section 54 of part A of chapter 59 of the laws of 2014 takes effect and  
53 shall not expire and be deemed repealed; and provided, further, that the  
54 amendments to subdivision 5 of section 410.91 of the criminal procedure  
55 law made by section eleven of this act shall not affect the expiration

1 and repeal of such section and shall expire and be deemed repealed therewith.

2  
3 § 41. The office of cannabis management, in consultation with the  
4 division of the budget, the department of taxation and finance and the  
5 department of health shall conduct a study of the effectiveness of this  
6 act. Such study shall examine all aspects of the program, including the  
7 economic and fiscal aspects of the program, the impact of the program on  
8 the public health and safety of New York residents and the progress made  
9 in achieving social justice goals and toward eliminating the illegal  
10 market for cannabis products in New York. The office shall make recom-  
11 mendations regarding the appropriate level of taxation as well as any  
12 recommended changes to the taxation and regulatory structure of the  
13 program. In addition, the office shall also recommend changes, if any,  
14 necessary to improve and protect the public health and safety of New  
15 Yorkers. Such study shall be conducted two years after the effective  
16 date of this act and shall be presented to the governor, the temporary  
17 president of the senate and the speaker of the assembly, no later than  
18 October 1, 2024.

19 § 42. Section 102 of the alcoholic beverage control law is amended by  
20 adding a new subdivision 8 to read as follows:

21 8. No alcoholic beverage retail licensee shall sell cannabis, nor have  
22 or possess a license or permit to sell cannabis, on the same premises  
23 where alcoholic beverages are sold.

24 § 43. Subdivisions 1, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 13 of section 12-102 of the  
25 general obligations law, as added by chapter 406 of the laws of 2000,  
26 are amended to read as follows:

27 1. "Illegal drug" means any controlled substance [~~or marijuana~~] the  
28 possession of which is an offense under the public health law or the  
29 penal law.

30 4. "Grade one violation" means possession of one-quarter ounce or  
31 more, but less than four ounces, or distribution of less than one ounce  
32 of an illegal drug [~~other than marijuana, or possession of one pound or~~  
33 ~~twenty-five plants or more, but less than four pounds or fifty plants,~~  
34 ~~or distribution of less than one pound of marijuana~~].

35 5. "Grade two violation" means possession of four ounces or more, but  
36 less than eight ounces, or distribution of one ounce or more, but less  
37 than two ounces, of an illegal drug [~~other than marijuana, or possession~~  
38 ~~of four pounds or more or fifty plants or distribution of more than one~~  
39 ~~pound but less than ten pounds of marijuana~~].

40 6. "Grade three violation" means possession of eight ounces or more,  
41 but less than sixteen ounces, or distribution of two ounces or more, but  
42 less than four ounces, of a specified illegal drug [~~or possession of~~  
43 ~~eight pounds or more or seventy-five plants or more, but less than~~  
44 ~~sixteen pounds or one hundred plants, or distribution of more than five~~  
45 ~~pounds but less than ten pounds of marijuana~~].

46 7. "Grade four violation" means possession of sixteen ounces or more  
47 or distribution of four ounces or more of a specified illegal drug [~~or~~  
48 ~~possession of sixteen pounds or more or one hundred plants or more or~~  
49 ~~distribution of ten pounds or more of marijuana~~].

50 13. "Drug trafficker" means a person convicted of a class A or class B  
51 felony controlled substance [~~or marijuana offense~~] who, in connection  
52 with the criminal conduct for which he or she stands convicted,  
53 possessed, distributed, sold or conspired to sell a controlled substance  
54 [~~or marijuana~~] which, by virtue of its quantity, the person's prominent  
55 role in the enterprise responsible for the sale or distribution of such  
56 controlled substance and other circumstances related to such criminal

1 conduct indicate that such person's criminal possession, sale or  
2 conspiracy to sell such substance was not an isolated occurrence and was  
3 part of an ongoing pattern of criminal activity from which such person  
4 derived substantial income or resources and in which such person played  
5 a leadership role.

6 § 44. Paragraph (g) of subdivision 1 of section 488 of the social  
7 services law, as added by section 1 of part B of chapter 501 of the laws  
8 of 2012, is amended to read as follows:

9 (g) "Unlawful use or administration of a controlled substance," which  
10 shall mean any administration by a custodian to a service recipient of:  
11 a controlled substance as defined by article thirty-three of the public  
12 health law, without a prescription; or other medication not approved for  
13 any use by the federal food and drug administration, except for the  
14 administration of medical cannabis when such administration is in  
15 accordance with article three of the cannabis law and any regulations  
16 promulgated thereunder as well as the rules, regulations, policies, or  
17 procedures of the state oversight agency or agencies governing such  
18 custodians. It also shall include a custodian unlawfully using or  
19 distributing a controlled substance as defined by article thirty-three  
20 of the public health law, at the workplace or while on duty.

21 § 44-a. Subdivision 1 of section 151 of the social services law, as  
22 amended by section 2 of part F of chapter 58 of the laws of 2014, is  
23 amended to read as follows:

24 1. Unauthorized transactions. Except as otherwise provided in subdivi-  
25 sion two of this section, no person, firm, establishment, entity, or  
26 corporation (a) licensed under the provisions of the alcoholic beverage  
27 control law to sell liquor and/or wine at retail for off-premises  
28 consumption; (b) licensed to sell beer at wholesale and also authorized  
29 to sell beer at retail for off-premises consumption; (c) licensed or  
30 authorized to conduct pari-mutuel wagering activity under the racing,  
31 pari-mutuel wagering and breeding law; (d) licensed to participate in  
32 charitable gaming under article fourteen-H of the general municipal law;  
33 (e) licensed to participate in the operation of a video lottery facility  
34 under section one thousand six hundred seventeen-a of the tax law; (f)  
35 licensed to operate a gaming facility under section one thousand three  
36 hundred eleven of the racing, pari-mutuel wagering and breeding law;  
37 ~~[e]~~ (g) licensed to operate an adult-use cannabis retail dispensary  
38 pursuant to the cannabis law: or (h) providing adult-oriented enter-  
39 tainment in which performers disrobe or perform in an unclothed state  
40 for entertainment, or making available the venue in which performers  
41 disrobe or perform in an unclothed state for entertainment, shall cash  
42 or accept any public assistance check or electronic benefit transfer  
43 device issued by a public welfare official or department, or agent ther-  
44 eof, as and for public assistance.

45 § 44-b. Subdivision 3 of section 151 of the social services law is  
46 amended by adding a new paragraph (d) to read as follows:

47 (d) A violation of the provisions of subdivision one of this section  
48 taking place at the licensed premises by a person, firm, establishment,  
49 entity or corporation licensed pursuant to the cannabis law to operate  
50 an adult-use cannabis retail dispensary shall subject such person, firm,  
51 establishment, entity or corporation to penalties and injunctions pursu-  
52 ant to section sixteen of article two of the cannabis law.

53 § 45. Paragraphs (e) and (f) of subdivision 1 of section 490 of the  
54 social services law, as added by section 1 of part B of chapter 501 of  
55 the laws of 2012, are amended and a new paragraph (g) is added to read  
56 as follows:

1 (e) information regarding individual reportable incidents, incident  
 2 patterns and trends, and patterns and trends in the reporting and  
 3 response to reportable incidents is shared, consistent with applicable  
 4 law, with the justice center, in the form and manner required by the  
 5 justice center and, for facilities or provider agencies that are not  
 6 state operated, with the applicable state oversight agency which shall  
 7 provide such information to the justice center; ~~and~~

8 (f) incident review committees are established; provided, however,  
 9 that the regulations may authorize an exemption from this requirement,  
 10 when appropriate, based on the size of the facility or provider agency  
 11 or other relevant factors. Such committees shall be composed of members  
 12 of the governing body of the facility or provider agency and other  
 13 persons identified by the director of the facility or provider agency,  
 14 including some members of the following: direct support staff, licensed  
 15 health care practitioners, service recipients and representatives of  
 16 family, consumer and other advocacy organizations, but not the director  
 17 of the facility or provider agency. Such committee shall meet regularly  
 18 to: (i) review the timeliness, thoroughness and appropriateness of the  
 19 facility or provider agency's responses to reportable incidents; (ii)  
 20 recommend additional opportunities for improvement to the director of  
 21 the facility or provider agency, if appropriate; (iii) review incident  
 22 trends and patterns concerning reportable incidents; and (iv) make  
 23 recommendations to the director of the facility or provider agency to  
 24 assist in reducing reportable incidents. Members of the committee shall  
 25 be trained in confidentiality laws and regulations, and shall comply  
 26 with section seventy-four of the public officers law~~[-]; and~~

27 (g) safe storage, administration, and diversion prevention policies  
 28 regarding controlled substances and medical cannabis.

29 § 46. Sections 179.00, 179.05, 179.10, 179.11 and 179.15 of the penal  
 30 law, as added by chapter 90 of the laws of 2014, are amended to read as  
 31 follows:

32 § 179.00 Criminal diversion of medical ~~[marihuana]~~ cannabis; defi-  
 33 nitions.

34 The following definitions are applicable to this article:

35 1. "Medical ~~[marihuana]~~ cannabis" means medical ~~[marihuana]~~ cannabis  
 36 as defined in ~~[subdivision eight of section thirty three hundred sixty~~  
 37 ~~of the public health law]~~ section three of the cannabis law.

38 2. "Certification" means a certification, made under section ~~[thirty-~~  
 39 ~~three hundred sixty-one of the public health law]~~ thirty of the cannabis  
 40 law.

41 § 179.05 Criminal diversion of medical ~~[marihuana]~~ cannabis; limita-  
 42 tions.

43 The provisions of this article shall not apply to:

44 1. a practitioner authorized to issue a certification who acted in  
 45 good faith in the lawful course of his or her profession; or

46 2. a registered organization as that term is defined in ~~[subdivision~~  
 47 ~~nine of section thirty three hundred sixty of the public health law]~~  
 48 section thirty-four of the cannabis law who acted in good faith in the  
 49 lawful course of the practice of pharmacy; or

50 3. a person who acted in good faith seeking treatment for a medical  
 51 condition or assisting another person to obtain treatment for a medical  
 52 condition.

53 § 179.10 Criminal diversion of medical ~~[marihuana]~~ cannabis in the first  
 54 degree.

55 A person is guilty of criminal diversion of medical ~~[marihuana]~~ canna-  
 56 bis in the first degree when he or she is a practitioner, as that term

1 is defined in [~~subdivision twelve of section thirty three hundred sixty~~  
2 ~~of the public health law~~] section three of the cannabis law, who issues  
3 a certification with knowledge of reasonable grounds to know that (i)  
4 the recipient has no medical need for it, or (ii) it is for a purpose  
5 other than to treat a serious condition as defined in [~~subdivision seven~~  
6 ~~of section thirty three hundred sixty of the public health law~~] section  
7 three of the cannabis law.

8 Criminal diversion of medical [~~marihuana~~] cannabis in the first degree  
9 is a class E felony.

10 § 179.11 Criminal diversion of medical [~~marihuana~~] cannabis in the  
11 second degree.

12 A person is guilty of criminal diversion of medical [~~marihuana~~] canna-  
13 bis in the second degree when he or she sells, trades, delivers, or  
14 otherwise provides medical [~~marihuana~~] cannabis to another with know-  
15 ledge or reasonable grounds to know that the recipient is not registered  
16 under [~~title five A of article thirty three of the public health law~~]  
17 article three of the cannabis law.

18 Criminal diversion of medical [~~marihuana~~] cannabis in the second  
19 degree is a class B misdemeanor.

20 § 179.15 Criminal retention of medical [~~marihuana~~] cannabis.

21 A person is guilty of criminal retention of medical [~~marihuana~~] canna-  
22 bis when, being a certified patient or designated caregiver, as those  
23 terms are defined in [~~subdivisions three and five of section thirty-~~  
24 ~~three hundred sixty of the public health law, respectively~~] section  
25 three of the cannabis law, he or she knowingly obtains, possesses,  
26 stores or maintains an amount of [~~marihuana~~] cannabis in excess of the  
27 amount he or she is authorized to possess under the provisions of [~~title~~  
28 ~~five A of article thirty three of the public health law~~] article three  
29 of the cannabis law.

30 Criminal retention of medical [~~marihuana~~] cannabis is a class A misde-  
31 meanor.

32 § 47. Section 220.78 of the penal law, as added by chapter 154 of the  
33 laws of 2011, is amended to read as follows:

34 § 220.78 Witness or victim of drug or alcohol overdose.

35 1. A person who, in good faith, seeks health care for someone who is  
36 experiencing a drug or alcohol overdose or other life threatening  
37 medical emergency shall not be charged or prosecuted for a controlled  
38 substance offense under article two hundred twenty or a [~~marihuana~~]  
39 cannabis offense under article two hundred twenty-one of this title,  
40 other than an offense involving sale for consideration or other benefit  
41 or gain, or charged or prosecuted for possession of alcohol by a person  
42 under age twenty-one years under section sixty-five-c of the alcoholic  
43 beverage control law, or for possession of drug paraphernalia under  
44 article thirty-nine of the general business law, with respect to any  
45 controlled substance, [~~marihuana~~] cannabis, alcohol or paraphernalia  
46 that was obtained as a result of such seeking or receiving of health  
47 care.

48 2. A person who is experiencing a drug or alcohol overdose or other  
49 life threatening medical emergency and, in good faith, seeks health care  
50 for himself or herself or is the subject of such a good faith request  
51 for health care, shall not be charged or prosecuted for a controlled  
52 substance offense under this article or a [~~marihuana~~] cannabis offense  
53 under article two hundred twenty-one of this title, other than an  
54 offense involving sale for consideration or other benefit or gain, or  
55 charged or prosecuted for possession of alcohol by a person under age  
56 twenty-one years under section sixty-five-c of the alcoholic beverage

1 control law, or for possession of drug paraphernalia under article thir-  
2 ty-nine of the general business law, with respect to any substance,  
3 [~~marihuana~~] cannabis, alcohol or paraphernalia that was obtained as a  
4 result of such seeking or receiving of health care.

5 3. Definitions. As used in this section the following terms shall have  
6 the following meanings:

7 (a) "Drug or alcohol overdose" or "overdose" means an acute condition  
8 including, but not limited to, physical illness, coma, mania, hysteria  
9 or death, which is the result of consumption or use of a controlled  
10 substance or alcohol and relates to an adverse reaction to or the quan-  
11 tity of the controlled substance or alcohol or a substance with which  
12 the controlled substance or alcohol was combined; provided that a  
13 patient's condition shall be deemed to be a drug or alcohol overdose if  
14 a prudent layperson, possessing an average knowledge of medicine and  
15 health, could reasonably believe that the condition is in fact a drug or  
16 alcohol overdose and (except as to death) requires health care.

17 (b) "Health care" means the professional services provided to a person  
18 experiencing a drug or alcohol overdose by a health care professional  
19 licensed, registered or certified under title eight of the education law  
20 or article thirty of the public health law who, acting within his or her  
21 lawful scope of practice, may provide diagnosis, treatment or emergency  
22 services for a person experiencing a drug or alcohol overdose.

23 4. It shall be an affirmative defense to a criminal sale controlled  
24 substance offense under this article or a criminal sale of [~~marihuana~~]  
25 cannabis offense under article two hundred twenty-one of this title, not  
26 covered by subdivision one or two of this section, with respect to any  
27 controlled substance or [~~marihuana~~] cannabis which was obtained as a  
28 result of such seeking or receiving of health care, that:

29 (a) the defendant, in good faith, seeks health care for someone or for  
30 him or herself who is experiencing a drug or alcohol overdose or other  
31 life threatening medical emergency; and

32 (b) the defendant has no prior conviction for the commission or  
33 attempted commission of a class A-I, A-II or B felony under this arti-  
34 cle.

35 5. Nothing in this section shall be construed to bar the admissibility  
36 of any evidence in connection with the investigation and prosecution of  
37 a crime with regard to another defendant who does not independently  
38 qualify for the bar to prosecution or for the affirmative defense; nor  
39 with regard to other crimes committed by a person who otherwise quali-  
40 fies under this section; nor shall anything in this section be construed  
41 to bar any seizure pursuant to law, including but not limited to pursu-  
42 ant to section thirty-three hundred eighty-seven of the public health  
43 law.

44 6. The bar to prosecution described in subdivisions one and two of  
45 this section shall not apply to the prosecution of a class A-I felony  
46 under this article, and the affirmative defense described in subdivision  
47 four of this section shall not apply to the prosecution of a class A-I  
48 or A-II felony under this article.

49 § 48. Subdivision 1 of section 260.20 of the penal law, as amended by  
50 chapter 362 of the laws of 1992, is amended as follows:

51 1. He knowingly permits a child less than eighteen years old to enter  
52 or remain in or upon a place, premises or establishment where sexual  
53 activity as defined by article one hundred thirty, two hundred thirty or  
54 two hundred sixty-three of this [~~chapter~~] part or activity involving  
55 controlled substances as defined by article two hundred twenty of this  
56 [~~chapter or involving marihuana as defined by article two hundred twen-~~



1 ~~ty one of this chapter~~ part is maintained or conducted, and he knows or  
2 has reason to know that such activity is being maintained or conducted;  
3 or

4 § 49. Section 89-h of the state finance law, as added by chapter 90 of  
5 the laws of 2014, is amended to read as follows:

6 § 89-h. Medical [~~marihuana~~] cannabis trust fund. 1. There is hereby  
7 established in the joint custody of the state comptroller and the  
8 commissioner of taxation and finance a special fund to be known as the  
9 "medical [~~marihuana~~] cannabis trust fund."

10 2. The medical [~~marihuana~~] cannabis trust fund shall consist of all  
11 moneys required to be deposited in the medical [~~marihuana~~] cannabis  
12 trust fund pursuant to the provisions of section four hundred ninety of  
13 the tax law.

14 3. The moneys in the medical [~~marihuana~~] cannabis trust fund shall be  
15 kept separate and shall not be commingled with any other moneys in the  
16 custody of the commissioner of taxation and finance and the state comp-  
17 troller.

18 4. The moneys of the medical [~~marihuana~~] cannabis trust fund, follow-  
19 ing appropriation by the legislature, shall be allocated upon a certifi-  
20 cate of approval of availability by the director of the budget as  
21 follows: (a) Twenty-two and five-tenths percent of the monies shall be  
22 transferred to the counties in New York state in which the medical  
23 [~~marihuana~~] cannabis was manufactured and allocated in proportion to the  
24 gross sales originating from medical [~~marihuana~~] cannabis manufactured  
25 in each such county; (b) twenty-two and five-tenths percent of the  
26 moneys shall be transferred to the counties in New York state in which  
27 the medical [~~marihuana~~] cannabis was dispensed and allocated in propor-  
28 tion to the gross sales occurring in each such county; (c) five percent  
29 of the monies shall be transferred to the office of [~~alcoholism and~~  
30 ~~substance abuse services~~] addiction services and supports, which shall  
31 use that revenue for additional drug abuse prevention, counseling and  
32 treatment services; [~~and~~] (d) five percent of the revenue received by  
33 the department shall be transferred to the division of criminal justice  
34 services, which shall use that revenue for a program of discretionary  
35 grants to state and local law enforcement agencies that demonstrate a  
36 need relating to [~~title five A of article thirty three of the public~~  
37 ~~health law~~] article three of the cannabis law; said grants could be used  
38 for personnel costs of state and local law enforcement agencies[~~-~~]; and  
39 (e) forty-five percent of the monies shall be transferred to the New  
40 York state cannabis revenue fund. For purposes of this subdivision, the  
41 city of New York shall be deemed to be a county.

42 § 50. The state finance law is amended by adding a new section 99-ii  
43 to read as follows:

44 § 99-ii. New York state cannabis revenue fund. 1. There is hereby  
45 established in the joint custody of the state comptroller and the  
46 commissioner of taxation and finance a special fund to be known as the  
47 "New York state cannabis revenue fund" (the "fund").

48 2. Monies in the fund shall be kept separate from and shall not be  
49 commingled with any other monies in the custody of the comptroller or  
50 the commissioner of taxation and finance. Provided, however that any  
51 monies of the fund not required for immediate use may, at the discretion  
52 of the comptroller, in consultation with the director of the budget, be  
53 invested by the comptroller in obligations of the United States or the  
54 state. The proceeds of any such investment shall be retained by the fund  
55 as assets to be used for purposes of the fund.

1 3. Except as set forth in subdivisions two and four of this section,  
2 monies from the fund shall not be used to make payments for any purpose  
3 other than the purposes set forth in subdivisions two and four of this  
4 section.

5 4. The "New York state cannabis revenue fund" shall consist of monies  
6 received by the commissioner of taxation and finance pursuant to subdivi-  
7 sions (a) and (b) of section four hundred ninety-three of the tax law  
8 and all other monies credited or transferred thereto from any other fund  
9 or source. Such monies shall first be allocated to the "cannabis social  
10 equity fund" established pursuant to a chapter of the laws of two thou-  
11 sand twenty-one that established such fund, according to the following  
12 schedule: ten million dollars in fiscal year two thousand twenty-two--  
13 two thousand twenty-three; twenty million dollars in fiscal year two  
14 thousand twenty-three--two thousand twenty-four; thirty million dollars  
15 in fiscal year two thousand twenty-four--two thousand twenty-five; forty  
16 million dollars in fiscal year two thousand twenty-five--two thousand  
17 twenty-six; and fifty million dollars in each fiscal year thereafter.  
18 All remaining monies shall be expended for the following purposes:  
19 administration of the regulated cannabis program, data gathering, moni-  
20 toring and reporting, the governor's traffic safety committee, implemen-  
21 tation and administration of the initiatives and programs of the social  
22 and economic equity plan in the office of cannabis management, substance  
23 abuse, harm reduction and mental health treatment and prevention, public  
24 health education and intervention, research on cannabis uses and appli-  
25 cations, program evaluation and improvements, and any other identified  
26 purpose recommended by the executive director of the office of cannabis  
27 management and approved by the director of the budget.

28 5. The moneys in the "cannabis social equity fund" shall be adminis-  
29 tered by the urban development corporation and allocated by the depart-  
30 ment of state in collaboration with the office of children and family  
31 services, the department of labor, the department of health, the divi-  
32 sion of housing and community renewal, and the office of addiction  
33 services, and approved by the director of the division of the budget, to  
34 provide grants for qualified community-based nonprofit organizations and  
35 approved local government entities for the purpose of reinvesting in  
36 communities disproportionately affected by past federal and state drug  
37 policies. Such grants shall be used, including but not limited to, to  
38 support job placement, job skills services, adult education, mental  
39 health treatment, substance use disorder treatment, housing, financial  
40 literacy, community banking, nutrition services, services to address  
41 adverse childhood experiences, afterschool and child care services,  
42 system navigation services, legal services to address barriers to  
43 reentry, including, but not limited to, providing representation and  
44 related assistance with expungement, vacatur, substitution and resen-  
45 tencing of marihuana-related convictions, and linkages to medical care,  
46 women's health services and other community-based supportive services.  
47 The grants from this program may also be used to further support the  
48 social and economic equity program created by article four of the canna-  
49 bis law and as established by the cannabis control board.

50 § 51. Subdivision 2 of section 3371 of the public health law, as  
51 amended by chapter 90 of the laws of 2014, is amended to read as  
52 follows:

53 2. The prescription monitoring program registry may be accessed, under  
54 such terms and conditions as are established by the department for  
55 purposes of maintaining the security and confidentiality of the informa-  
56 tion contained in the registry, by:

1 (a) a practitioner, or a designee authorized by such practitioner  
2 pursuant to paragraph (b) of subdivision two of section thirty-three  
3 hundred forty-three-a [~~or section thirty-three hundred sixty-one~~] of  
4 this article, for the purposes of: (i) informing the practitioner that a  
5 patient may be under treatment with a controlled substance by another  
6 practitioner; (ii) providing the practitioner with notifications of  
7 controlled substance activity as deemed relevant by the department,  
8 including but not limited to a notification made available on a monthly  
9 or other periodic basis through the registry of controlled substances  
10 activity pertaining to his or her patient; (iii) allowing the practi-  
11 tioner, through consultation of the prescription monitoring program  
12 registry, to review his or her patient's controlled substances history  
13 as required by section thirty-three hundred forty-three-a [~~or section~~  
14 ~~thirty-three hundred sixty-one~~] of this article; and (iv) providing to  
15 his or her patient, or person authorized pursuant to paragraph (j) of  
16 subdivision one of this section, upon request, a copy of such patient's  
17 controlled substance history as is available to the practitioner through  
18 the prescription monitoring program registry; or

19 (b) a pharmacist, pharmacy intern or other designee authorized by the  
20 pharmacist pursuant to paragraph (b) of subdivision three of section  
21 thirty-three hundred forty-three-a of this article, for the purposes of:  
22 (i) consulting the prescription monitoring program registry to review  
23 the controlled substances history of an individual for whom one or more  
24 prescriptions for controlled substances or certifications for [~~marihua-~~  
25 ~~na~~] cannabis is presented to the pharmacist, pursuant to section thir-  
26 ty-three hundred forty-three-a of this article; and (ii) receiving from  
27 the department such notifications of controlled substance activity as  
28 are made available by the department; or

29 (c) an individual employed by a registered organization for the  
30 purpose of consulting the prescription monitoring program registry to  
31 review the controlled substances history of an individual for whom one  
32 or more certifications for [~~marihuana~~] cannabis is presented to that  
33 registered organization[~~, pursuant to section thirty-three hundred~~  
34 ~~sixty-four of this article~~]. Unless otherwise authorized by this arti-  
35 cle, an individual employed by a registered organization will be  
36 provided access to the prescription monitoring program in the sole  
37 discretion of the commissioner.

38 § 52. Subdivision 3 of section 853 of the general business law, as  
39 added by chapter 90 of the laws of 2014, is amended to read as follows:

40 3. This article shall not apply to any sale, furnishing or possession  
41 which is for a lawful purpose under [~~title five A of article thirty-~~  
42 ~~three of the public health law~~] the cannabis law.

43 § 53. Subdivision 5 of section 410.91 of the criminal procedure law,  
44 as amended by chapter 90 of the laws of 2014, is amended to read as  
45 follows:

46 5. For the purposes of this section, a "specified offense" is an  
47 offense defined by any of the following provisions of the penal law:  
48 burglary in the third degree as defined in section 140.20, criminal  
49 mischief in the third degree as defined in section 145.05, criminal  
50 mischief in the second degree as defined in section 145.10, grand larceny  
51 in the fourth degree as defined in subdivision one, two, three, four,  
52 five, six, eight, nine or ten of section 155.30, grand larceny in the  
53 third degree as defined in section 155.35 (except where the property  
54 consists of one or more firearms, rifles or shotguns), unauthorized use  
55 of a vehicle in the second degree as defined in section 165.06, criminal  
56 possession of stolen property in the fourth degree as defined in subdi-

1 vision one, two, three, five or six of section 165.45, criminal  
2 possession of stolen property in the third degree as defined in section  
3 165.50 (except where the property consists of one or more firearms,  
4 rifles or shotguns), forgery in the second degree as defined in section  
5 170.10, criminal possession of a forged instrument in the second degree  
6 as defined in section 170.25, unlawfully using slugs in the first degree  
7 as defined in section 170.60, criminal diversion of medical [~~marihuana~~  
8 cannabis in the first degree as defined in section 179.10 or an attempt  
9 to commit any of the aforementioned offenses if such attempt constitutes  
10 a felony offense; or a class B felony offense defined in article two  
11 hundred twenty where a sentence is imposed pursuant to paragraph (a) of  
12 subdivision two of section 70.70 of the penal law; or any class C, class  
13 D or class E controlled substance [~~or marihuana~~ cannabis felony offense  
14 as defined in article two hundred twenty or two hundred twenty-one.

15 § 54. Subdivision 5 of section 410.91 of the criminal procedure law,  
16 as amended by section 8 of part AAA of chapter 56 of the laws of 2009,  
17 is amended to read as follows:

18 5. For the purposes of this section, a "specified offense" is an  
19 offense defined by any of the following provisions of the penal law:  
20 burglary in the third degree as defined in section 140.20, criminal  
21 mischief in the third degree as defined in section 145.05, criminal  
22 mischief in the second degree as defined in section 145.10, grand larce-  
23 ny in the fourth degree as defined in subdivision one, two, three, four,  
24 five, six, eight, nine or ten of section 155.30, grand larceny in the  
25 third degree as defined in section 155.35 (except where the property  
26 consists of one or more firearms, rifles or shotguns), unauthorized use  
27 of a vehicle in the second degree as defined in section 165.06, criminal  
28 possession of stolen property in the fourth degree as defined in subdi-  
29 vision one, two, three, five or six of section 165.45, criminal  
30 possession of stolen property in the third degree as defined in section  
31 165.50 (except where the property consists of one or more firearms,  
32 rifles or shotguns), forgery in the second degree as defined in section  
33 170.10, criminal possession of a forged instrument in the second degree  
34 as defined in section 170.25, unlawfully using slugs in the first degree  
35 as defined in section 170.60, or an attempt to commit any of the afore-  
36 mentioned offenses if such attempt constitutes a felony offense; or a  
37 class B felony offense defined in article two hundred twenty where a  
38 sentence is imposed pursuant to paragraph (a) of subdivision two of  
39 section 70.70 of the penal law; or any class C, class D or class E  
40 controlled substance or [~~marihuana~~ cannabis felony offense as defined  
41 in article two hundred twenty or two hundred twenty-one.

42 § 55. The criminal procedure law is amended by adding a new section  
43 440.46-a to read as follows:

44 § 440.46-a Motion for resentence; persons convicted of certain marihuana  
45 offenses.

46 1. A person currently serving a sentence for a conviction, whether by  
47 trial or by open or negotiated plea, who would not have been guilty of  
48 an offense or who would have been guilty of a lesser offense on and  
49 after the effective date of this section had this section been in effect  
50 at the time of his or her conviction may petition for a recall or  
51 dismissal of sentence before the trial court that entered the judgment  
52 of conviction in his or her case to request resentencing or dismissal in  
53 accordance with article two hundred twenty-one of the penal law.

54 2. Upon receiving a motion under subdivision one of this section the  
55 court shall presume the movant satisfies the criteria in subdivision one  
56 of this section unless the party opposing the motion proves by clear and

1 convincing evidence that the movant does not satisfy the criteria. If  
2 the movant satisfies the criteria in subdivision one of this section,  
3 the court shall grant the motion to vacate the sentence or to resentence  
4 because it is legally invalid. In exercising its discretion, the court  
5 may consider, but shall not be limited to, the following: (a) the  
6 movant's criminal conviction history, including the type of crimes  
7 committed, the extent of injury to victims, the length of prior prison  
8 commitments, and the remoteness of the crimes. (b) the movant's disci-  
9 plinary record and record of rehabilitation while incarcerated.

10 3. A person who is serving a sentence and resentenced pursuant to  
11 subdivision two of this section shall be given credit for any time  
12 already served and shall be subject to supervision for one year follow-  
13 ing completion of his or her time in custody or shall be subject to  
14 whatever supervision time he or she would have otherwise been subject to  
15 after release, whichever is shorter, unless the court, in its  
16 discretion, as part of its resentencing order, releases the person from  
17 supervision. Such person is subject to parole supervision under section  
18 60.04 of the penal law or post-release supervision under section 70.45  
19 of the penal law by the designated agency and the jurisdiction of the  
20 court in the county in which the person is released or resides, or in  
21 which an alleged violation of supervision has occurred, for the purpose  
22 of hearing petitions to revoke supervision and impose a term of custody.

23 4. Under no circumstances may resentencing under this section result  
24 in the imposition of a term longer than the original sentence, or the  
25 reinstatement of charges dismissed pursuant to a negotiated plea agree-  
26 ment.

27 5. A person who has completed his or her sentence for a conviction  
28 under the former article two hundred twenty-one of the penal law, wheth-  
29 er by trial or open or negotiated plea, who would have been guilty of a  
30 lesser offense on and after the effective date of this section had this  
31 section been in effect at the time of his or her conviction, may file an  
32 application before the trial court that entered the judgment of  
33 conviction in his or her case to have the conviction, in accordance with  
34 article two hundred twenty-one of the penal law: (a) dismissed because  
35 the prior conviction is now legally invalid and sealed in accordance  
36 with section 160.50 of this chapter; (b) redesignated (or "reclassi-  
37 fied") as a violation and sealed in accordance with section 160.50 of  
38 this chapter; or (c) redesignated (reclassified) as a misdemeanor.

39 6. The court shall presume the petitioner satisfies the criteria in  
40 subdivision five of this section unless the party opposing the applica-  
41 tion proves by clear and convincing evidence that the petitioner does  
42 not satisfy the criteria in subdivision five of this section. Once the  
43 applicant satisfies the criteria in subdivision five of this section,  
44 the court shall redesignate (or "reclassify") the conviction as a misde-  
45 meanor, redesignate (reclassify) the conviction as a violation and seal  
46 the conviction, or dismiss and seal the conviction as legally invalid  
47 under this section had this section been in effect at the time of his or  
48 her conviction.

49 7. Unless requested by the applicant, no hearing is necessary to grant  
50 or deny an application filed under subdivision five of this section.

51 8. Any felony conviction that is vacated and resentenced under subdi-  
52 vision two or designated as a misdemeanor or violation under subdivision  
53 six of this section shall be considered a misdemeanor or violation for  
54 all purposes. Any misdemeanor conviction that is vacated and resentenced  
55 under subdivision two of this section or designated as a violation under

1 subdivision six of this section shall be considered a violation for all  
2 purposes.

3 9. If the court that originally sentenced the movant is not available,  
4 the presiding judge shall designate another judge to rule on the peti-  
5 tion or application.

6 10. Nothing in this section is intended to diminish or abrogate any  
7 rights or remedies otherwise available to the petitioner or applicant.

8 11. Nothing in this and related sections is intended to diminish or  
9 abrogate the finality of judgments in any case not falling within the  
10 purview of this section.

11 12. The provisions of this section shall apply equally to juvenile  
12 delinquency adjudications and dispositions under section five hundred  
13 one-e of the executive law if the juvenile would not have been guilty of  
14 an offense or would have been guilty of a lesser offense under this  
15 section had this section been in effect at the time of his or her  
16 conviction.

17 13. The office of court administration shall promulgate and make  
18 available all necessary forms to enable the filing of the petitions and  
19 applications provided in this section no later than sixty days following  
20 the effective date of this section.

21 § 56. Transfer of employees. Notwithstanding any other provision of  
22 law, rule, or regulation to the contrary, upon the transfer of any func-  
23 tions from the department of health to the office of cannabis management  
24 for the regulation and control of medical cannabis pursuant to this act,  
25 employees performing those functions shall be transferred to the office  
26 of cannabis management pursuant to subdivision 2 of section 70 of the  
27 civil service law. Employees transferred pursuant to this section shall  
28 be transferred without further examination or qualification and shall  
29 retain their respective civil service classifications, status and  
30 collective bargaining unit designations and collective bargaining agree-  
31 ments. The civil service department may re-classify any person employed  
32 in a permanent, classified, competitive, or exempt class position imme-  
33 diately prior to being transferred to the office of cannabis management  
34 pursuant to subdivision 2 of section 70 of the civil service law, to  
35 align with the duties and responsibilities of their positions upon  
36 transfer. Employees whose positions are subsequently re-classified to  
37 align with the duties and responsibilities of their positions upon being  
38 transferred to the office of cannabis management shall hold such posi-  
39 tions without further examination or qualification. Notwithstanding any  
40 other provision of this act, the names of those competitive permanent  
41 employees on promotion eligible lists in their former department shall  
42 be added and interfiled on a promotion eligible list in the new office,  
43 as the state civil service department deems appropriate.

44 § 57. Transfer of records. All books, papers, and property of the  
45 department of health related to the administration of the medical mari-  
46 juana program shall be deemed to be in the possession of the executive  
47 director of the office of cannabis management and shall continue to be  
48 maintained by the office of cannabis management.

49 § 58. Continuity of authority. For the purpose of succession of all  
50 functions, powers, duties and obligations transferred and assigned to,  
51 devolved upon and assumed by it pursuant to this act, the office of  
52 cannabis management shall be deemed and held to constitute the continua-  
53 tion of the department of health's medical marijuana program.

54 § 59. Completion of unfinished business. Any business or other matter  
55 undertaken or commenced by the department of health pertaining to or  
56 connected with the functions, powers, obligations and duties hereby

1 transferred and assigned to the office of cannabis management and pend-  
2 ing on the effective date of this act, may be conducted and completed by  
3 the office of cannabis management.

4 § 60. Continuation of rules and regulations. All rules, regulations,  
5 acts, orders, determinations, and decisions of the department of health  
6 pertaining to medical marijuana and cannabinoid hemp, including the  
7 functions and powers transferred and assigned pursuant to this act, in  
8 force at the time of such transfer and assumption, shall continue in  
9 full force and effect as rules, regulations, acts, orders, determi-  
10 nations and decisions of the office of cannabis management until duly  
11 modified or abrogated by the board of the office of cannabis management.

12 § 61. Terms occurring in laws, contracts and other documents. Whenev-  
13 er the department of health, or commissioner thereof, is referred to or  
14 designated in any law, contract or document pertaining to the functions,  
15 powers, obligations and duties hereby transferred to and assigned to the  
16 office of cannabis management, such reference or designation shall be  
17 deemed to refer to the board of cannabis management, or the executive  
18 director thereof, as applicable.

19 § 62. Existing rights and remedies preserved. No existing right or  
20 remedy of any character shall be lost, impaired or affected by any  
21 provisions of this act.

22 § 63. Pending actions and proceedings. No action or proceeding pending  
23 at the time when this act shall take effect, brought by or against the  
24 department of health, or the commissioner thereof, shall be affected by  
25 any provision of this act, but the same may be prosecuted or defended in  
26 the name of the executive director of the office of cannabis management.  
27 In all such actions and proceedings, the executive director of the  
28 office of cannabis management, upon application to the court, shall be  
29 substituted as a party.

30 § 63-a. Severability. If any clause, sentence, paragraph, subdivision,  
31 section or part of this act shall be adjudged by any court of competent  
32 jurisdiction to be invalid, such judgment shall not affect, impair, or  
33 invalidate the remainder thereof, but shall be confined in its operation  
34 to the clause, sentence, paragraph, subdivision, section or part thereof  
35 directly involved in the controversy in which such judgment shall have  
36 been rendered. It is hereby declared to be the intent of the legislature  
37 that this act would have been enacted even if such invalid provisions  
38 had not been included herein.

39 § 64. This act shall take effect immediately; provided, however that:  
40 (i) the taxes imposed by section thirty-seven of this act shall apply  
41 on and after March 1, 2022 to: (1) the sale of adult-use cannabis  
42 products from a distributor to the person who sells adult-use cannabis  
43 at retail; and (2) the sale of adult-use cannabis products by a person  
44 who sells such products at retail;  
45 (ii) the amendments to article 179 of the penal law made by section  
46 forty-six of this act shall not affect the repeal of such article and  
47 shall be deemed to be repealed therewith;  
48 (iii) the amendments to section 89-h of the state finance law made by  
49 section forty-nine of this act shall not affect the repeal of such  
50 section and shall be deemed repealed therewith;  
51 (iv) the amendments to section 221.00 of the penal law made by section  
52 fourteen of this act shall be subject to the expiration of such section  
53 when upon such date the provisions of section fifteen of this act shall  
54 take effect;

1 (v) the amendments to subdivision 2 of section 3371 of the public  
2 health law made by section fifty-one of this act shall not affect the  
3 expiration of such subdivision and shall be deemed to expire therewith;  
4 (vi) the amendments to subdivision 3 of section 853 of the general  
5 business law made by section fifty-two of this act shall not affect the  
6 repeal of such subdivision and shall be deemed to be repealed therewith;  
7 and  
8 (vii) the amendments to subdivision 5 of section 410.91 of the crimi-  
9 nal procedure law made by section fifty-three of this act shall not  
10 affect the repeal of such section and shall be subject to the expiration  
11 and reversion of such subdivision when upon such date the provisions of  
12 section fifty-four of this act shall take effect. !

13

## PART I

14 Section 1. Subdivision (c) of section 1101 of the tax law, as added  
15 by chapter 93 of the laws of 1965, paragraphs 2, 3, 4 and 6 as amended  
16 by section 2 and paragraph 8 as added by section 3 of part AA of chapter  
17 57 of the laws of 2010, and paragraph 5 as amended by chapter 575 of the  
18 laws of 1965, is amended to read as follows:

19 (c) When used in this article for the purposes of the tax imposed  
20 under subdivision (e) of section eleven hundred five of this article,  
21 the following terms shall mean:

22 (1) Hotel. A building or portion of it which is regularly used and  
23 kept open as such for the lodging of guests. The term "hotel" includes  
24 an apartment hotel, a motel, boarding house or club, whether or not  
25 meals are served.

26 (2) Occupancy. The use or possession, or the right to the use or  
27 possession, of any room in a hotel or vacation rental. "Right to the  
28 use or possession" includes the rights of a room remarketer as described  
29 in paragraph eight of this subdivision.

30 (3) Occupant. A person who, for a consideration, uses, possesses, or  
31 has the right to use or possess, any room in a hotel or vacation rental  
32 under any lease, concession, permit, right of access, license to use or  
33 other agreement, or otherwise. "Right to use or possess" includes the  
34 rights of a room remarketer as described in paragraph eight of this  
35 subdivision.

36 (4) Operator. Any person operating a hotel or vacation rental. Such  
37 term shall include a room remarketer and such room remarketer shall be  
38 deemed to operate a hotel, or portion thereof, with respect to which  
39 such person has the rights of a room remarketer.

40 (5) Permanent resident. Any occupant of any room or rooms in a hotel  
41 or vacation rental for at least ninety consecutive days shall be consid-  
42 ered a permanent resident with regard to the period of such occupancy.

43 (6) Rent. The consideration received for occupancy, including any  
44 service or other charge or amount required to be paid as a condition for  
45 occupancy, valued in money, whether received in money or otherwise and  
46 whether received by the operator or a room remarketer or another person  
47 on behalf of either of them.

48 (7) Room. Any room or rooms of any kind in any part or portion of a  
49 hotel or vacation rental, which is available for or let out for any  
50 purpose other than a place of assembly.

51 (8) Room remarketer. A person who reserves, arranges for, conveys, or  
52 furnishes occupancy, whether directly or indirectly, to an occupant for  
53 rent in a hotel for an amount determined by the room remarketer, direct-  
54 ly or indirectly, whether pursuant to a written or other agreement. Such



1 person's ability or authority to reserve, arrange for, convey, or  
2 furnish occupancy, directly or indirectly, and to determine rent there-  
3 for, shall be the "rights of a room remarketer". A room remarketer is  
4 not a permanent resident with respect to a room for which such person  
5 has the rights of a room remarketer.

6 (9) Vacation rental. A building or portion of it that is used for the  
7 lodging of guests. The term "vacation rental" includes a house, an  
8 apartment, a condominium, a cooperative unit, a cabin, a cottage, or a  
9 bungalow, or one or more rooms therein, where sleeping accommodations  
10 are provided for the lodging of paying occupants, the typical occupants  
11 are transients or travelers, and the relationship between the operator  
12 and occupant is not that of a landlord and tenant. It is not necessary  
13 that meals are served. A building or portion of a building may qualify  
14 as a vacation rental whether or not amenities, including but not limited  
15 to daily housekeeping services, concierge services, or linen services,  
16 are provided.

17 (10) (i) Vacation rental marketplace provider. A person who, pursuant  
18 to an agreement with an operator, facilitates the occupancy of a vaca-  
19 tion rental by such operator or operators. A person "facilitates the  
20 occupancy of a vacation rental" for purposes of this paragraph when the  
21 person meets both of the following conditions: (A) such person provides  
22 the forum in which, or by means of which, the sale of the occupancy  
23 takes place or the offer of such sale is accepted, including a shop,  
24 store, or booth, an internet website, catalog, or similar forum; and (B)  
25 such person or an affiliate of such person collects the rent paid by a  
26 customer to an operator for the occupancy of a vacation rental, or  
27 contracts with a third party to collect such rent.

28 (ii) For the purposes of this article, the term "vacation rental  
29 marketplace provider" shall not include a "room remarketer" as defined  
30 in paragraph eight of this subdivision. For purposes of this paragraph,  
31 persons are affiliated if one person has an ownership interest of more  
32 than five percent, whether direct or indirect, in another, or where an  
33 ownership interest of more than five percent, whether direct or indi-  
34 rect, is held in each of such persons by another person or by a group of  
35 other persons that are affiliated persons with respect to each other.  
36 The term "vacation rental marketplace provider" shall not include a  
37 "real estate broker" as licensed under article twelve-A of the real  
38 property law.

39 § 2. Subdivision (a) of section 1104 of the tax law, as added by chap-  
40 ter 3 of the laws of 2004, is amended to read as follows:

41 (a) Imposition. In addition to any other fee or tax imposed by this  
42 article or any other law, on and after April first, two thousand five,  
43 there is hereby imposed within the territorial limits of a city with a  
44 population of a million or more and there shall be paid a unit fee on  
45 every occupancy of a unit in a hotel or vacation rental in such city at  
46 the rate of one dollar and fifty cents per unit per day, except that  
47 such unit fee shall not be imposed upon (1) occupancy by a permanent  
48 resident or (2) where the rent per unit is not more than at the rate of  
49 two dollars per day.

50 § 3. Paragraph 1 of subdivision (e) of section 1105 of the tax law, as  
51 amended by section 1 of part Q of chapter 59 of the laws of 2012, is  
52 amended to read as follows:

53 (1) The rent for every occupancy of a room or rooms in a hotel and  
54 vacation rental in this state, except that the tax shall not be imposed  
55 upon (i) a permanent resident, or (ii) where the rent is not more than  
56 at the rate of two dollars per day.

1 § 4. Subdivision 1 of section 1131 of the tax law, as amended by  
2 section 2 of part G of chapter 59 of the laws of 2019, is amended to  
3 read as follows:

4 (1) "Persons required to collect tax" or "person required to collect  
5 any tax imposed by this article" shall include: every vendor of tangible  
6 personal property or services; every recipient of amusement charges;  
7 every operator of a hotel or vacation rental; every vacation rental  
8 marketplace provider with respect to the rent for every occupancy of a  
9 vacation rental it facilitates as described in paragraph ten of subdivi-  
10 sion (c) of section eleven hundred one of this article; and every  
11 marketplace provider with respect to sales of tangible personal property  
12 it facilitates as described in paragraph one of subdivision (e) of  
13 section eleven hundred one of this article. Said terms shall also  
14 include any officer, director or employee of a corporation or of a  
15 dissolved corporation, any employee of a partnership, any employee or  
16 manager of a limited liability company, or any employee of an individual  
17 proprietorship who as such officer, director, employee or manager is  
18 under a duty to act for such corporation, partnership, limited liability  
19 company or individual proprietorship in complying with any requirement  
20 of this article, or has so acted; and any member of a partnership or  
21 limited liability company. Provided, however, that any person who is a  
22 vendor solely by reason of clause (D) or (E) of subparagraph (i) of  
23 paragraph ~~[(8)]~~ eight of subdivision (b) of section eleven hundred one  
24 of this article shall not be a "person required to collect any tax  
25 imposed by this article" until twenty days after the date by which such  
26 person is required to file a certificate of registration pursuant to  
27 section eleven hundred thirty-four of this part.

28 § 5. Section 1132 of the tax law is amended by adding a new subdivi-  
29 sion (m) to read as follows:

30 (m)(1) A vacation rental marketplace provider with respect to a sale  
31 for every occupancy of a vacation rental it facilitates: (A) shall have  
32 all the obligations and rights of a vendor under this article and arti-  
33 cle twenty-nine of this chapter and under any regulations adopted pursu-  
34 ant thereto, including, but not limited to, the duty to obtain a certif-  
35 icate of authority, to collect tax, file returns, remit tax, and the  
36 right to accept a certificate or other documentation from a customer  
37 substantiating an exemption or exclusion from tax, the right to receive  
38 the refund authorized by subdivision (e) of this section and the credit  
39 allowed by subdivision (f) of section eleven hundred thirty-seven of  
40 this part subject to the provisions of such subdivisions; and (B) shall  
41 keep such records and information and cooperate with the commissioner to  
42 ensure the proper collection and remittance of tax imposed, collected or  
43 required to be collected under this article and article twenty-nine of  
44 this chapter.

45 (2) An operator is relieved from the duty to collect tax in regard to  
46 a particular rent for the occupancy of a vacation rental subject to tax  
47 under subdivision (e) of section eleven hundred five of this article and  
48 shall not include the rent from such occupancy in its taxable sales for  
49 purposes of section eleven hundred thirty-six of this part if, in regard  
50 to such occupancy: (A) the operator of the vacation rental can show that  
51 such occupancy was facilitated by a vacation rental marketplace provider  
52 from whom such operator has received in good faith a properly completed  
53 certificate of collection in a form prescribed by the commissioner,  
54 certifying that the vacation rental marketplace provider is registered  
55 to collect sales tax and will collect sales tax on all taxable sales of  
56 occupancy of a vacation rental by the operator facilitated by the vaca-

1 tion rental marketplace provider, and with such other information as the  
2 commissioner may prescribe; and (B) any failure of the vacation rental  
3 marketplace provider to collect the proper amount of tax in regard to  
4 such sale was not the result of such operator providing the vacation  
5 rental marketplace provider with incorrect information. This provision  
6 shall be administered in a manner consistent with subparagraph (i) of  
7 paragraph one of subdivision (c) of this section as if a certificate of  
8 collection were a resale or exemption certificate for purposes of such  
9 subparagraph, including with regard to the completeness of such certifi-  
10 cate of collection and the timing of its acceptance by the operator.  
11 Provided that, with regard to any sales of occupancy of a vacation  
12 rental by an operator that are facilitated by a vacation rental market-  
13 place provider who is affiliated with such operator within the meaning  
14 of paragraph ten of subdivision (c) of section eleven hundred one of  
15 this article, the operator shall be deemed liable as a person under a  
16 duty to act for such vacation rental marketplace provider for purposes  
17 of subdivision one of section eleven hundred thirty-one of this part.

18 (3) The commissioner may, at his or her discretion: (A) develop a  
19 standard provision, or approve a provision developed by a vacation  
20 rental marketplace provider, in which the vacation rental marketplace  
21 provider obligates itself to collect the tax on behalf of all operators  
22 for whom the vacation rental marketplace provider facilitates sales of  
23 occupancy of a vacation rental, with respect to all sales that it facil-  
24 itates for such operators where the rental occurs in the state; and (B)  
25 provide by regulation or otherwise that the inclusion of such provision  
26 in the publicly-available agreement between the vacation rental market-  
27 place provider and operator will have the same effect as an operator's  
28 acceptance of a certificate of collection from such vacation rental  
29 marketplace provider under paragraph two of this subdivision.

30 § 6. Section 1133 of the tax law is amended by adding a new subdivi-  
31 sion (g) to read as follows:

32 (g) A vacation rental marketplace provider is relieved of liability  
33 under this section for failure to collect the correct amount of tax to  
34 the extent that the vacation rental marketplace provider can show that  
35 the error was due to incorrect or insufficient information given to the  
36 vacation rental marketplace provider by the operator. Provided, however,  
37 this subdivision shall not apply if the operator and vacation rental  
38 marketplace provider are affiliated within the meaning of paragraph ten  
39 of subdivision (c) of section eleven hundred one of this article.

40 § 7. Subdivision (a) of section 1134 of the tax law is amended by  
41 adding a new paragraph 6 to read as follows:

42 (6) An operator of a vacation rental, as defined in paragraph nine of  
43 subdivision (c) of section eleven hundred one of this article, is  
44 relieved of the requirement to register in paragraph one of this subdivi-  
45 vision if its sales of occupancy are wholly facilitated by one or more  
46 vacation rental marketplace providers from whom the operator has  
47 received in good faith a certificate of collection that meets the  
48 requirements set forth in paragraph two of subdivision (m) of section  
49 eleven hundred thirty-two of this part.

50 § 8. Paragraph 4 of subdivision (a) of section 1136 of the tax law, as  
51 amended by section 5 of part G of chapter 59 of the laws of 2019, is  
52 amended to read as follows:

53 (4) The return of a vendor of tangible personal property or services  
54 shall show such vendor's receipts from sales and the number of gallons  
55 of any motor fuel or diesel motor fuel sold and also the aggregate value  
56 of tangible personal property and services and number of gallons of such

1 fuels sold by the vendor, the use of which is subject to tax under this  
2 article, and the amount of tax payable thereon pursuant to the  
3 provisions of section eleven hundred thirty-seven of this part. The  
4 return of a recipient of amusement charges shall show all such charges  
5 and the amount of tax thereon, and the return of an operator required to  
6 collect tax on rents shall show all rents received or charged and the  
7 amount of tax thereon. The return of a marketplace seller shall exclude  
8 the receipts from a sale of tangible personal property facilitated by a  
9 marketplace provider if, in regard to such sale: (A) the marketplace  
10 seller has timely received in good faith a properly completed certifi-  
11 cate of collection from the marketplace provider or the marketplace  
12 provider has included a provision approved by the commissioner in the  
13 publicly-available agreement between the marketplace provider and the  
14 marketplace seller as described in subdivision one of section eleven  
15 hundred thirty-two of this part, and (B) the information provided by the  
16 marketplace seller to the marketplace provider about such tangible  
17 personal property is accurate. The return of an operator shall exclude  
18 the rent from occupancy of a vacation rental facilitated by a vacation  
19 rental marketplace provider if, in regard to such sale: (A) the vacation  
20 rental operator has timely received in good faith a properly completed  
21 certificate of collection from the vacation rental marketplace provider  
22 or the vacation rental marketplace provider has included a provision  
23 approved by the commissioner in the publicly-available agreement between  
24 the vacation rental marketplace provider and the operator as described  
25 in subdivision (m) of section eleven hundred thirty-two of this part,  
26 and (B) the information provided by the operator to the vacation rental  
27 marketplace provider about such rent and such occupancy is accurate.

28 § 9. Section 1142 of the tax law is amended by adding a new subdivi-  
29 sion 16 to read as follows:

30 16. To publish a list on the department's website of vacation rental  
31 marketplace providers whose certificates of authority have been revoked  
32 and, if necessary to protect sales tax revenue, provide by regulation or  
33 otherwise that a vacation rental operator will be relieved of the  
34 requirement to register and the duty to collect tax on the rent for  
35 occupancy of a vacation rental facilitated by a vacation rental market-  
36 place provider only if, in addition to the conditions prescribed by  
37 paragraph two of subdivision (m) of section eleven hundred thirty-two  
38 and paragraph six of subdivision (a) of section eleven hundred thirty-  
39 four of this part being met, such vacation rental marketplace provider  
40 is not on such list at the commencement of the quarterly period covered  
41 thereby.

42 § 10. This act shall take effect immediately and shall apply to  
43 collections of rent by the operator or vacation rental marketplace  
44 provider on or after September 1, 2021.

45

## PART J

46 Section 1. Sections 227, 306 and 406, subparagraph (ii) of paragraph b  
47 of subdivision 4 of section 1008 and paragraph b of subdivision 5 of  
48 section 1009 of the racing, pari-mutuel, wagering and breeding law are  
49 REPEALED.

50 § 2. Paragraph 1 of subdivision (f) of section 1105 of the tax law, as  
51 amended by chapter 32 of the laws of 2016, is amended to read as  
52 follows:

53 (1) Any admission charge where such admission charge is in excess of  
54 ten cents to or for the use of any place of amusement in the state,

1 except charges for admission to [~~race tracks or~~] combative sports which  
2 charges are taxed under any other law of this state, or dramatic or  
3 musical arts performances, or live circus performances, or motion  
4 picture theaters, and except charges to a patron for admission to, or  
5 use of, facilities for sporting activities in which such patron is to be  
6 a participant, such as bowling alleys and swimming pools. For any person  
7 having the permanent use or possession of a box or seat or a lease or a  
8 license, other than a season ticket, for the use of a box or seat at a  
9 place of amusement, the tax shall be upon the amount for which a similar  
10 box or seat is sold for each performance or exhibition at which the box  
11 or seat is used or reserved by the holder, licensee or lessee, and shall  
12 be paid by the holder, licensee or lessee.

13 § 3. Subdivision (a) of section 1109 of the tax law, as amended by  
14 section 1 of part BB of chapter 61 of the laws of 2005, is amended to  
15 read as follows:

16 (a) General. In addition to the taxes imposed by sections eleven  
17 hundred five and eleven hundred ten of this article, there is hereby  
18 imposed within the territorial limits of the metropolitan commuter  
19 transportation district created and established pursuant to section  
20 twelve hundred sixty-two of the public authorities law, and there shall  
21 be paid, additional taxes, at the rate of three-eighths of one percent,  
22 which shall be identical to the taxes imposed by sections eleven hundred  
23 five and eleven hundred ten of this article. Such sections and the other  
24 sections of this article, including the definition and exemption  
25 provisions, shall apply for purposes of the taxes imposed by this  
26 section in the same manner and with the same force and effect as if the  
27 language of those sections had been incorporated in full into this  
28 section and had expressly referred to the taxes imposed by this section.  
29 Notwithstanding the foregoing, the tax imposed by this section shall not  
30 apply to admissions to race tracks or simulcast facilities.

31 § 4. Subdivision (a) of section 1146 of the tax law, as amended by  
32 chapter 65 of the laws of 1985, is amended to read as follows:

33 (a) Except in accordance with proper judicial order or as otherwise  
34 provided by law, it shall be unlawful for the [~~tax commission, any tax~~]  
35 commissioner, any officer or employee of the department of taxation and  
36 finance, any person engaged or retained by such department on an inde-  
37 pendent contract basis, or any person who in any manner may acquire  
38 knowledge of the contents of a return or report filed with the [~~tax~~  
39 commissioner] pursuant to this article, to divulge or make  
40 known in any manner any particulars set forth or disclosed in any such  
41 return or report. The officers charged with the custody of such returns  
42 and reports shall not be required to produce any of them or evidence of  
43 anything contained in them in any action or proceeding in any court,  
44 except on behalf of the [~~tax commission~~] commissioner in an action or  
45 proceeding under the provisions of the tax law or in any other action or  
46 proceeding involving the collection of a tax due under this chapter to  
47 which the state or the [~~tax commission~~] commissioner is a party or a  
48 claimant, or on behalf of any party to any action, proceeding or hearing  
49 under the provisions of this article when the returns, reports or facts  
50 shown thereby are directly involved in such action, proceeding or hear-  
51 ing, in any of which events the court, or in the case of a hearing, the  
52 [~~tax commission~~] commissioner may require the production of, and may  
53 admit into evidence, so much of said returns, reports or of the facts  
54 shown thereby, as are pertinent to the action, proceeding or hearing and  
55 no more. The [~~tax commission~~] commissioner may, nevertheless, publish a  
56 copy or a summary of any decision rendered after a hearing required by

1 this article. Nothing herein shall be construed to prohibit the delivery  
2 to a person who has filed a return or report or his duly authorized  
3 representative of a certified copy of any return or report filed in  
4 connection with his tax. Nor shall anything herein be construed to  
5 prohibit the delivery to a person required to collect the tax under this  
6 article or a purchaser, transferee or assignee personally liable under  
7 the provisions of subdivision (c) of section eleven hundred forty-one of  
8 this chapter for the tax due from the seller, transferor or assignor, of  
9 any return or report filed under this article in connection with such  
10 tax provided, however, that there may be delivered only so much of said  
11 return, report or of the facts shown thereby as are pertinent to a  
12 determination of the taxes due or liability owed by such person or  
13 purchaser, transferee or assignee and no more or to prohibit the publi-  
14 cation of statistics so classified as to prevent the identification of  
15 particular returns or reports and the items thereof, or the inspection  
16 by the attorney general or other legal representatives of the state of  
17 the return or report of any person required to collect or pay the tax  
18 who shall bring action to review the tax based thereon, or against whom  
19 an action or proceeding under this chapter has been recommended by the  
20 commissioner of taxation and finance or the attorney general or has been  
21 instituted, or the inspection of the returns or reports required under  
22 this article by the comptroller or duly designated officer or employee  
23 of the state department of audit and control, for purposes of the audit  
24 of a refund of any tax paid by a person required to collect or pay the  
25 tax under this article. Provided, further, nothing herein shall be  
26 construed to prohibit the disclosure, in such manner as the [~~tax commis-~~  
27 ~~sion~~] commissioner deems appropriate, of the names and other appropriate  
28 identifying information of those persons holding certificates of author-  
29 ity pursuant to section eleven hundred thirty-four of this article,  
30 those persons whose certificates of authority have been suspended or  
31 revoked, those persons whose certificates of authority have expired,  
32 those persons who have filed a certificate of registration for a certifi-  
33 cate of authority where the [~~tax commission~~] commissioner has refused  
34 to issue a certificate of authority, those persons holding direct  
35 payment permits pursuant to section eleven hundred thirty-two or those  
36 persons whose direct payment permits have been suspended or revoked by  
37 the [~~tax commission~~] commissioner; and provided further that nothing  
38 herein shall be construed to prohibit the disclosure, in such manner as  
39 the commissioner deems appropriate, of information related to the tax on  
40 admissions to race tracks and simulcast facilities to the gaming commis-  
41 sion or the division of the budget.

42 § 5. Paragraph 1 of subdivision (a) of section 1210 of the tax law, as  
43 amended by section 2 of part WW, subparagraph (i) as separately amended  
44 by section 5 of part Z of chapter 60 of the laws of 2016, is amended to  
45 read as follows:

46 (1) Either, all of the taxes described in article twenty-eight of this  
47 chapter, at the same uniform rate, as to which taxes all provisions of  
48 the local laws, ordinances or resolutions imposing such taxes shall be  
49 identical, except as to rate and except as otherwise provided, with the  
50 corresponding provisions in such article twenty-eight, including the  
51 definition and exemption provisions of such article, so far as the  
52 provisions of such article twenty-eight can be made applicable to the  
53 taxes imposed by such city or county and with such limitations and  
54 special provisions as are set forth in this article. The taxes author-  
55 ized under this subdivision may not be imposed by a city or county  
56 unless the local law, ordinance or resolution imposes such taxes so as

1 to include all portions and all types of receipts, charges or rents,  
2 subject to state tax under sections eleven hundred five and eleven  
3 hundred ten of this chapter, except as otherwise provided. Notwith-  
4 standing the foregoing, a tax imposed by a city or county authorized  
5 under this subdivision shall not include the tax imposed on charges for  
6 admission to race tracks and simulcast facilities under subdivision (f)  
7 of section eleven hundred five of this chapter. (i) Any local law, ordi-  
8 nance or resolution enacted by any city of less than one million or by  
9 any county or school district, imposing the taxes authorized by this  
10 subdivision, shall, notwithstanding any provision of law to the contra-  
11 ry, exclude from the operation of such local taxes all sales of tangible  
12 personal property for use or consumption directly and predominantly in  
13 the production of tangible personal property, gas, electricity, refrig-  
14 eration or steam, for sale, by manufacturing, processing, generating,  
15 assembly, refining, mining or extracting; and all sales of tangible  
16 personal property for use or consumption predominantly either in the  
17 production of tangible personal property, for sale, by farming or in a  
18 commercial horse boarding operation, or in both; and all sales of fuel  
19 sold for use in commercial aircraft and general aviation aircraft; and,  
20 unless such city, county or school district elects otherwise, shall omit  
21 the provision for credit or refund contained in clause six of subdivi-  
22 sion (a) or subdivision (d) of section eleven hundred nineteen of this  
23 chapter. (ii) Any local law, ordinance or resolution enacted by any  
24 city, county or school district, imposing the taxes authorized by this  
25 subdivision, shall omit the residential solar energy systems equipment  
26 and electricity exemption provided for in subdivision (ee), the commer-  
27 cial solar energy systems equipment and electricity exemption provided  
28 for in subdivision (ii), the commercial fuel cell electricity generating  
29 systems equipment and electricity generated by such equipment exemption  
30 provided for in subdivision (kk) and the clothing and footwear exemption  
31 provided for in paragraph thirty of subdivision (a) of section eleven  
32 hundred fifteen of this chapter, unless such city, county or school  
33 district elects otherwise as to such residential solar energy systems  
34 equipment and electricity exemption, such commercial solar energy  
35 systems equipment and electricity exemption, commercial fuel cell elec-  
36 tricity generating systems equipment and electricity generated by such  
37 equipment exemption or such clothing and footwear exemption.

38 § 6. Paragraph 1 of subdivision (b) of section 1210 of the tax law,  
39 as amended by section 3 of part WW of chapter 60 of the laws of 2016, is  
40 amended to read as follows:

41 (1) Or, one or more of the taxes described in subdivisions (b), (d),  
42 (e) and (f) of section eleven hundred five of this chapter, at the same  
43 uniform rate, including the transitional provisions in section eleven  
44 hundred six of this chapter covering such taxes, but not the taxes  
45 described in subdivisions (a) and (c) of section eleven hundred five of  
46 this chapter. Provided, further, that where the tax described in subdivi-  
47 sion (b) of section eleven hundred five of this chapter is imposed,  
48 the compensating use taxes described in clauses (E), (G) and (H) of  
49 subdivision (a) of section eleven hundred ten of this chapter shall also  
50 be imposed. Provided, further, that where the taxes described in subdivi-  
51 sion (b) of section eleven hundred five of this chapter are imposed,  
52 such taxes shall omit: (A) the provision for refund or credit contained  
53 in subdivision (d) of section eleven hundred nineteen of this chapter  
54 with respect to such taxes described in such subdivision (b) of section  
55 eleven hundred five unless such city or county elects to provide such  
56 provision or, if so elected, to repeal such provision; (B) the exemption

1 provided in paragraph two of subdivision (ee) of section eleven hundred  
2 fifteen of this chapter unless such county or city elects otherwise; (C)  
3 the exemption provided in paragraph two of subdivision (ii) of section  
4 eleven hundred fifteen of this chapter, unless such county or city  
5 elects otherwise; and (D) the exemption provided in paragraph two of  
6 subdivision (kk) of section eleven hundred fifteen of this chapter,  
7 unless such county or city elects otherwise; and provided further that  
8 where the tax described in subdivision (f) of such section eleven  
9 hundred five is imposed, such tax shall not apply to charges for admis-  
10 sion to race tracks and simulcast facilities.

11 § 7. Notwithstanding any provisions of law to the contrary and  
12 notwithstanding the repeal of sections 227, 306 and 406, subparagraph  
13 (ii) of paragraph b of subdivision 4 of section 1008 and paragraph b of  
14 subdivision 5 of section 1009 of the racing, pari-mutuel, wagering and  
15 breeding law by section one of this act, all provisions of such sections  
16 227, 306 and 406, subparagraph (ii) of paragraph b of subdivision 4 of  
17 section 1008 and paragraph b of subdivision 5 of section 1009, in  
18 respect to the imposition, exemption, assessment, payment, payment over,  
19 determination, collection, and credit or refund of tax, interest and  
20 penalty imposed thereunder, the filing of forms and returns, the preser-  
21 vation of records for the purposes of such tax, the disposition of  
22 revenues, and any civil and criminal penalties applicable to the  
23 violation of the provisions of such sections 227, 306 and 406, subpara-  
24 graph (ii) of paragraph b of subdivision 4 of section 1008 and paragraph  
25 b of subdivision 5 of section 1009, shall continue in full force and  
26 effect with respect to all such tax accrued for periods prior to the  
27 effective date of this act in the same manner as they might if such  
28 provisions were not repealed.

29 § 8. This act shall take effect November 1, 2021 and shall apply to  
30 charges for admissions to race tracks and simulcast facilities on and  
31 after such date.

32 PART K

33 Section 1. Subdivision (d) of section 1139 of the tax law, as amended  
34 by section 10 of subpart D of part VI of chapter 57 of the laws of 2009,  
35 is amended to read as follows:

36 (d) (1) Except in respect to an overpayment made on a return described  
37 in paragraph two of subdivision (a) of section eleven hundred thirty-six  
38 of this part [~~or on a return described in subdivision (e) of section~~  
39 ~~eleven hundred thirty-seven A of this part~~], interest shall be allowed  
40 and paid upon any refund made or credit allowed pursuant to this section  
41 except as otherwise provided in paragraph two or three of this subdivi-  
42 sion or subdivision (e) of this section and except that no interest  
43 shall be allowed or paid if the amount thereof would be less than one  
44 dollar. Such interest shall be at the overpayment rate set by the  
45 commissioner pursuant to section eleven hundred forty-two of this part,  
46 or if no rate is set, at the rate of six percent per annum from the date  
47 when the tax, penalty or interest refunded or credited was paid to a  
48 date preceding the date of the refund check by not more than thirty  
49 days, provided, however, that for the purposes of this subdivision any  
50 tax paid before the last day prescribed for its payment shall be deemed  
51 to have been paid on such last day. In the case of a refund or credit  
52 claimed on a return of tax which is filed after the last date prescribed  
53 for filing such return (determined with regard to extensions), or  
54 claimed on an application for refund or credit, no interest shall be



1 allowed or paid for any day before the date on which the return or  
2 application is filed. For purposes of this subdivision, a return or  
3 application for refund or credit shall not be treated as filed until it  
4 is filed in processible form. A return or application is in a processi-  
5 ble form if it is filed on a permitted form, and contains the taxpayer's  
6 name, address and identifying number and the required signatures, and  
7 sufficient required information (whether on the return or application or  
8 on required attachments) to permit the mathematical verification of tax  
9 liability shown on the return or refund or credit claimed on the appli-  
10 cation.

11 (2) If a refund is made or a credit is allowed in an amount less than  
12 one hundred thousand dollars (i) within three months after the last date  
13 prescribed or permitted by extension of time for filing a return on  
14 which the refund or credit was claimed or within three months after the  
15 return was filed, whichever is later, or (ii) within three months after  
16 an application for refund or credit is filed on which that refund or  
17 credit was claimed, or (iii) within three months after the last date  
18 prescribed or permitted by extension of time for filing an application  
19 for a refund or credit on which that refund or credit was claimed, no  
20 interest will be allowed or paid on that refund or credit.

21 (3) If a refund is made or a credit is allowed in an amount of one  
22 hundred thousand dollars or more (i) within six months after the last  
23 date prescribed or permitted by extension of time for filing a return on  
24 which the refund or credit was claimed or within six months after the  
25 return was filed, whichever is later, or (ii) within six months after an  
26 application for refund or credit is filed on which that refund or credit  
27 was claimed, or (iii) within six months after the last date prescribed  
28 or permitted by extension of time for filing an application for refund  
29 or credit on which that refund or credit was claimed, no interest will  
30 be allowed or paid on that refund or credit.

31 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately and shall apply to refund  
32 or credit claims submitted on or after March 1, 2022.

33 PART L

34 Section 1. Subparagraph (i) of the opening paragraph of section 1210  
35 of the tax law is REPEALED and a new subparagraph (i) is added to read  
36 as follows:

37 (i) with respect to a city of one million or more and the following  
38 counties: (1) any such city having a population of one million or more  
39 is hereby authorized and empowered to adopt and amend local laws, ordi-  
40 nanances or resolutions imposing such taxes in any such city, at the rate  
41 of four and one-half percent;

42 (2) the following counties that impose taxes described in subdivision  
43 (a) of this section at the rate of three percent as authorized above in  
44 this paragraph are hereby further authorized and empowered to adopt and  
45 amend local laws, ordinances, or resolutions imposing such taxes at  
46 additional rates, in quarter percent increments, not to exceed the  
47 following rates, which rates are additional to the three percent rate  
48 authorized above in this paragraph:

49 (A) One percent - Albany, Broome, Cattaraugus, Cayuga, Chautauqua,  
50 Chemung, Chenango, Clinton, Columbia, Cortland, Delaware, Dutchess,  
51 Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Genesee, Greene, Hamilton, Jefferson, Lewis,  
52 Livingston, Madison, Monroe, Montgomery, Niagara, Onondaga, Ontario,  
53 Orange, Orleans, Oswego, Otsego, Putnam, Rensselaer, Rockland, St.  
54 Lawrence, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Schuyler, Seneca, Steuben,

1 Sullivan, Tioga, Tompkins, Ulster, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Westches-  
2 ter, Wyoming, Yates;

3 (B) One and one-quarter percent - Herkimer, Nassau, Suffolk;

4 (C) One and one-half percent - Allegany;

5 (D) One and three-quarters percent - Erie, Oneida.

6 Provided, however, that (I) the county of Rockland may impose addi-  
7 tional rates of five-eighths percent and three-eighths percent, in lieu  
8 of imposing such additional rate in quarter percent increments; (II) the  
9 county of Ontario may impose additional rates of one-eighth percent and  
10 three-eighths percent, in lieu of imposing such additional rate in quar-  
11 ter percent increments; (III) three-quarters percent of the additional  
12 rate authorized to be imposed by the county of Nassau shall be subject  
13 to the limitation set forth in section twelve hundred sixty-two-e of  
14 this article.

15 § 2. Subparagraph (ii) of the opening paragraph of section 1210 of the  
16 tax law is REPEALED and a new subparagraph (ii) is added to read as  
17 follows:

18 (ii) the following cities that impose taxes described in subdivision  
19 (a) of this section at the rate of one and one-half percent or higher as  
20 authorized above in this paragraph for such cities are hereby further  
21 authorized and empowered to adopt and amend local laws, ordinances, or  
22 resolutions imposing such taxes at additional rates, in quarter percent  
23 increments, not to exceed the following rates, which rates are addi-  
24 tional to the one and one-half percent or higher rates authorized above  
25 in this paragraph:

26 (1) One percent - Mount Vernon; New Rochelle; Oswego; White Plains;

27 (2) One and one quarter percent - None;

28 (3) One and one-half percent - Yonkers.

29 § 3. Subparagraphs (iii) and (iv) of the opening paragraph of section  
30 1210 of the tax law are REPEALED and a new subparagraph (iii) is added  
31 to read as follows:

32 (iii) the maximum rate referred to in section twelve hundred twenty-  
33 four of this article shall be calculated without reference to the addi-  
34 tional rates authorized for counties, other than the counties of Cayuga,  
35 Cortland, Fulton, Madison, and Otsego, in clause two of subparagraph (i)  
36 and the cities in subparagraph (ii) of this paragraph.

37 § 4. Section 1210 of the tax law is amended by adding a new subdivi-  
38 sion (p) to read as follows:

39 (p) Notwithstanding any provision of this section or other law to the  
40 contrary, a county authorized to impose an additional rate or rates of  
41 sales and compensating use taxes by clause two of subparagraph (i) of  
42 the opening paragraph of this section, or a city, other than the city of  
43 Mount Vernon, authorized to impose an additional rate of such taxes by  
44 subparagraph (ii) of such opening paragraph, may adopt a local law,  
45 ordinance or resolution by a majority vote of its governing body impos-  
46 ing such rate or rates for a period not to exceed two years, and any  
47 such period must end on November thirtieth of an odd-numbered year.  
48 Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, the city of White Plains is  
49 authorized to exceed such two-year limitation to impose the tax author-  
50 ized by subparagraph (ii) of such opening paragraph for the period  
51 commencing on September first, two thousand twenty-one and ending on  
52 November thirtieth, two thousand twenty-three. Any such local law, ordi-  
53 nance, or resolution shall also be subject to the provisions of subdivi-  
54 sions (d) and (e) of this section.

55 § 5. Section 1210-E of the tax law is REPEALED.

1 § 6. Subdivisions (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), (j), (k), (l), (m),  
2 (n), (o), (p), (q), (r), (s), (t), (u), (v), (w), (x), (y), (z), (z-1),  
3 (aa), (bb), (cc), (dd), (ee), (ff), (gg), (hh), (ii) and (jj) of section  
4 1224 of the tax law are REPEALED.

5 § 7. Section 1224 of the tax law is amended by adding three new subdi-  
6 visions (d), (e), and (f) to read as follows:

7 (d) For purposes of this section, the term "prior right" shall mean  
8 the preferential right to impose any tax described in sections twelve  
9 hundred two and twelve hundred three, or twelve hundred ten and twelve  
10 hundred eleven, of this article and thereby to preempt such tax and to  
11 preclude another municipal corporation from imposing or continuing the  
12 imposition of such tax to the extent that such right is exercised.  
13 However, the right of preemption shall only apply within the territorial  
14 limits of the taxing jurisdiction having the right of preemption.

15 (e) Each of the following counties and cities shall have the sole  
16 right to impose the following additional rate of sales and compensating  
17 use taxes in excess of three percent that such county or city is author-  
18 ized to impose pursuant to clause two of subparagraph (i) or subpara-  
19 graph (ii) of the opening paragraph of section twelve hundred ten of  
20 this article. Such additional rates of tax shall not be subject to  
21 preemption.

22 (1) Counties:

23 (A) One percent - Albany, Broome, Cattaraugus, Chautauqua, Chemung,  
24 Chenango, Clinton, Columbia, Delaware, Dutchess, Essex, Franklin, Gene-  
25 see, Greene, Hamilton, Jefferson, Lewis, Livingston, Monroe, Montgomery,  
26 Niagara, Onondaga, Ontario, Orange, Orleans, Oswego, Putnam, Rensselaer,  
27 Rockland, St. Lawrence, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Schuyler,  
28 Seneca, Steuben, Sullivan, Tioga, Tompkins, Ulster, Warren, Washington,  
29 Wayne, Westchester, Wyoming, Yates;

30 (B) One and one-quarter percent - Herkimer, Nassau, Suffolk;

31 (C) One and one-half percent - Allegany;

32 (D) One and three-quarters percent - Erie, Oneida;

33 Provided, however that the county of Westchester shall have the sole  
34 right to impose the additional one percent rate of tax authorized by  
35 clause two of subparagraph (i) of the opening paragraph of section  
36 twelve hundred ten of this article in the area of such county outside  
37 the cities of Mount Vernon, New Rochelle, White Plains and Yonkers.

38 (2) Cities:

39 (A) One-quarter of one percent - Rome;

40 (B) One-half of one percent - None;

41 (C) Three-quarters of one percent - None;

42 (D) One percent - Mount Vernon, New Rochelle, White Plains;

43 (E) One and one quarter percent - None;

44 (F) One and one-half percent - Yonkers.

45 (f) Each of the following cities is authorized to preempt the taxes  
46 imposed by the county in which it is located pursuant to the authority  
47 of section twelve hundred ten of this article, to the extent of one-half  
48 the maximum aggregate rate authorized under section twelve hundred ten  
49 of this article, including the additional rate that the county in which  
50 such city is located is authorized to impose: Auburn, in Cayuga county;  
51 Cortland, in Cortland county; Gloversville and Johnstown, in Fulton  
52 county; Oneida, in Madison county; Oneonta, in Otsego county. As of the  
53 date this subdivision takes effect, any such preemption by such a city  
54 in effect on such date shall continue in full force and effect until the  
55 effective date of a local law, ordinance, or resolution adopted or  
56 amended by the city to change such preemption. Any preemption by such a

1 city pursuant to this subdivision that takes effect after the effective  
2 date of this subdivision shall be subject to the notice requirements in  
3 section twelve hundred twenty-three of this subpart and to the other  
4 requirements of this article.

5 § 8. Section 1262-g of the tax law, as amended by section 2 of item DD  
6 of subpart C of part XXX of chapter 58 of the laws of 2020, is amended  
7 to read as follows:

8 § 1262-g. Oneida county allocation and distribution of net collections  
9 from the additional [~~one percent rate~~] rates of sales and compensating  
10 use taxes. Notwithstanding any contrary provision of law, (a) if the  
11 county of Oneida imposes sales and compensating use taxes at a rate  
12 which is one percent additional to the three percent rate authorized by  
13 section twelve hundred ten of this article, as authorized by such  
14 section, [~~(a)~~] (i) where a city in such county imposes tax pursuant to  
15 the authority of subdivision (a) of such section twelve hundred ten,  
16 such county shall allocate, distribute and pay in cash quarterly to such  
17 city one-half of the net collections attributable to such additional one  
18 percent rate of the county's taxes collected in such city's boundaries;  
19 [~~(b)~~] (ii) where a city in such county does not impose tax pursuant to  
20 the authority of such subdivision (a) of such section twelve hundred  
21 ten, such county shall allocate, distribute and pay in cash quarterly to  
22 such city not so imposing tax a portion of the net collections attribut-  
23 able to one-half of the county's additional one percent rate of tax  
24 calculated on the basis of the ratio which such city's population bears  
25 to the county's total population, such populations as determined in  
26 accordance with the latest decennial federal census or special popu-  
27 lation census taken pursuant to section twenty of the general municipal  
28 law completed and published prior to the end of the quarter for which  
29 the allocation is made, which special census must include the entire  
30 area of the county; [~~and (c)~~] provided, however, that such county shall  
31 dedicate the first one million five hundred thousand dollars of net  
32 collections attributable to such additional one percent rate of tax  
33 received by such county after the county receives in the aggregate eigh-  
34 teen million five hundred thousand dollars of net collections from such  
35 additional one percent rate of tax [~~imposed for any of the periods:~~  
36 ~~September first, two thousand twelve through August thirty first, two~~  
37 ~~thousand thirteen; September first, two thousand thirteen through August~~  
38 ~~thirty first, two thousand fourteen; and September first, two thousand~~  
39 ~~fourteen through August thirty first, two thousand fifteen; September~~  
40 ~~first, two thousand fifteen through August thirty first, two thousand~~  
41 ~~sixteen; and September first, two thousand sixteen through August thir-~~  
42 ~~ty first, two thousand seventeen; September first, two thousand seven-~~  
43 ~~teen through August thirty first, two thousand eighteen; September~~  
44 ~~first, two thousand eighteen through August thirty first, two thousand~~  
45 ~~twenty; and September first, two thousand twenty through August thirty-~~  
46 ~~first, two thousand twenty three,~~] to an allocation on a per capita  
47 basis, utilizing figures from the latest decennial federal census or  
48 special population census taken pursuant to section twenty of the gener-  
49 al municipal law, completed and published prior to the end of the year  
50 for which such allocation is made, which special census must include the  
51 entire area of such county, to be allocated and distributed among the  
52 towns of Oneida county by appropriation of its board of legislators;  
53 provided, further, that nothing herein shall require such board of  
54 legislators to make any such appropriation until it has been notified by  
55 any town by appropriate resolution and, in any case where there is a  
56 village wholly or partly located within a town, a resolution of every

1 such village, embodying the agreement of such town and village or  
2 villages upon the amount of such appropriation to be distributed to such  
3 village or villages out of the allocation to the town or towns in which  
4 it is located.

5 (b) if the county of Oneida imposes sales and compensating use taxes  
6 at a rate which is one and three-quarters percent additional to the  
7 three percent rate authorized by section twelve hundred ten of this  
8 article, as authorized pursuant to clause two of subparagraph (i) of the  
9 opening paragraph of section twelve hundred ten of this article, net  
10 collections attributable to the additional three-quarters percent of  
11 such additional rate shall not be subject to any revenue distribution  
12 agreement entered into by the county and the cities in the county pursu-  
13 ant to the authority of subdivision (c) of section twelve hundred  
14 sixty-two of this part.

15 § 9. The opening paragraph of section 1262-r of the tax law, as added  
16 by chapter 37 of the laws of 2006, is amended to read as follows:

17 (1) Notwithstanding any contrary provision of law, if the county of  
18 Ontario imposes the additional one-eighth of one percent and the addi-  
19 tional three-eighths of one percent rates of tax authorized pursuant to  
20 clause two of subparagraph (i) of the opening paragraph of section  
21 twelve hundred ten of this article, net collections from the such addi-  
22 tional three-eighths of one percent rate of such taxes shall be set  
23 aside for county purposes and shall not be subject to any agreement  
24 entered into by the county and the cities in the county pursuant to the  
25 authority of subdivision (c) of section twelve hundred sixty-two of this  
26 part or this section.

27 (2) Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision (c) of section  
28 twelve hundred sixty-two of this part to the contrary, if the cities of  
29 Canandaigua and Geneva in the county of Ontario do not impose sales and  
30 compensating use taxes pursuant to the authority of section twelve  
31 hundred ten of this article and such cities and county enter into an  
32 agreement pursuant to the authority of subdivision (c) of section twelve  
33 hundred sixty-two of this part to be effective March first, two thousand  
34 six, such agreement may provide that:

35 § 10. The tax law is amended by adding a new section 1262-v to read as  
36 follows:

37 § 1262-v. Disposition of net collections from the additional rate of  
38 sales and compensating use tax in Clinton county. Notwithstanding any  
39 contrary provision of law, if the county of Clinton imposes the addi-  
40 tional one percent rate of sales and compensating use taxes authorized  
41 pursuant to clause two of subparagraph (i) of the opening paragraph of  
42 section twelve hundred ten of this article, net collections from such  
43 additional rate shall be paid to the county and the county shall set  
44 aside such net collections and use them solely for county purposes. Such  
45 net collections shall not be subject to any revenue distribution agree-  
46 ment entered into by the county and the city in the county pursuant to  
47 the authority of subdivision (c) of section twelve hundred sixty-two of  
48 this part.

49 § 11. Section 1262-s of the tax law, as amended by section 3 of item U  
50 of subpart C of part XXX of chapter 58 of the laws of 2020, is amended  
51 to read as follows:

52 § 1262-s. Disposition of net collections from the additional one-quar-  
53 ter of one percent rate of sales and compensating use taxes in the coun-  
54 ty of Herkimer. Notwithstanding any contrary provision of law, if the  
55 county of Herkimer imposes [~~the additional~~] sales and compensating use  
56 tax at a rate that is one and one-quarter [~~of one~~] percent [~~rate of~~

1 ~~sales and compensating use taxes~~ additional to the three percent rate  
 2 authorized by section twelve hundred ten of this article, as authorized  
 3 by [~~section twelve hundred ten-E~~] clause two of subparagraph (i) of the  
 4 opening paragraph of section twelve hundred ten of this article [~~for all~~  
 5 ~~or any portion of the period beginning December first, two thousand~~  
 6 ~~seven and ending November thirtieth, two thousand twenty-three~~], the  
 7 county shall use all net collections [~~from such~~] attributable to the  
 8 additional one-quarter [~~of one~~] percent of such additional rate to pay  
 9 the county's expenses for the construction of additional correctional  
 10 facilities. The net collections from [~~the~~] such additional one-quarter  
 11 percent of such additional rate [~~imposed pursuant to section twelve~~  
 12 ~~hundred ten-E of this article~~] shall be deposited in a special fund to  
 13 be created by such county separate and apart from any other funds and  
 14 accounts of the county. Any and all remaining net collections from such  
 15 additional tax, after the expenses of such construction are paid, shall  
 16 be deposited by the county of Herkimer in the general fund of such coun-  
 17 ty for any county purpose.

18 § 12. The tax law is amended by adding a new section 1265 to read as  
 19 follows:

20 § 1265. References to certain provisions authorizing additional rates  
 21 or to expirations of a period. Notwithstanding any provision of law to  
 22 the contrary: (a) any reference in any section of this chapter or other  
 23 law, or in any local law, ordinance, or resolution adopted pursuant to  
 24 the authority of this article, to net collections or revenues from a tax  
 25 imposed by a county or city pursuant to the authority of a clause, or to  
 26 a subclause of a clause, of subparagraph (i) or (ii) of the opening  
 27 paragraph of section twelve hundred ten of this article repealed by  
 28 section one or two of the chapter of the laws of two thousand twenty-one  
 29 that added this section or pursuant to section twelve hundred ten-E of  
 30 this article repealed by section five of such chapter shall be deemed to  
 31 be a reference to net collections or revenues from a tax imposed by that  
 32 county or city pursuant to the authority of the equivalent provision of  
 33 clause two of subparagraph (i) or to subparagraph (ii) of the opening  
 34 paragraph of such section twelve hundred ten as added by such section  
 35 one or two of such chapter of the laws of two thousand twenty-one; (b)  
 36 any reference in this chapter or in any other law relating to the expi-  
 37 ration of a provision concerning the distribution of revenue from the  
 38 taxes authorized to be imposed by the opening paragraph of section  
 39 twelve hundred ten of this article shall be disregarded, and such  
 40 provision shall continue in effect unless later amended or repealed.

41 § 13. This act shall take effect immediately.

#### 42 PART M

43 Section 1. Subdivision (jj) of section 1115 of the tax law, as amended  
 44 by section 1 of part V of chapter 59 of the laws of 2019, is amended to  
 45 read as follows:

46 (jj) Tangible personal property or services otherwise taxable under  
 47 this article sold to a related person shall not be subject to the taxes  
 48 imposed by section eleven hundred five of this article or the compensat-  
 49 ing use tax imposed under section eleven hundred ten of this article  
 50 where the purchaser can show that the following conditions have been met  
 51 to the extent they are applicable: (1)(i) the vendor and the purchaser  
 52 are referenced as either a "covered company" as described in section  
 53 243.2(f) or a "material entity" as described in section 243.2(1) of the  
 54 Code of Federal Regulations in a resolution plan that has been submitted

1 to an agency of the United States for the purpose of satisfying subpara-  
2 graph 1 of paragraph (d) of section one hundred sixty-five of the Dodd-  
3 Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (the "Act") or any  
4 successor law, or (ii) the vendor and the purchaser are separate legal  
5 entities pursuant to a divestiture directed pursuant to subparagraph 5  
6 of paragraph (d) of section one hundred sixty-five of such act or any  
7 successor law; (2) the sale would not have occurred between such related  
8 entities were it not for such resolution plan or divestiture; and (3) in  
9 acquiring such property or services, the vendor did not claim an  
10 exemption from the tax imposed by this state or another state based on  
11 the vendor's intent to resell such services or property. A person is  
12 related to another person for purposes of this subdivision if the person  
13 bears a relationship to such person described in section two hundred  
14 sixty-seven of the internal revenue code. The exemption provided by this  
15 subdivision shall not apply to sales made, services rendered, or uses  
16 occurring after June thirtieth, two thousand [~~twenty-one~~] ~~twenty-four~~,  
17 except with respect to sales made, services rendered, or uses occurring  
18 pursuant to binding contracts entered into on or before such date; but  
19 in no case shall such exemption apply after June thirtieth, two thousand  
20 [~~twenty-four~~] ~~twenty-seven~~.

21 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

22

#### PART N

23 Section 1. Subparagraph (vi) of paragraph 1 of subdivision (a) of  
24 section 1134 of the tax law, as amended by section 160 of part A of  
25 chapter 389 of the laws of 1997, is amended to read as follows:

26 (vi) every person described in subparagraph (i), (ii), (iii), (iv) or  
27 (v) of this paragraph or every person who is a vendor solely by reason  
28 of clause (D), (E) or (F) of subparagraph (i) of paragraph eight of  
29 subdivision (b) of section eleven hundred one of this article who or  
30 which has had its certificate of authority revoked under paragraph four  
31 of this subdivision, shall file with the commissioner a certificate of  
32 registration, in a form prescribed by the commissioner, at least twenty  
33 days prior to commencing business or opening a new place of business or  
34 such purchasing, selling or taking of possession or payment, whichever  
35 comes first. Every person who is a vendor solely by reason of clause (D)  
36 of subparagraph (i) of paragraph eight of subdivision (b) of section  
37 eleven hundred one of this article shall file with the commissioner a  
38 certificate of registration, in a form prescribed by such commissioner,  
39 within thirty days after the day on which the cumulative total number of  
40 occasions that such person came into the state to deliver property or  
41 services, for the immediately preceding four quarterly periods ending on  
42 the last day of February, May, August and November, exceeds twelve.  
43 Every person who is a vendor solely by reason of clause (E) of subpara-  
44 graph (i) of paragraph eight of subdivision (b) of section eleven  
45 hundred one of this article shall file with the commissioner a certif-  
46 icate of registration, in a form prescribed by such commissioner, within  
47 thirty days after the day on which the cumulative total, for the imme-  
48 diately preceding four quarterly periods ending on the last day of  
49 February, May, August and November, of such person's gross receipts from  
50 sales of property delivered in this state exceeds [~~three~~] ~~five~~ hundred  
51 thousand dollars and number of such sales exceeds one hundred. Every  
52 person who is a vendor solely by reason of clause (F) of subparagraph  
53 (i) of paragraph eight of subdivision (b) of section eleven hundred one  
54 of this article shall file with the commissioner a certificate of regis-

1 tration, in a form prescribed by such commissioner, within thirty days  
2 after the day on which tangible personal property in which such person  
3 retains an ownership interest is brought into this state by the person  
4 to whom such property is sold, where the person to whom such property is  
5 sold becomes or is a resident or uses such property in any manner in  
6 carrying on in this state any employment, trade, business or profession.  
7 Information with respect to the notice requirements of a purchaser,  
8 transferee or assignee and such person's liability pursuant to the  
9 provisions of subdivision (c) of section eleven hundred forty-one of  
10 this chapter shall be included in or accompany the certificate of regis-  
11 tration form furnished the applicant. The commissioner shall also  
12 include with such information furnished to each applicant general infor-  
13 mation about the tax imposed under this article including information on  
14 records to be kept, returns and payments, notification requirements and  
15 forms. Such certificate of registration may be amended in accordance  
16 with rules promulgated by the commissioner.  
17 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

18

## PART O

19 Section 1. Subdivision (a) of section 1401 of the tax law, as amended  
20 by chapter 576 of the laws of 1994, is amended to read as follows:

21 (a) (1) "Person" means an individual, partnership, limited liability  
22 company, society, association, joint stock company, corporation, estate,  
23 receiver, trustee, assignee, referee or any other person acting in a  
24 fiduciary or representative capacity, whether appointed by a court or  
25 otherwise, any combination of individuals, and any other form of unin-  
26 corporated enterprise owned or conducted by two or more persons.

27 (2) "Person" shall include any individual, corporation, partnership or  
28 limited liability company or an officer or employee of any corporation  
29 (including a dissolved corporation), or a member or employee of any  
30 partnership, or a member, manager or employee of a limited liability  
31 company, who as such officer, employee, manager or member is under a  
32 duty to act for such corporation, partnership, limited liability company  
33 or individual proprietorship in complying with any requirement of this  
34 article, or has so acted.

35 § 2. Subdivision (a) of section 1404 of the tax law, as amended by  
36 chapter 61 of the laws of 1989, is amended to read as follows:

37 (a) The real estate transfer tax imposed pursuant to section fourteen  
38 hundred two of this article shall be paid by the grantor and such tax  
39 shall not be payable, directly or indirectly, by the grantee except as  
40 provided in a contract between grantor and grantee or as otherwise  
41 provided in this section. If the grantor has failed to pay the tax

42 imposed by this article at the time required by section fourteen hundred  
43 ten of this article or if the grantor is exempt from such tax, the gran-  
44 tee shall have the duty to pay the tax. Where the grantee has the duty  
45 to pay the tax because the grantor has failed to pay, such tax shall be  
46 the joint and several liability of the grantor and the grantee; provided  
47 that in the event of such failure, the grantee shall have a cause of  
48 action against the grantor for recovery of payment of such tax, interest  
49 and penalties by the grantee. In the case of a conveyance of residen-  
50 tial real property as defined in subdivision (a) of section fourteen  
51 hundred two-a of this article, if the tax imposed by this article is  
52 paid by the grantee pursuant to a contract between the grantor and the  
53 grantee, the amount of such tax shall be excluded from the calculation  
54 of consideration subject to tax under this article.



1 § 3. Subdivision (a) of section 1409 of the tax law, as amended

2 § 3. Subdivision (a) of section 1409 of the tax law, as amended by  
3 chapter 297 of the laws of 2019, is amended to read as follows:

4 (a) (1) A joint return shall be filed by both the grantor and the  
5 grantee for each conveyance whether or not a tax is due thereon other  
6 than a conveyance of an easement or license to a public utility as  
7 defined in subdivision two of section one hundred eighty-six-a of this  
8 chapter or to a public utility which is a provider of telecommunication  
9 services as defined in subdivision one of section one hundred eighty-  
10 six-e of this chapter, where the consideration is two dollars or less  
11 and is clearly stated as actual consideration in the instrument of  
12 conveyance.

13 (2) When the grantor or grantee of a deed for a building used as resi-  
14 dential real property containing [~~one to four~~] up to four family  
15 dwelling units is a limited liability company, the joint return shall  
16 not be accepted for filing unless it is accompanied by a document which  
17 identifies the names and business addresses of all members, managers,  
18 and any other authorized persons, if any, of such limited liability  
19 company and the names and business addresses or, if none, the business  
20 addresses of all shareholders, directors, officers, members, managers  
21 and partners of any limited liability company or other business entity  
22 that are to be the members, managers or authorized persons, if any, of  
23 such limited liability company. The identification of such names and  
24 addresses shall not be deemed an unwarranted invasion of personal priva-  
25 cy pursuant to article six of the public officers law. If any such  
26 member, manager or authorized person of the limited liability company is  
27 itself a limited liability company or other business entity other than a  
28 publicly traded entity, a REIT, a UPREIT, or a mutual fund, the names  
29 and addresses of the shareholders, directors, officers, members, manag-  
30 ers and partners of the limited liability company or other business  
31 entity shall also be disclosed until full disclosure of ultimate owner-  
32 ship by natural persons is achieved. For purposes of this subdivision,  
33 the terms "members", "managers", "authorized person", "limited liability  
34 company" and "other business entity" shall have the same meaning as  
35 those terms are defined in section one hundred two of the limited  
36 liability company law.

37 (3) The return shall be filed with the recording officer before the  
38 instrument effecting the conveyance may be recorded. However, if the tax  
39 is paid to the commissioner pursuant to section fourteen hundred ten of  
40 this article, the return shall be filed with such commissioner at the  
41 time the tax is paid. In that instance, a receipt evidencing the filing  
42 of the return and the payment of tax shall be filed with the recording  
43 officer before the instrument effecting the conveyance may be recorded.  
44 The recording officer shall handle such receipt in the same manner as a  
45 return filed with the recording officer.

46 § 4. Subdivision (h) of section 1418 of the tax law, as added by  
47 section 7 of part X of chapter 56 of the laws of 2010 and as further  
48 amended by subdivision (c) of section 1 of part W of chapter 56 of the  
49 laws of 2010, is amended to read as follows:

50 (h) Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision (a) of this section,  
51 the commissioner may furnish information relating to real property  
52 transfers obtained or derived from returns filed pursuant to this arti-  
53 cle in relation to the real estate transfer tax, to the extent that such  
54 information is also required to be reported to the commissioner by  
55 section three hundred thirty-three of the real property law and section  
56 five hundred seventy-four of the real property tax law and the rules

1 adopted thereunder, provided such information was collected through a  
 2 combined process established pursuant to an agreement entered into with  
 3 the commissioner pursuant to paragraph viii of subdivision one-e of  
 4 section three hundred thirty-three of the real property law. The commis-  
 5 sioner may redisclose such information to the extent authorized by  
 6 section five hundred seventy-four of the real property tax law. The  
 7 commissioner may also disclose any information reported pursuant to  
 8 paragraph two of subdivision (a) of section fourteen hundred nine of  
 9 this article.

10 § 5. This act shall take effect immediately; provided however that  
 11 sections one and two of this act shall take effect July 1, 2021, and  
 12 shall apply to conveyances occurring on or after such date other than  
 13 conveyances that are made pursuant to binding written contracts entered  
 14 into on or before April 1, 2021, provided that the date of execution of  
 15 such contract is confirmed by independent evidence, such as the record-  
 16 ing of the contract, payment of a deposit or other facts and circum-  
 17 stances as determined by the commissioner of taxation and finance.

PART P

19 Section 1. Section 480-a of the tax law is amended by adding a new  
 20 subdivision 6 to read as follows:

21 6. (a) No retail dealer who has its retail dealer registration  
 22 cancelled, suspended or revoked pursuant to this section or has been  
 23 forbidden from selling cigarettes or tobacco products pursuant to para-  
 24 graph (j) of subdivision one of section four hundred eighty of this  
 25 article shall possess cigarettes or tobacco products in any place of  
 26 business, cart, stand, truck or other merchandising device in this state  
 27 beginning on the tenth day after such cancellation, suspension, revoca-  
 28 tion, or forbiddance and continuing for the duration of the same;  
 29 provided however, such retail dealer shall not be prohibited before the  
 30 tenth day after such cancellation, suspension, revocation, or forbid-  
 31 dance from selling or transferring its inventory of lawfully stamped  
 32 cigarettes or tobacco products on which the taxes imposed by this arti-  
 33 cle have been assumed or paid to a properly registered retail dealer  
 34 whose registration is not cancelled, suspended, or revoked or who has  
 35 not been forbidden from selling cigarettes or tobacco products.

36 (b) No retail dealer shall possess cigarettes or tobacco products in  
 37 any place of business, cart, stand, truck or other merchandising device  
 38 in this state unless it has obtained a valid retail dealer registration  
 39 from the commissioner.

40 (c) The possession of cigarettes or tobacco products in violation of  
 41 paragraph (a) or (b) of this subdivision shall be presumptive evidence  
 42 that such cigarettes or tobacco products are being sold in violation of  
 43 this section and section four hundred eighty of this article and, in  
 44 addition to any other applicable penalties, shall be subject to the  
 45 penalties authorized by subdivision three of this section.

46 § 2. Subparagraph (A) of paragraph (4) of subdivision (a) of section  
 47 eleven hundred thirty-four of the tax law, as amended by chapter 59 of  
 48 the laws of 2020, is amended to read as follows: (A) Where a person who  
 49 holds a certificate of authority (i) willfully fails to file a report or  
 50 return required by this article, (ii) willfully files, causes to be  
 51 filed, gives or causes to be given a report, return, certificate or  
 52 affidavit required under this article which is false, (iii) willfully  
 53 fails to comply with the provisions of paragraph two or three of subdi-  
 54 vision (e) of section eleven hundred thirty-seven of this article, (iv)

1 willfully fails to prepay, collect, truthfully account for or pay over  
2 any tax imposed under this article or pursuant to the authority of arti-  
3 cle twenty-nine of this chapter, (v) fails to obtain a bond pursuant to  
4 paragraph two of subdivision (e) of section eleven hundred thirty-seven  
5 of this part, or fails to comply with a notice issued by the commission-  
6 er pursuant to paragraph three of such subdivision, (vi) has been  
7 convicted of a crime provided for in this chapter, [~~ex~~] (vii) where such  
8 person, or any person affiliated with such person as such term is  
9 defined in subdivision twenty-one of section four hundred seventy of  
10 this chapter, has had a retail dealer registration issued pursuant to  
11 section four hundred eighty-a of this chapter revoked pursuant to  
12 subparagraph (iii) of paragraph (a) of subdivision four of such section  
13 four hundred eighty-a, or (viii) has not obtained a valid retail dealer  
14 registration under section four hundred eighty-a of this chapter and  
15 such person possesses or sells unstamped or unlawfully stamped packages  
16 of cigarettes three or more times within a period of five years, the  
17 commissioner may revoke or suspend such certificate of authority and all  
18 duplicates thereof. Provided, however, that the commissioner may revoke  
19 or suspend a certificate of authority based on (a) the grounds set forth  
20 in clause (vi) of this subparagraph only where the conviction referred  
21 to occurred not more than one year prior to the date of revocation or  
22 suspension; and provided further that where the commissioner revokes or  
23 suspends a certificate of authority based on the grounds set forth in  
24 clause (vii) of this subparagraph, such suspension or revocation shall  
25 continue for as long as the revocation of the retail dealer registration  
26 pursuant to section four hundred eighty-a of this chapter remains in  
27 effect, or (b) the grounds set forth in clause (viii) of this subpara-  
28 graph, such suspension or revocation shall be for a period of five  
29 years.

30 § 3. Subparagraph (B) of paragraph (4) of subdivision (a) of section  
31 eleven hundred thirty-four of the tax law, as amended by chapter 59 of  
32 the laws of 2020, is amended to read as follows:

33 (B) Where a person files a certificate of registration for a certif-  
34 icate of authority under this subdivision and in considering such appli-  
35 cation the commissioner ascertains that (i) any tax imposed under this  
36 chapter or any related statute, as defined in section eighteen hundred  
37 of this chapter, has been finally determined to be due from such person  
38 and has not been paid in full, (ii) a tax due under this article or any  
39 law, ordinance or resolution enacted pursuant to the authority of arti-  
40 cle twenty-nine of this chapter has been finally determined to be due  
41 from an officer, director, partner or employee of such person, and,  
42 where such person is a limited liability company, also a member or  
43 manager of such person, in the officer's, director's, partner's,  
44 member's, manager's or employee's capacity as a person required to  
45 collect tax on behalf of such person or another person and has not been  
46 paid, (iii) such person has been convicted of a crime provided for in  
47 this chapter within one year from the date on which such certificate of  
48 registration is filed, (iv) an officer, director, partner or employee of  
49 such person, and, where such person is a limited liability company, also  
50 a member or manager of such person, which officer, director, partner,  
51 member, manager or employee is a person required to collect tax on  
52 behalf of such person filing a certificate of registration has in the  
53 officer's, director's, partner's, member's, manager's or employee's  
54 capacity as a person required to collect tax on behalf of such person or  
55 of another person been convicted of a crime provided for in this chapter  
56 within one year from the date on which such certificate of registration

1 is filed, (v) a shareholder owning more than fifty percent of the number  
2 of shares of stock of such person (where such person is a corporation)  
3 entitling the holder thereof to vote for the election of directors or  
4 trustees, who owned more than fifty percent of the number of such shares  
5 of another person (where such other person is a corporation) at the time  
6 any tax imposed under this chapter or any related statute as defined in  
7 section eighteen hundred of this chapter was finally determined to be  
8 due and where such tax has not been paid in full, or at the time such  
9 other person was convicted of a crime provided for in this chapter with-  
10 in one year from the date on which such certificate of registration is  
11 filed, (vi) a certificate of authority issued to such person has been  
12 revoked or suspended pursuant to subparagraph (A) of this paragraph  
13 within one year from the date on which such certificate of registration  
14 is filed, ~~(vii)~~ (vii) a retail dealer registration issued pursuant to  
15 section four hundred eighty-a of this chapter to such person, or to any  
16 person affiliated with such person as such term is defined in subdivi-  
17 sion twenty-one of section four hundred seventy of this chapter, has  
18 been revoked pursuant to subparagraph (iii) of paragraph (a) of subdivi-  
19 sion four of such section four hundred eighty-a, where such revocation  
20 remains in effect, or (viii) such person has not obtained a valid retail  
21 dealer registration under section four hundred eighty-a of this chapter  
22 and has possessed or sold unstamped or unlawfully stamped packages of  
23 cigarettes three or more times within a period of five years, the  
24 commissioner may refuse to issue a certificate of authority; provided  
25 however that under the circumstances described in clause (viii) of this  
26 subparagraph, such person shall not be eligible to submit a certificate  
27 of registration for a certificate of authority until five years after  
28 its last possession or sale of unstamped or unlawfully stamped packages  
29 of cigarettes within such five year period.

30 § 4. Any retail dealer who, prior to the effective date of this act,  
31 had its retail dealer registration cancelled, suspended, or revoked  
32 pursuant to section four hundred eighty-a of the tax law or was forbid-  
33 den from selling cigarettes or tobacco products pursuant to paragraph  
34 (j) of subdivision one of section four hundred eighty of the tax law and  
35 such cancellation, suspension, revocation, or forbiddance remains in  
36 effect as of the effective date of this act, shall be prohibited from  
37 possessing cigarettes and tobacco products beginning on the tenth day  
38 after the effective date of this act and continuing for as long as such  
39 cancellation, suspension, revocation, or forbiddance shall remain in  
40 effect; provided however, such retail dealer shall not be prohibited  
41 before the tenth day after the effective date of this act from selling  
42 or transferring its inventory of lawfully stamped cigarettes or tobacco  
43 products on which the taxes imposed by this article have been assumed or  
44 paid to a properly registered retail dealer whose registration is not  
45 cancelled, suspended, or revoked or who has not been forbidden from  
46 selling cigarettes or tobacco products.

47 § 5. This act shall take effect immediately.

48

#### PART Q

49 Section 1. Subdivision 1 of section 429 of the tax law, as amended by  
50 chapter 433 of the laws of 1978, is amended to read as follows:

51 1. Every distributor, noncommercial importer or other person shall, on  
52 or before the twentieth day of each month, file with the department of  
53 taxation and finance a return, on forms to be prescribed by the [~~tax~~  
54 ~~commission~~] commissioner and furnished by such department, stating sepa-

1 rately the number of gallons, or lesser quantity, of beers, and the  
2 number of liters, or lesser quantity, of wines and liquors sold or used  
3 by such distributor, noncommercial importer or other person in this  
4 state during the preceding calendar month, except that the [~~tax commis-~~  
5 ~~sion~~] commissioner may, if [~~it~~] he or she deems it necessary [~~in order~~]  
6 to [~~insure~~] facilitate the efficient reporting and payment of the tax  
7 imposed by this article, require returns to be made at such times and  
8 covering such periods as [~~it~~] he or she may deem necessary. Such return  
9 shall contain such further information as the [~~tax commission~~] commis-  
10 sioner shall require. The fact that the name of the distributor, noncom-  
11 mercial importer or other person is signed to a filed return shall be  
12 prima facie evidence for all purposes that the return was actually  
13 signed by such distributor, noncommercial importer or other person.

14 § 2. Section 505 of the tax law, as amended by section 2 of part E of  
15 chapter 60 of the laws of 2007, is amended to read as follows:

16 § 505. Returns. Every carrier subject to this article and every carri-  
17 er to whom a certificate of registration was issued shall file on or  
18 before the last day of each month a return for the preceding calendar  
19 month where a carrier's total tax liability under this article for the  
20 preceding calendar year exceeded [~~four~~] twelve thousand dollars. Where a  
21 carrier's total tax liability under this article for the preceding  
22 calendar year did not exceed [~~four~~] twelve thousand dollars or where a  
23 carrier was not subject to such tax in the preceding calendar year,  
24 returns shall be filed quarterly, on or before the last day of the  
25 calendar month following each of the calendar quarters: January through  
26 March, April through June, July through September and October through  
27 December. Provided, however, if the commissioner consents thereto in  
28 writing, any carrier may file a return on or before the thirtieth day  
29 after the close of any different period, if the carrier's books are  
30 regularly kept on a periodic basis other than a calendar month or quar-  
31 ter. The commissioner may permit the filing of returns on an annual  
32 basis, provided the carrier was subject to the tax under this article  
33 during the entire preceding calendar year and the carrier's total tax  
34 liability under this article for such year did not exceed [~~two hundred~~  
35 ~~fifty~~] twelve hundred dollars. Such annual returns shall be filed on or  
36 before January thirty-first of the succeeding calendar year. Returns  
37 shall be filed with the commissioner on forms to be furnished by such  
38 commissioner for such purpose and shall contain such data, information  
39 or matter as the commissioner may require to be included therein. The  
40 fact that a carrier's name is signed to a filed return shall be prima  
41 facie evidence for all purposes that the return was actually signed by  
42 such carrier. The commissioner may grant a reasonable extension of time  
43 for filing returns whenever good cause exists and may waive the filing  
44 of returns if a carrier is not subject to the tax imposed by this arti-  
45 cle for the period covered by the return. Every return shall have  
46 annexed thereto a certification to the effect that the statements  
47 contained therein are true.

48 § 3. This act shall take effect immediately; provided, however, that  
49 section two of this act shall apply to tax returns for taxable periods  
50 beginning on or after January 1, 2022.

51

## PART R

52 Section 1. Section 1280 of the tax law is amended by adding a new  
53 subdivision (v) to read as follows:

1 (v) "Technology service provider" or "TSP" means a person that acts by  
2 employment, contract or otherwise on behalf of one or more taxicab  
3 owners or HAIL vehicle owners to collect the trip record for a taxicab  
4 trip or HAIL vehicle trip.

5 § 2. Subdivision (b) of section 1283 of the tax law, as amended by  
6 chapter 9 of the laws of 2012, is amended to read as follows:

7 (b) (1) If the taxicab owner has designated an agent, then the agent  
8 shall be jointly liable with the taxicab owner for the tax on trips  
9 occurring during the period that such designation is in effect. Even if  
10 the TLC has specified that the taxicab owner's agent cannot operate as  
11 an agent, that agent shall be jointly liable with the taxicab owner if  
12 the agent has acted for the taxicab owner. During the period that a  
13 taxicab owner's designation of an agent is in effect, the agent shall  
14 file the returns required by this article and pay any tax due with such  
15 return, but the taxicab owner shall not be relieved of liability for  
16 tax, penalty or interest due under this article, or for the filing of  
17 returns required to be filed, unless the agent has timely filed accurate  
18 returns and timely paid the tax required to be paid under this article.  
19 If a taxicab owner has designated an agent, then the agent must perform  
20 any act this article requires the taxicab owner to perform, but the  
21 failure of such agent to perform any such act shall not relieve the  
22 taxicab owner from the obligation to perform such act or from any  
23 liability that may arise from failure to perform the act.

24 (2) (A) Notwithstanding the foregoing, a TSP that collects the trip  
25 record and the trip fare on behalf of a taxicab owner or a HAIL vehicle  
26 owner shall be jointly liable with the taxicab owner or HAIL vehicle  
27 owner for the tax due on such trips. For any period that the TSP  
28 collects trip records on behalf of a taxicab owner or HAIL vehicle  
29 owner, the TSP shall file returns reporting all trip records and, after  
30 retaining any fees to which it is entitled pursuant to a contract with  
31 such taxicab owner or HAIL vehicle owner, shall remit the taxes due on  
32 all fares collected by the TSP.

33 (B) The TSP, after retaining the fees described in subparagraph (A) of  
34 this paragraph, shall also remit the taxes due on any taxicab trip or  
35 HAIL vehicle trip for which it maintained the trip record but did not  
36 collect the fare, from any fares it collected on behalf of any such  
37 taxicab owner or HAIL vehicle owner, before it releases any proceeds to  
38 the taxicab owner or HAIL vehicle owner. If the TSP fails to comply  
39 with the requirements of this subparagraph, such TSP shall be liable for  
40 the taxes due on such trips up to the amount it released to the taxicab  
41 owner or HAIL vehicle owner, or any person on behalf of such taxicab  
42 owner or HAIL vehicle owner. However, the taxicab owner, HAIL vehicle  
43 owner or their agents shall not be relieved of any liability for the  
44 tax, penalty or interest due under this article, or for filing of  
45 returns required to be filed, unless the TSP has timely filed accurate  
46 returns and timely paid the tax required to be paid under this article.

47 § 3. Subdivision (a) of section 1299-B of the tax law, as added by  
48 section 2 of part NNN of chapter 59 of the laws of 2018, is amended to  
49 read as follows:

50 (a) Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, any person  
51 that dispatches a motor vehicle by any means that provides transporta-  
52 tion that is subject to a surcharge imposed by this article, including  
53 transportation network companies as defined in article forty-four-B of  
54 the vehicle and traffic law, shall be liable for the surcharge imposed  
55 by this article, except that in the case of taxicab trips and HAIL vehi-  
56 cle trips that are also subject to tax pursuant to article twenty-nine-A

1 of this chapter [~~only the taxicab owner or HAIL base liable for that~~  
2 ~~tax shall be the person liable for the surcharge imposed by this arti-~~  
3 ~~cle~~]; (1) the TSP shall be liable for the surcharge imposed by this  
4 article for all trips for which the TSP collected the trip record and  
5 the surcharge, and shall be responsible for filing returns; and, after  
6 retaining any fees to which it is entitled pursuant to a contract with  
7 such taxicab owner or HAIL vehicle owner, shall remit the surcharges on  
8 such trips to the department.

9 (2) the TSP, after retaining the fees described in paragraph one of  
10 this subdivision, shall also remit the surcharges due on any taxicab  
11 trip or HAIL vehicle trip for which it maintained the trip record but  
12 did not collect the fare, from any fares it collected on behalf of any  
13 such taxicab owner or HAIL vehicle owner, before it releases any  
14 proceeds to the taxicab owner or HAIL vehicle owner. Whenever the TSP  
15 fails to comply with the requirements of the preceding sentence, the TSP  
16 shall be liable for the surcharges due on such trips up to the amount it  
17 released to the taxicab owner or HAIL vehicle owner, or any person on  
18 behalf of such taxicab owner or HAIL vehicle owner. However, the taxi-  
19 cab owner or HAIL base shall be jointly and severally liable with the  
20 TSP for such surcharges. For purposes of this section, the terms "taxi-  
21 cab trips," "HAIL vehicle trips," "taxicab owner," [~~and~~] "HAIL base",  
22 and "TSP" shall have the same meaning as they do in section twelve  
23 hundred eighty of this chapter.

24 § 4. Section 1299-F of the tax law is amended by adding a new subdivi-  
25 sion (e) to read as follows:

26 (e) Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision (a) of this section,  
27 the commissioner may, in his or her discretion, permit the proper offi-  
28 cer of the taxi and limousine commission of the city of New York (TLC)  
29 or the duly authorized representative of such officer, to inspect any  
30 return filed under this article, or may furnish to such officer or such  
31 officer's authorized representative an abstract of any such return or  
32 supply such person with information concerning an item contained in any  
33 such return, or disclosed by any investigation of tax liability under  
34 this article; but such permission shall be granted or such information  
35 furnished only if the TLC shall have furnished the commissioner with all  
36 information requested by the commissioner pursuant to this article and  
37 shall have permitted the commissioner or the commissioner's authorized  
38 representative to make any inspection of any records or reports concern-  
39 ing for-hire transportation trips subject to the surcharge imposed by  
40 this article, and any persons required to collect such surcharge, filed  
41 with or possessed by the TLC that the commissioner may have requested  
42 from the TLC. Provided, further, that the commissioner may disclose to  
43 the TLC whether or not a person liable for the surcharge imposed by this  
44 article has paid all of the surcharges due under this article as of any  
45 given date.

46 § 5. This act shall take effect immediately and shall apply to trips  
47 occurring on or after July 1, 2021.

48

## PART S

49 Section 1. Paragraph 1 of subdivision (g) of section 32 of the tax  
50 law, as added by section 2 of part VV of chapter 59 of the laws of 2009,  
51 is amended to read as follows:

52 (1) If a tax return preparer or facilitator is required to register or  
53 re-register with the department pursuant to paragraph one or three of  
54 subdivision (b) of this section, as applicable, and fails to do so in

1 accordance with the terms of this section, then the tax return preparer  
2 [~~of~~] or facilitator must pay a penalty of [~~two~~] five hundred [~~fifty~~]  
3 dollars for the first day of non-compliance and two hundred dollars for  
4 each subsequent day of non-compliance thereafter. The maximum penalty  
5 that may be imposed under this paragraph on any tax return preparer or  
6 facilitator during any calendar year must not exceed ten thousand  
7 dollars. [~~Provided, however, that if the tax return preparer or facili-~~  
8 ~~tator complies with the registration requirements of this section within~~  
9 ~~ninety calendar days after notification of assessment of this penalty is~~  
10 ~~sent by the department, then this penalty must be abated. If the tax~~  
11 ~~return preparer or facilitator continues to fail to register or re-re-~~  
12 ~~gister after the ninety calendar day period, the tax return preparer or~~  
13 ~~facilitator must pay an additional penalty of five hundred dollars if~~  
14 ~~the failure is for not more than one month, with an additional five~~  
15 ~~hundred dollars for each additional month or fraction thereof during~~  
16 ~~which the failure continues. Once the ninety calendar days specified in~~  
17 ~~this paragraph have expired, the~~] The penalty can be waived only for  
18 good cause shown by the tax return preparer or facilitator.

19 § 2. Paragraph 2 of subdivision (g) of section 32 of the tax law, as  
20 added by section 2 of part VV of chapter 59 of the laws of 2009, is  
21 amended to read as follows:

22 (2) If a commercial tax return preparer fails to pay the fee as  
23 required in paragraph one of subdivision (c) of this section, for a  
24 calendar year, then the commercial tax return preparer must pay a penal-  
25 ty of fifty dollars for each return the commercial tax return preparer  
26 has filed with the department in that calendar year. [~~Provided however,~~  
27 ~~that if the commercial tax return preparer complies with the payment~~  
28 ~~requirements of paragraph one of subdivision (c) of this section, within~~  
29 ~~ninety calendar days after notification of the assessment of this penal-~~  
30 ~~ty is sent by the department, then this penalty must be abated.~~] The  
31 maximum penalty that may be imposed under this paragraph on any commer-  
32 cial tax return preparer during any calendar year must not exceed [~~five~~]  
33 ten thousand dollars. [~~Once the ninety calendar days specified in this~~  
34 ~~paragraph have expired, the~~] The penalty can be waived only for good  
35 cause shown by the commercial tax return preparer.

36 § 3. Section 32 of the tax law is amended by adding a new subdivision  
37 (h) to read as follows:

38 (h) (1) Tax return preparers and facilitators must prominently and  
39 conspicuously display a copy of their registration certificate issued  
40 pursuant to this section, for the current registration period, at their  
41 place of business and at any other location where they provide tax  
42 return preparation and/or facilitation services, in an area where  
43 taxpayers using their services are able to see and review such registra-  
44 tion certificate.

45 (2) Tax return preparers and facilitators must prominently and  
46 conspicuously display at their place of business and at any other  
47 location where they provide tax return preparation and/or facilitation  
48 services the following documents:

49 (A) a current price list, in at least fourteen-point type, that  
50 includes, but is not limited to, a list of all services offered by the  
51 tax return preparer and/or facilitator; the minimum fee charged for each  
52 service, including the fee charged for each type of federal or New York  
53 state tax return to be prepared and facilitation service to be provided;  
54 and a list of each factor that may increase a stated fee and the specif-  
55 ic additional fees or range of possible additional fees when each factor  
56 applies; and



1 (B) a copy of the most recent Consumer Bill of Rights Regarding Tax  
2 Preparers published by the department pursuant to section three hundred  
3 seventy-two of the general business law.

4 (3) A tax return preparer or facilitator who fails to comply with any  
5 of the requirements of this subdivision must pay a penalty of five  
6 hundred dollars for the first day of non-compliance and two hundred  
7 dollars for each subsequent day of non-compliance thereafter. The maxi-  
8 mum penalty that may be imposed under this subdivision on any tax return  
9 preparer or facilitator during any calendar year must not exceed ten  
10 thousand dollars. The penalty can be waived only for good cause shown by  
11 the tax return preparer or facilitator.

12 § 4. Subdivision (g) of section 32 of the tax law, as added by section  
13 2 of part VV of chapter 59 of the laws of 2009, is relettered subdivi-  
14 sion (i).

15 § 5. This act shall take effect immediately; provided, however, that  
16 paragraph (3) of subdivision (h) of section 32 of the tax law, as added  
17 by section three of this act, shall take effect January 1, 2022.

18 PART T

19 Section 1. Section 2016 of the tax law, as amended by chapter 401 of  
20 the laws of 1987, is amended to read as follows:

21 § 2016. Judicial review. A decision of the tax appeals tribunal, which  
22 is not subject to any further administrative review, shall finally and  
23 irrevocably decide all the issues which were raised in proceedings  
24 before the division of tax appeals upon which such decision is based  
25 unless, within four months after notice of such decision is served by  
26 the tax appeals tribunal upon every party to the proceeding before such  
27 tribunal by certified mail or personal service, the petitioner who  
28 commenced the proceeding [~~petitions~~] or the commissioner, or both, peti-  
29 tion for judicial review in the manner provided by article seventy-eight  
30 of the civil practice law and rules, except as otherwise provided in  
31 this [~~section~~] chapter. Such service by certified mail shall be  
32 complete upon deposit of such notice, enclosed in a post-paid properly  
33 addressed wrapper, in a post office or official depository under the  
34 exclusive care and custody of the United States postal service. [~~The~~]  
35 Where the petitioner who commenced the proceeding before the division of  
36 tax appeals files a petition for judicial review, the petition shall  
37 designate the tax appeals tribunal and the commissioner [~~of taxation and~~  
38 ~~finance~~] as respondents in the proceeding for judicial review. Where  
39 the commissioner files a petition for judicial review, the petition  
40 shall designate the tax appeals tribunal and the petitioner who  
41 commenced the proceeding before the division of tax appeals as respond-  
42 ents in the proceeding for judicial review. The tax appeals tribunal  
43 shall not participate in proceedings for judicial review of its deci-  
44 sions and such proceedings for judicial review shall be commenced in the  
45 appellate division of the supreme court, third department. In all other  
46 respects the provisions and standards of article seventy-eight of the  
47 civil practice law and rules shall apply. The record to be reviewed in  
48 such proceedings for judicial review shall include the determination of  
49 the administrative law judge, the decision of the tax appeals tribunal,  
50 the stenographic transcript of the hearing before the administrative law  
51 judge, the transcript of any oral proceedings before the tax appeals  
52 tribunal and any exhibit or document submitted into evidence at any  
53 proceeding in the division of tax appeals upon which such decision is  
54 based.

1 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately and shall apply to deci-  
2 sions and orders issued by the tax appeals tribunal on or after such  
3 date.

4 PART U

5 Section 1. Paragraphs i and v of subdivision 1-e of section 333 of the  
6 real property law, as amended by section 5 of part X of chapter 56 of  
7 the laws of 2010 and as further amended by subdivision (d) of section 1  
8 of part W of chapter 56 of the laws of 2010, are amended to read as  
9 follows:

10 i. A recording officer shall not record or accept for [~~record~~] record-  
11 ing any conveyance of real property affecting land in New York state  
12 unless accompanied by one of the following:

13 (1) a receipt issued by the commissioner of taxation and finance  
14 pursuant to subdivision (c) of section fourteen hundred twenty-three of  
15 the tax law; or

16 (2) a transfer report form prescribed by the commissioner of taxation  
17 and finance [~~or in lieu thereof, confirmation from the commissioner that~~  
18 the required data has been reported to it pursuant to paragraph vii of  
19 this subdivision], and the fee prescribed pursuant to subdivision three  
20 of this section.

21 v. (1) The provisions of this subdivision shall not operate to invali-  
22 date any conveyance of real property where one or more of the items  
23 designated as subparagraphs one through eight of paragraph ii of this  
24 subdivision, have not been reported or which has been erroneously  
25 reported, nor affect the record contrary to the provisions of this  
26 subdivision, nor impair any title founded on such conveyance or record.  
27 [~~Such~~]

28 (2) Subject to the provisions of section fourteen hundred twenty-three  
29 of the tax law, such form shall contain an affirmation as to the accura-  
30 cy of the contents made both by the transferor or transferors and by the  
31 transferee or transferees. Provided, however, that if the conveyance of  
32 real property occurs as a result of a taking by eminent domain, tax  
33 foreclosure, or other involuntary proceeding such affirmation may be  
34 made only by either the condemnor, tax district, or other party to whom  
35 the property has been conveyed, or by that party's attorney. The affir-  
36 mations required by this paragraph shall be made in the form and manner  
37 prescribed by the commissioner, provided that notwithstanding any  
38 provision of law to the contrary, affirmants may be allowed, but shall  
39 not be required, to sign such affirmations electronically.

40 § 2. Paragraphs vii and viii of subdivision 1-e of section 333 of the  
41 real property law are REPEALED.

42 § 3. Subdivision 3 of section 333 of the real property law, as amended  
43 by section 2 of part JJ of chapter 56 of the laws of 2009 and as further  
44 amended by subdivision (d) of section 1 of part W of chapter 56 of the  
45 laws of 2010, is amended to read as follows:

46 3. [~~The~~] (i) When a recording officer [~~of every county and the city of~~  
47 ~~New York~~] is presented with a conveyance for recording that is accompa-  
48 nied by a receipt issued by the commissioner of taxation and finance  
49 pursuant to subdivision (c) of section fourteen hundred twenty-three of  
50 the tax law, such recording officer shall be relieved of the responsi-  
51 bility to collect the fee described by this subdivision. He or she  
52 shall nonetheless be entitled to the portion of such fee that he or she  
53 would otherwise have deducted pursuant to this subdivision, as provided

1 by subdivision (b) of section fourteen hundred twenty-three of the tax  
2 law.

3 (ii) When a recording officer is presented with a conveyance for  
4 recording that is not accompanied by such a receipt, he or she shall  
5 impose a fee of two hundred fifty dollars, or in the case of a transfer  
6 involving qualifying residential or farm property as defined by para-  
7 graph iv of subdivision one-e of this section, a fee of one hundred  
8 twenty-five dollars, for every real property transfer reporting form  
9 submitted for recording as required under subparagraph two of paragraph  
10 i of subdivision one-e of this section. In the city of New York, the  
11 recording officer shall impose a fee of one hundred dollars for each  
12 real property transfer tax form filed in accordance with chapter twen-  
13 ty-one of title eleven of the administrative code of the city of New  
14 York, except where a real property transfer reporting form is also  
15 submitted for recording for the transfer as required under subparagraph  
16 two of paragraph i of subdivision one-e of this section. The recording  
17 officer shall deduct nine dollars from such fee and remit the remainder  
18 of the revenue collected to the commissioner of taxation and finance  
19 every month for deposit into the general fund. The amount duly deducted  
20 by the recording officer shall be retained by the county or by the city  
21 of New York.

22 § 4. Subsection (d) of section 663 of the tax law, as amended by  
23 section 1 of part P of chapter 686 of the laws of 2003, is amended to  
24 read as follows:

25 (d) A recording officer shall not record or accept for [~~record~~]  
26 recording any deed unless one of the following conditions is satisfied:

27 (1) it is accompanied by a receipt issued by the commissioner indicat-  
28 ing that the estimated tax required by this section has been paid to the  
29 commissioner either electronically or as otherwise prescribed by him or  
30 her;

31 (2) it is accompanied by a form prescribed by the commissioner pursu-  
32 ant to subsection (b) of this section and the payment of any estimated  
33 tax shown as payable on such form[~~7~~]; or [~~unless~~]

34 (3) such receipt or form includes a certification by the transferor  
35 that this section is inapplicable to the sale or transfer.

36 § 5. Subdivision (c) of section 1407 of the tax law, as amended by  
37 chapter 61 of the laws of 1989, is amended to read as follows:

38 (c) [~~Every~~] 1. When a recording officer designated to act as such  
39 agent is presented with a conveyance for recording that is accompanied  
40 by a receipt issued by the commissioner pursuant to subdivision (c) of  
41 section fourteen hundred twenty-three of this article, such recording  
42 officer shall be relieved of the responsibility to collect the real  
43 estate transfer tax thereon. He or she shall nonetheless be entitled to  
44 the portion of such tax that he or she would otherwise have retained  
45 pursuant to this subdivision, as provided by subdivision (b) of section  
46 fourteen hundred twenty-three of the tax law.

47 2. When a recording officer is presented with a conveyance for record-  
48 ing that is not accompanied by a receipt described in paragraph one of  
49 this subdivision, he or she shall collect the applicable real estate  
50 transfer tax and shall retain, from the real estate transfer tax which  
51 he or she collects, the sum of one dollar for each of the first five  
52 thousand conveyances accepted for recording and for which he or she has  
53 issued a documentary stamp or metering machine stamp or upon which  
54 instrument effecting the conveyance he or she has noted payment of the  
55 tax or that no tax is due, pursuant to any other method for payment of  
56 the tax provided for in the regulations of the commissioner of taxation

1 and finance, during each annual period commencing on the first day of  
2 August and ending on the next succeeding thirty-first day of July and  
3 seventy-five cents for each conveyance in excess of five thousand  
4 accepted for recording and for which he or she has issued such a stamp  
5 or upon which instrument effecting the conveyance he or she has noted  
6 payment of the tax or that no tax is due, pursuant to such other method,  
7 during such annual period. Such fee shall be payable even though the  
8 stamp issued or such notation shows that no tax is due. Such a fee paid  
9 to the register of the city of New York shall belong to the city of New  
10 York and such a fee paid to a recording officer of a county outside such  
11 city shall belong to such officer's county. With respect to any other  
12 agents designated to act pursuant to subdivision (a) of this section,  
13 the commissioner of taxation and finance shall have the power to  
14 provide, at his or her discretion, for payment of a fee to such agent,  
15 in such manner and amount and subject to such limitations as he or she  
16 may determine, but any such fee for any annual period shall not be  
17 greater than the sum of one dollar for each of the first five thousand  
18 conveyances for which such agent has issued a documentary stamp or  
19 metering machine stamp or upon which instrument effecting the conveyance  
20 he or she has noted payment of the tax or that no tax is due, pursuant  
21 to any other method for payment of the tax provided for in the regu-  
22 lations of the commissioner of taxation and finance, during such annual  
23 period and seventy-five cents for each conveyance in excess of five  
24 thousand for which such agent has issued such a stamp or upon which  
25 instrument effecting the conveyance such agent has noted payment of the  
26 tax or that no tax is due, pursuant to such other method, during such  
27 annual period.

28 § 6. Subdivision (b) of 1409 of the tax law, as added by chapter 61 of  
29 the laws of 1989, is amended to read as follows:

30 (b) [The] Subject to the provisions of section fourteen hundred twen-  
31 ty-three of this article, the return shall be signed by both the grantor  
32 and the grantee. Where a conveyance has more than one grantor or more  
33 than one grantee, the return shall be signed by all of such grantors and  
34 grantees. Where any or all of the grantors or any or all of the grantees  
35 have failed to sign a return, it shall be accepted as a return if signed  
36 by any one of the grantors or by any one of the grantees. Provided,  
37 however, those not signing the return shall not be relieved of any  
38 liability for the tax imposed by this article and the period of limita-  
39 tions for assessment of tax or of additional tax shall not apply to any  
40 such party.

41 § 7. Subdivision (b) of section 1410 of the tax law, as added by chap-  
42 ter 61 of the laws of 1989, is amended to read as follows:

43 (b) A recording officer shall not record an instrument effecting a  
44 conveyance unless one of the following conditions is satisfied:

45 (1) the instrument is accompanied by a receipt issued by the commis-  
46 sioner pursuant to subdivision (c) of section fourteen hundred twenty-  
47 three of this article; or

48 (2) the return required by section fourteen hundred nine of this arti-  
49 cle has been filed and the real estate transfer tax due, if any, shall  
50 have been paid as provided in this section.

51 § 8. The tax law is amended by adding a new section 1423 to read as  
52 follows:

53 § 1423. Modernization of real property transfer reporting. (a)  
54 Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the commissioner  
55 is hereby authorized to implement a system for the electronic collection  
56 of data relating to transfers of real property. In connection therewith,

1 the commissioner may combine the two forms referred to in paragraph one  
2 of this subdivision into a consolidated real property transfer form to  
3 be filed with him or her electronically; provided:

4 (1) The two forms that may be so combined are the real estate transfer  
5 tax return required by section fourteen hundred nine of this article,  
6 and the real property transfer report required by subdivision one-e of  
7 section three hundred thirty-three of the real property law. However,  
8 the commissioner shall continue to maintain both such return and such  
9 report as separate forms, so that a party who prefers not to file a  
10 consolidated real property transfer form with the commissioner electron-  
11 ically shall have the option of filing both such return and such report  
12 with the recording officer, as otherwise provided by law. Under no  
13 circumstances shall a consolidated real property transfer form be filed  
14 with, or accepted by, the recording officer.

15 (2) Notwithstanding the provisions of section fourteen hundred eigh-  
16 teen of this article, any information appearing on a consolidated real  
17 property transfer form that is required to be included on the real prop-  
18 erty transfer report required by subdivision one-e of section three  
19 hundred thirty-three of the real property law shall be subject to public  
20 disclosure.

21 (3) When a consolidated real property transfer form is electronically  
22 submitted to the department by either the grantor or grantee or a duly  
23 authorized agent thereof, the act of submitting such form shall be  
24 deemed to be the signing of the return as required by paragraph (v) of  
25 subdivision one-e of the real property law or subdivision (b) of section  
26 fourteen hundred nine of this article, and the requirement that all the  
27 grantors and grantees shall sign the return shall not apply. However,  
28 the fact that a grantor or grantee has not electronically submitted the  
29 form shall not relieve that grantor or grantee of any liability for the  
30 tax imposed by this article.

31 (b) When a consolidated real property transfer form is filed with the  
32 commissioner electronically pursuant to this section, the real estate  
33 transfer tax imposed under this article, and the fee that would other-  
34 wise be retained by the recording officer pursuant to subdivision three  
35 of section three hundred thirty-three of the real property law, shall be  
36 paid to the commissioner therewith. The commissioner shall retain on  
37 behalf of the recording officer the portion of such tax that would  
38 otherwise have been retained by the recording officer pursuant to subdi-  
39 vision (c) of section fourteen hundred seven of this article, and the  
40 portion of such fee that would otherwise have been retained by the  
41 recording officer pursuant to subdivision three of section three hundred  
42 thirty-three of the real property law. The moneys so retained by the  
43 commissioner on behalf of the recording officer, hereinafter referred to  
44 as the recording officer's fees, shall be deposited daily with such  
45 responsible banks, banking houses, or trust companies as may be desig-  
46 nated by the state comptroller. Of the recording officer's fees so  
47 deposited, the comptroller shall retain in the comptroller's hands such  
48 amount as the commissioner may determine to be necessary for refunds or  
49 reimbursements of such fees collected or received pursuant to this  
50 section, out of which the comptroller shall pay any refunds or  
51 reimbursements of such fees to which persons shall be entitled under the  
52 provisions of this section. The comptroller, after reserving such refund  
53 and reimbursement fund shall, on or before the twelfth day of each  
54 month, pay to the appropriate recording officers an amount equal to the  
55 recording officer's fees reserved on their behalf. Provided, however,  
56 that the commissioner is authorized to request that the comptroller

1 refrain from making such a payment of such fees to a recording officer  
2 until the commissioner has certified to the comptroller that the record-  
3 ing officer has supplied the commissioner with the liber and page  
4 numbers of the recorded instruments that gave rise to such fees.

5 (c) The system for the electronic submission of consolidated real  
6 property transfer forms shall be designed so that upon the successful  
7 electronic filing of such a form and the payment of the associated taxes  
8 and fees, the party submitting the same shall be provided with an elec-  
9 tronic receipt in a form prescribed by the commissioner that confirms  
10 such filing and payment. Such party may file a printed copy of such  
11 receipt with the recording officer when offering the associated instru-  
12 ment for recording, in lieu of submitting to the recording officer the  
13 return, report, tax and fee that would otherwise have been required  
14 under this article and subdivisions one-e and three of section three  
15 hundred thirty-three of the real property law. The recording officer  
16 shall retain such receipt for a minimum of three years, unless otherwise  
17 directed by the commissioner, and shall provide a copy thereof to the  
18 commissioner for inspection upon his or her request.

19 (d) Upon recording the instrument to which the consolidated real prop-  
20 erty transfer form pertains, the recording officer shall provide the  
21 commissioner with the liber and page thereof at such time and in such  
22 manner as the commissioner shall prescribe.

23 (e) The provisions of this section shall not be applicable within a  
24 city or county that has implemented its own electronic system for the  
25 recording of deeds, the filing of the real estate transfer tax returns  
26 and the real property transfer reports prescribed by the commissioner,  
27 and the payment of the associated taxes and fees, unless such city or  
28 county shall notify the commissioner that such jurisdiction will follow  
29 the system authorized pursuant to this section to be used therein, in  
30 writing.

31 § 9. This act shall take effect immediately.

## 32 PART V

33 Section 1. This Part enacts into law components of legislation relat-  
34 ing to the administration of the STAR program authorized by section 425  
35 of the real property tax law and subsection (eee) of section 606 of the  
36 tax law. Each component is wholly contained within a Subpart identified  
37 as Subparts A through E. The effective date for each particular  
38 provision contained within such Subpart is set forth in the last section  
39 of such Subpart. Any provision in any section contained within a  
40 Subpart, including the effective date of the Subpart, which makes refer-  
41 ence to a section "of this act", when used in connection with that  
42 particular component, shall be deemed to mean and refer to the corre-  
43 sponding section of the Subpart in which it is found. Section three of  
44 this Part sets forth the general effective date of this Part.

## 45 SUBPART A

46 Section 1. Paragraphs (a) and (b) of subdivision 16 of section 425 of  
47 the real property tax law, as amended by section 5 of part A of chapter  
48 73 of the laws of 2016, are amended to read as follows:

49 (a) Beginning with assessment rolls used to levy school district taxes  
50 for the two thousand sixteen--two thousand seventeen school year, no  
51 application for an exemption under this section may be approved unless  
52 at least one of the applicants held title to the property on the taxable

1 status date of the assessment roll that was used to levy school district  
2 taxes for the two thousand fifteen--two thousand sixteen school year and  
3 the property was granted an exemption pursuant to this section on that  
4 assessment roll. In addition, beginning with assessment rolls used to  
5 levy school district taxes for the two thousand twenty-one--two thousand  
6 twenty-two school year, no application for a new enhanced exemption  
7 under subdivision four of this section may be approved. In the event  
8 that an application is submitted to the assessor that cannot be approved  
9 due to this restriction, the assessor shall notify the applicant that he  
10 or she is required by law to deny the application, but that, in lieu of  
11 a STAR exemption, the applicant may claim the personal income tax credit  
12 authorized by subsection (eee) of section six hundred six of the tax law  
13 if eligible, and that the applicant may contact the department of taxa-  
14 tion and finance for further information. The commissioner shall  
15 provide a form for assessors to use, at their option, when making this  
16 notification. No STAR exemption may be granted on the basis of an appli-  
17 cation that is not approvable due to this restriction.

18 (b) Where property received an exemption pursuant to this section on  
19 an assessment roll used to levy school district taxes for the two thou-  
20 sand fifteen--two thousand sixteen school year, and at least one of its  
21 owners held title to the property on the taxable status date of such  
22 assessment roll, the exemption shall continue to be granted on subse-  
23 quent assessment rolls without regard to the provisions of this subdivi-  
24 sion as long as all applicable requirements of this section are satis-  
25 fied. In addition, such exemption shall be subject to modification as  
26 follows:

27 (i) A basic STAR exemption shall be changed to an enhanced STAR  
28 exemption on an assessment roll used to levy school district taxes for a  
29 school year prior to the two thousand twenty-one--two thousand twenty-  
30 two school year if the owners and spouses primarily residing on the  
31 property file a timely application showing that their ages and incomes  
32 meet the requirements of subdivision four of this section. Beginning  
33 with assessment rolls used to levy school district taxes for the two  
34 thousand twenty-one--two thousand twenty-two school year, no application  
35 for a new enhanced exemption under this section may approved. In the  
36 event that an application is submitted to the assessor that cannot be  
37 approved due to this restriction, the assessor shall notify the appli-  
38 cant that he or she is required by law to deny the application, but that  
39 the applicant may apply for an enhanced STAR credit pursuant to para-  
40 graph four of subsection (eee) of section six hundred six of the tax law  
41 if eligible, and that the applicant may contact the department of taxa-  
42 tion and finance for information on how to apply for the credit. The  
43 assessor shall further notify the applicant that if he or she does not  
44 wish to switch to the credit, he or she may continue receiving the basic  
45 STAR exemption as long as the eligibility requirements for that  
46 exemption continue to be satisfied. The commissioner shall provide a  
47 form for assessors to use, at their option, when making this notifica-  
48 tion. No enhanced STAR exemption may be granted on the basis of an  
49 application that is not approvable due to this restriction. Nothing  
50 contained herein shall be construed to preclude the restoration of a  
51 previously-granted enhanced STAR exemption pursuant to subparagraphs  
52 (ii) or (iii) of this paragraph.

53 (ii) An enhanced STAR exemption shall be changed to a basic STAR  
54 exemption if the combined income of the owners and spouses primarily  
55 residing on the property increases above the limit set by subdivision  
56 four of this section, subject to the provisions of subparagraph (iii) of

1 this paragraph, provided that if their combined income falls below the  
2 limit set by subdivision four of this section in the future, and they  
3 have not switched to the STAR credit, their enhanced STAR exemption may  
4 be resumed upon timely application.

5 (iii) A STAR exemption shall be discontinued if the combined income of  
6 the owners and spouses primarily residing on the property increases  
7 above the limit set by subdivision three of this section, provided that  
8 if their income falls below such limit in the future, and they have not  
9 switched to the STAR credit, their STAR exemption may be resumed upon  
10 timely application.

11 (iv) A STAR exemption shall be permanently discontinued if the owners  
12 fail to satisfy the applicable residency or ownership requirement, or  
13 both.

14 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

15 SUBPART B

16 Section 1. Subparagraph (i) of paragraph (c) of subdivision 17 of  
17 section 425 of the real property tax law, as added by section 2 of part  
18 G of chapter 39 of the laws of 2019, is amended to read as follows:

19 (i) A STAR credit switch may be deferred if the application for the  
20 credit is submitted after a cutoff date set by the commissioner. When  
21 setting a cutoff date, the commissioner shall take into account the time  
22 required to ensure that the STAR exemptions of all STAR credit appli-  
23 cants in the assessing unit will be removed before school tax bills are  
24 prepared. The commissioner shall specify the applicable cutoff dates  
25 after taking into account local assessment calendars, provided that  
26 different cutoff dates may be set for municipalities with different  
27 assessment calendars, and provided further that any such cutoff date may  
28 be no earlier than the [~~fifteenth~~ sixty-first] day prior to the date on  
29 which the applicable final assessment roll is required by law to be  
30 completed and filed.

31 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

32 SUBPART C

33 Section 1. Subsection (c) of section 651 of the tax law, as amended by  
34 section 3 of part QQ of chapter 59 of the laws of 2019, is amended to  
35 read as follows:

36 (c) Decedents. The return for any deceased individual shall be made  
37 and filed by his or her executor, administrator, or other person charged  
38 with his or her property. If a final return of a decedent is for a frac-  
39 tional part of a year, the due date of such return shall be the  
40 fifteenth day of the fourth month following the close of the twelve-  
41 month period which began with the first day of such fractional part of  
42 the year. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, when a  
43 return has been filed for a decedent, the commissioner may disclose the  
44 decedent's name, address, and the date of death to the director of real  
45 property tax services of the county and to the assessor of the assessing  
46 unit in which the address reported on such return is located.

47 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

48 SUBPART D



1 Section 1. Paragraphs (b) and (c) of subdivision 2 of section 200-a of  
2 the real property tax law, as amended by section 2 of part J of chapter  
3 57 of the laws of 2013, are amended to read as follows:

4 (b) The power to hear and determine reviews relating to determinations  
5 made by county equalization agencies, as provided by sections eight  
6 hundred sixteen and eight hundred eighteen of this chapter[ ~~and~~

7 ~~(c) The power to hear and determine reviews relating to determinations~~  
8 ~~of STAR eligibility made by the department of taxation and finance as~~  
9 ~~provided by section four hundred twenty five of this chapter].~~

10 § 2. Subdivision 3 of section 200-a of the real property tax law, as  
11 added by section 7 of part W of chapter 56 of the laws of 2010, is  
12 amended to read as follows:

13 3. The provisions of section five hundred twenty-five of this chapter  
14 shall apply so far as practicable to a hearing conducted by the board of  
15 real property tax services pursuant to sections eight hundred sixteen  
16 and eight hundred eighteen of this chapter.

17 § 3. Paragraph (a-2) of subdivision 6 of section 425 of the real prop-  
18 erty tax law, as amended by section 1 of part TT of chapter 59 of the  
19 laws of 2019, is amended to read as follows:

20 (a-2) Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, where an  
21 application for the "enhanced" STAR exemption authorized by subdivision  
22 four of this section has not been filed on or before the taxable status  
23 date, and the owner believes that good cause existed for the failure to  
24 file the application by that date, the owner may, no later than the last  
25 day for paying school taxes without incurring interest or penalty,  
26 submit a written request to the commissioner asking him or her to extend  
27 the filing deadline and grant the exemption. Such request shall contain  
28 an explanation of why the deadline was missed, and shall be accompanied  
29 by an application, reflecting the facts and circumstances as they  
30 existed on the taxable status date. After consulting with the assessor,  
31 the commissioner may extend the filing deadline and grant the exemption  
32 if the commissioner is satisfied that (i) good cause existed for the  
33 failure to file the application by the taxable status date, and that  
34 (ii) the applicant is otherwise entitled to the exemption. The commis-  
35 sioner shall mail notice of his or her determination to such owner and  
36 the assessor. If the determination states that the commissioner has  
37 granted the exemption, the [~~assessor shall thereupon be authorized and~~  
38 ~~directed to correct the assessment roll accordingly, or, if another~~  
39 ~~person has custody or control of the assessment roll, to direct that~~  
40 ~~person to make the appropriate corrections. If the correction is not~~  
41 ~~made before school taxes are levied, the school district authorities~~  
42 ~~shall be authorized and directed to take account of the fact that the~~  
43 ~~commissioner has granted the exemption by correcting the applicant's tax~~  
44 ~~bill and/or issuing a refund accordingly] determination shall be imple-  
45 mented in the manner provided by subdivision fifteen of this section.~~

46 § 4. Clauses (C) and (D) of subparagraph (iv) of paragraph (b) of  
47 subdivision 4 of section 425 of the real property tax law are REPEALED  
48 and a new clause (C) is added to read as follows:

49 (C) If the commissioner determines that the enhanced exemption should  
50 be replaced with a basic exemption because the property is only eligible  
51 for a basic exemption, or determines that the enhanced exemption should  
52 be removed or denied without being replaced with a basic exemption  
53 because the property is not eligible for either exemption, his or her  
54 determination shall be implemented in the manner provided by subdivision  
55 fifteen of this section.

1 § 5. Paragraphs (c) and (d) of subdivision 14 of section 425 of the  
2 real property tax law are REPEALED and a new paragraph (c) is added to  
3 read as follows:

4 (c) If the commissioner determines that a STAR exemption should be  
5 removed or denied for one or more of the reasons specified in paragraph  
6 (b) of this subdivision, his or her determination shall be implemented  
7 in the manner provided by subdivision fifteen of this section.

8 § 6. Subdivisions 14-a, 15 and 15-a of section 425 of the real proper-  
9 ty tax law are REPEALED and a new subdivision 15 is added to read as  
10 follows:

11 15. Review by commissioner. (a) When the commissioner determines  
12 pursuant to this section that a STAR exemption should be granted, denied  
13 or modified, the assessor or other person having custody or control of  
14 the assessment roll or tax roll shall be authorized and directed upon  
15 receipt of the commissioner's determination to correct such roll accord-  
16 ingly. Such correction shall be made without regard to the provisions  
17 of title three of article five of this chapter or any comparable laws  
18 governing the correction of errors on assessment rolls and tax rolls,  
19 and shall be made without requesting additional documentation or the  
20 approval of any other party. In addition:

21 (b) If the commissioner's determination directs the granting of a STAR  
22 exemption to a property owner, or is otherwise favorable to the property  
23 owner:

24 (i) The assessor or other person having custody or control of the  
25 assessment roll or tax roll shall attempt to implement the commission-  
26 er's determination prior to the levy of school taxes if possible. If  
27 the correction is not made before school taxes are levied, the school  
28 district authorities shall be authorized and directed to implement the  
29 commissioner's determination by correcting the property owner's school  
30 tax bill or by providing the property owner with a credit for the amount  
31 at issue; provided that if the school tax bill has already been paid,  
32 the school district authorities shall implement the commissioner's  
33 determination by issuing a refund of the amount at issue. For purposes  
34 of this subdivision, the "amount at issue" means the additional tax  
35 savings that would have appeared on the property owner's school tax bill  
36 if the commissioner's determination had been implemented prior to the  
37 school tax levy.

38 (ii) Alternatively, the commissioner is authorized in his or her  
39 discretion to remit directly to the property owner or owners the amount  
40 at issue. When the commissioner does so, he or she shall so notify the  
41 assessor and county director of real property tax services. In such  
42 cases, no correction shall be made to the assessment roll or tax roll  
43 for that school year, and no credit or refund shall be provided by the  
44 school authorities to the property owner or his or her agent for the  
45 excessive amount of school taxes paid for that school year.

46 (c) If the commissioner's determination directs the denial of a STAR  
47 exemption to a property owner, or is otherwise unfavorable to the prop-  
48 erty owner:

49 (i) The commissioner shall mail the property owner notice of his or  
50 her determination and an opportunity to be heard thereon. If the owner  
51 fails to respond to such notice within forty-five days from the mailing  
52 thereof, the commissioner's determination shall stand and no further  
53 review shall be available. If the owner responds to such notice within  
54 the forty-five day period, the commissioner shall review the response  
55 and any documentation provided in support thereof and shall notify the  
56 owner of his or her final determination. If dissatisfied with the

1 commissioner's final determination, the owner may seek judicial review  
2 thereof pursuant to article seventy-eight of the civil practice law and  
3 rules. The property owner shall otherwise have no right to challenge  
4 such final determination in a court action, administrative proceeding or  
5 any other form of legal recourse against the commissioner, the depart-  
6 ment, the assessor or other person having custody or control of the  
7 assessment roll or tax roll regarding such action.

8 (ii) Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, neither an  
9 assessor nor a board of assessment review has the authority to consider  
10 an objection to the denial or reduction of an exemption pursuant to this  
11 subdivision, nor may such an action be reviewed in a proceeding to  
12 review an assessment pursuant to title one or one-A of article seven of  
13 this chapter. Such an action may only be challenged before the depart-  
14 ment in the manner described in this paragraph.

15 (iii) If a STAR exemption should appear on a property owner's school  
16 tax bill despite the fact that the commissioner had determined the prop-  
17 erty owner to be ineligible for that exemption, the commissioner is  
18 authorized to recover the amount at issue directly from the owners of  
19 the property by utilizing any of the procedures for collection, levy,  
20 and lien of personal income tax set forth in article twenty-two of the  
21 tax law, and any other relevant procedures referenced within the  
22 provisions of such article. When the commissioner implements the deter-  
23 mination in this manner, he or she shall so notify the assessor and  
24 county director of real property tax services, but no correction shall  
25 be made to the assessment roll or tax roll for that school year, and no  
26 corrected school tax bill shall be sent to the taxpayer for that school  
27 year.

28 § 7. Section 171-u of the tax law, as added by section 2 of part FF of  
29 chapter 57 of the laws of 2010, and subdivision 5 as added by section 7  
30 of part N of chapter 58 of the laws of 2011, is amended to read as  
31 follows:

32 § 171-u. Verification of income eligibility for basic STAR exemption.

33 ~~(1) [On or after August fifteenth of each year, beginning in two thou-~~  
34 ~~sand ten, the commissioner shall procure a report or reports identifying~~  
35 ~~all parcels receiving the basic STAR exemption authorized by section~~  
36 ~~four hundred twenty five of the real property tax law. The commissioner~~  
37 ~~is authorized to develop procedures necessary to ascertain to the best~~  
38 ~~of his or her ability whether the parcels satisfy the income eligibility~~  
39 ~~requirements for such exemption. Such determination shall be based upon~~  
40 ~~the affiliated income of the parcel for the applicable income tax year,~~  
41 ~~as defined by paragraph (b-1) of subdivision three of section four~~  
42 ~~hundred twenty five of the real property tax law.~~

43 ~~(2) The commissioner shall further develop procedures by which each~~  
44 ~~assessor shall be notified of his or her findings, stating in each case~~  
45 ~~either that the parcel does or does not meet the income eligibility~~  
46 ~~standard prescribed by law, or that the income eligibility of such~~  
47 ~~parcel cannot be ascertained, whichever is appropriate. The commissioner~~  
48 ~~shall provide no other information about the income of any person to an~~  
49 ~~assessor. Such reports shall be furnished to assessors prior to the~~  
50 ~~applicable taxable status date or as soon thereafter as is possible.~~

51 ~~(3) Upon receiving such a report, the assessor shall grant the~~  
52 ~~exemption to those parcels which the commissioner determined to be~~  
53 ~~income-eligible (assuming the assessor finds that the remaining eligi-~~  
54 ~~bility requirements continue to be satisfied), shall deny the exemption~~  
55 ~~to those which the commissioner determined not to be income-eligible,~~  
56 ~~and shall solicit income documentation from the owners of those parcels~~

~~1 as to which the commissioner was unable to make a determination. Where  
2 the assessor denies the exemption based upon the commissioner's report,  
3 a notice of denial shall be mailed as provided by paragraph (b) of  
4 subdivision six of section four hundred twenty-five of the real property  
5 tax law, giving the findings of such department as a reason for such  
6 denial.~~

~~7 (4) Where a STAR exemption has been improperly granted on a final  
8 assessment roll to a property where the affiliated income exceeds the  
9 limitations established by paragraph (b-1) of subdivision three of  
10 section four hundred twenty-five of the real property tax law, the  
11 improperly granted exemption shall be corrected in the manner provided  
12 by subdivision twelve of section four hundred twenty-five of the real  
13 property tax law.~~

~~14 (5) The commissioner shall verify the income eligibility of recipi-  
15 ents of the basic STAR exemption authorized by section four hundred  
16 twenty-five of the real property tax law in the manner provided therein.~~

17 (2)(a) Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the  
18 commissioner may adopt rules prescribing a uniform statewide system of  
19 parcel identification numbers applicable to all "assessing units", as  
20 that term is defined by section one hundred two of the real property tax  
21 law, provided that no such rule shall apply to an assessment roll with a  
22 taxable status date occurring prior to January first, two thousand thir-  
23 teen.

24 (b) Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this subdivision, the  
25 commissioner may, at his or her discretion, adopt rules that are appli-  
26 cable only to "special assessing units," as that term is defined by  
27 section eighteen hundred one of the real property tax law, which  
28 prescribe an alternative system of parcel identification numbers solely  
29 for such special assessing units.

30 § 8. This act shall take effect immediately.

31 SUBPART E

32 Section 1. Paragraph 2 of subdivision w of section 233 of the real  
33 property law is REPEALED.

34 § 2. Paragraph 3 of subdivision w of section 233 of the real property  
35 law, as amended by section 18 of part B of chapter 389 of the laws of  
36 1997, is amended to read as follows:

37 3. A manufactured home park owner or operator providing a reduction in  
38 rent as required by paragraph one [~~or two~~] of this subdivision may  
39 retain, in consideration for record keeping expenses, two percent of the  
40 amount of such reduction.

41 § 3. The opening paragraph of paragraph 3-a of subdivision w of  
42 section 233 of the real property law, as added by chapter 405 of the  
43 laws of 2001, is amended to read as follows:

44 Any reduction required to be provided pursuant to paragraph one [~~or~~  
45 ~~two~~] of this subdivision shall be provided as follows:

46 § 4. Paragraph (1) of subdivision 2 of section 425 of the real proper-  
47 ty tax law is amended by adding a new subparagraph (iv) to read as  
48 follows:

49 (iv) Beginning with assessment rolls used to levy school district  
50 taxes for the two thousand twenty-two--two thousand twenty-three school  
51 year, no exemption shall be granted pursuant to this section to a mobile  
52 home that is described in this paragraph. Owners of such property may  
53 claim the credit authorized by subsection (eee) of section six hundred  
54 six of the tax law in the manner prescribed therein.

1 § 5. Subparagraph (B) of paragraph 6 of subsection (eee) of section  
2 606 of the tax law is amended by adding a new clause (iii) to read as  
3 follows:

4 (iii) Beginning with the two thousand twenty-two taxable year, to  
5 receive the credit authorized by this subsection, an owner of a mobile  
6 home described by clause (i) of this subparagraph shall register for  
7 such credit in the manner prescribed by the commissioner.

8 § 6. This act shall take effect immediately; provided, however, that  
9 the amendments to subdivision w of section 233 of the real property law  
10 made by sections one, two and three of this act shall be applicable  
11 beginning with assessment rolls used to levy school district taxes for  
12 the 2022--2023 school year.

13 § 2. Severability clause. If any clause, sentence, paragraph, subdivi-  
14 sion, section, item, subpart or part of this act shall be adjudged by  
15 any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, such judgment shall  
16 not affect, impair, or invalidate the remainder thereof, but shall be  
17 confined in its operation to the clause, sentence, paragraph, subdivi-  
18 sion, section, item, subpart or part thereof directly involved in the  
19 controversy in which such judgment shall have been rendered. It is here-  
20 by declared to be the intent of the legislature that this act would have  
21 been enacted even if such invalid provisions had not been included here-  
22 in.

23 § 3. This act shall take effect immediately, provided, however, that  
24 the applicable effective date of Subparts A through E of this act shall  
25 be as specifically set forth in the last section of such Subparts.

26 PART W

27 Section 1. Section 200 of the real property tax law, as amended by  
28 section 4-a of part W of chapter 56 of the laws of 2010, is amended to  
29 read as follows:

30 § 200. State board. There is hereby created in the department of taxa-  
31 tion and finance a separate and independent state board of real property  
32 tax services, to consist of five members to be appointed by the gover-  
33 nor, by and with the advice and consent of the senate. Of those five  
34 members appointed by the governor, one such person shall be an individ-  
35 ual actively engaged in the commercial production for sale of agricul-  
36 tural crops, livestock and livestock products of an average gross sales  
37 value of ten thousand dollars or more. Said individual shall be  
38 appointed in the first instance to a term of eight years upon expiration  
39 of an existing term. Said initial term shall commence on the first day  
40 of January next succeeding the year in which the existing term shall  
41 expire. The governor shall designate one of the members as the chairman  
42 of the board, who shall serve as chairman at the pleasure of the gover-  
43 nor. A majority of the duly appointed members shall constitute a quorum  
44 and not less than a majority of such members concurring may transact  
45 any business, perform any duty or exercise any power of the board. The  
46 members of the board shall be appointed for terms of eight years,  
47 commencing on the first day of January next following the year in which  
48 the term of his predecessor expired, except that the terms of the  
49 members first appointed shall expire as follows: one on December thir-  
50 ty-first, nineteen hundred sixty-one, one on December thirty-first,  
51 nineteen hundred sixty-three, one on December thirty-first, nineteen  
52 hundred sixty-five, one on December thirty-first, nineteen hundred  
53 sixty-seven, and one on December thirty-first, nineteen hundred eighty-  
54 two. Vacancies occurring otherwise than by expiration of term shall be

1 filled for the unexpired term. All members shall receive necessary  
2 expenses incurred in the performance of their duties.

3 § 2. Section 307 of the real property tax law is REPEALED.

4 § 3. Subdivision 4 of section 483 of the real property tax law, as  
5 amended by chapter 72 of the laws of 1979 and as further amended by  
6 subdivision (b) of section 1 of part W of chapter 56 of the laws of  
7 2010, and as renumbered by chapter 797 of the laws of 1992, is amended  
8 to read as follows:

9 4. Such exemption from taxation shall be granted only upon an applica-  
10 tion by the owner of the building or structure on a form prescribed by  
11 the commissioner. The applicant shall furnish such information as [~~such~~  
12 ~~board~~] the commissioner shall require. Such application shall be filed  
13 with the assessor of the city, town, village or county having the power  
14 to assess property for taxation on or before the appropriate taxable  
15 status date of such city, town, village or county and within one year  
16 from the date of completion of such construction or reconstruction.

17 § 4. Subdivision 3 of section 489-n of the real property tax law, as  
18 added by chapter 86 of the laws of 1963 and as further amended by subdivi-  
19 sion (b) of section 1 of part W of chapter 56 of the laws of 2010, is  
20 amended to read as follows:

21 3. The commissioner shall meet at the time and place specified in such  
22 notice to hear complaints in relation to the tentative determination of  
23 the railroad ceiling. The provisions of section five hundred twelve of  
24 this chapter shall apply so far as may be practicable to a hearing under  
25 this section. Nothing contained in this subdivision shall be construed  
26 to require a hearing to be conducted when no complaints have been filed.

27 § 5. Subdivision 3 of section 489-kk of the real property tax law, as  
28 added by chapter 920 of the laws of 1977 and as further amended by  
29 subdivision (b) of section 1 of part W of chapter 56 of the laws of  
30 2010, is amended to read as follows:

31 3. The commissioner shall meet at the time and place specified in such  
32 notice to hear complaints in relation to the tentative determination of  
33 the railroad ceiling. The provisions of section five hundred twelve of  
34 this chapter shall apply so far as may be practicable to a hearing under  
35 this section. Nothing contained in this subdivision shall be construed  
36 to require a hearing to be conducted when no complaints have been filed.

37 § 6. The real property tax law is amended by adding a new section 497  
38 to read as follows:

39 § 497. Construction of certain local option provisions in exemption  
40 statutes. 1. Population restrictions. When an exemption statute makes  
41 one or more options available to municipal corporations having a popu-  
42 lation within a specified range, and the governing body of a municipal  
43 corporation adopts a local law or resolution exercising such an option  
44 while its population is within the specified range, a subsequent change  
45 in the population of the municipal corporation that places it outside  
46 the specified range shall not render such local law or resolution inef-  
47 fective or invalid, nor shall it impair the ability of the governing  
48 body to amend or repeal such local law or resolution to the same extent  
49 as if its population were still within the specified range. Provided,  
50 however, that this subdivision shall not apply to any exemption statute  
51 that expressly provides that a local law or resolution adopted there-  
52 under shall become ineffective or invalid if the population of the  
53 municipal corporation subsequently experiences a change that places it  
54 outside the specified range.

55 2. Filing provisions. When an exemption statute makes one or more  
56 options available to some or all municipal corporations, and further

1 provides that a municipal corporation adopting a local law or resolution  
2 exercising such an option shall file a copy thereof with one or more  
3 state agencies other than the department of state, but if such statute  
4 does not expressly provide that a local law or resolution exercising  
5 such an option shall not take effect until a copy thereof is filed with  
6 the specified state agency or agencies, then a failure to comply with  
7 such filing provision shall not render such local law or resolution  
8 ineffective or invalid.

9 § 7. Subdivision 3 of section 499-0000 of the real property tax law,  
10 as added by chapter 475 of the laws of 2013, is amended to read as  
11 follows:

12 3. The commissioner or his or her designee shall meet at the time and  
13 place specified in such notice set forth in subdivision one of this  
14 section to hear complaints in relation to the tentative determination of  
15 the assessment ceiling. The provisions of section five hundred twelve of  
16 this chapter shall apply so far as may be practicable to a hearing under  
17 this section. Nothing contained in this subdivision shall be construed  
18 to require a hearing to be conducted when no complaints have been filed.

19 § 8. Section 612 of the real property tax law, as further amended by  
20 subdivision (b) of section 1 of part W of chapter 56 of the laws of  
21 2010, is amended to read as follows:

22 § 612. Hearing of complaints. The commissioner or a duly authorized  
23 representative thereof shall meet at the time and place specified in the  
24 notice required by section six hundred eight of this chapter to hear  
25 complaints in relation to assessments of special franchises. The  
26 provisions of section five hundred twelve of this chapter shall apply so  
27 far as practicable to the hearing of complaints pursuant to this  
28 section. Nothing contained in this section shall be construed to  
29 require a hearing to be conducted when no complaints have been filed.

30 § 9. Section 1208 of the real property tax law, as amended by chapter  
31 385 of the laws of 1990 and as further amended by subdivision (b) of  
32 section 1 of part W of chapter 56 of the laws of 2010, is amended to  
33 read as follows:

34 § 1208. Hearing of complaints. The commissioner or a duly authorized  
35 representative thereof shall meet at the time and place specified in the  
36 notice required by section twelve hundred four of this chapter to hear  
37 complaints in relation to equalization rates, class ratios or class  
38 equalization rates. The provisions of section five hundred twenty-five  
39 of this chapter shall apply so far as practicable to a hearing under  
40 this section. Nothing contained in this section shall be construed to  
41 require a hearing to be conducted when no complaints have been filed.

42 § 10. This act shall take effect immediately; provided, however, that  
43 notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision 2 of section 497 of the  
44 real property tax law as added by section six of this act, the decision  
45 issued by the Appellate Division, Third Department on April 16, 2020, in  
46 the Matter of Laertes Solar, LLC v Assessor of the Town of Harford,  
47 cited as 182 A.D.3d 826, 122 N.Y.S.3d 427, and 2020 NY Slip Op 02302,  
48 motion for leave to appeal dismissed in part and otherwise denied by the  
49 Court of Appeals on November 19, 2020, shall remain binding upon the  
50 parties thereto; and provided further that the amendments made to  
51 section 489-0000 of the real property tax law made by section seven of  
52 this act shall not affect the repeal of such section and shall be deemed  
53 to be repealed therewith.

1 Section 1. Subdivisions 5, 7 and 9 of section 487 of the real property  
2 tax law, subdivision 5 as amended by chapter 325 of the laws of 2018,  
3 subdivision 7 as amended by chapter 515 and subdivision 9 as added by  
4 chapter 608 of the laws of 2002, and paragraph (a) of subdivision 9 as  
5 amended by chapter 344 of the laws of 2014, are amended to read as  
6 follows:

7 5. The exemption granted pursuant to this section shall only be appli-  
8 cable to (a) solar or wind energy systems or farm waste energy systems  
9 which are (i) existing or constructed prior to July first, nineteen  
10 hundred eighty-eight or (ii) constructed subsequent to January first,  
11 nineteen hundred ninety-one and prior to January first, two thousand  
12 [~~twenty-five~~] **thirty**, and (b) micro-hydroelectric energy systems, fuel  
13 cell electric generating systems, micro-combined heat and power generat-  
14 ing equipment systems, electric energy storage equipment or electric  
15 energy storage system, or fuel-flexible linear generator electric gener-  
16 ating system which are constructed subsequent to January first, two  
17 thousand eighteen and prior to January first, two thousand [~~twenty-five~~]  
18 **thirty**.

19 7. If the assessor is satisfied that the applicant is entitled to an  
20 exemption pursuant to this section, he or she shall approve the applica-  
21 tion and enter the taxable assessed value of the parcel for which an  
22 exemption has been granted pursuant to this section on the assessment  
23 roll with the taxable property, with the amount of the exemption set  
24 forth in a separate column as computed pursuant to subdivision two of  
25 this section in a separate column. In the event that real property  
26 granted an exemption pursuant to this section ceases to be used primari-  
27 ly for eligible purposes, the exemption granted pursuant to this section  
28 shall cease.

29 9. (a) A county, city, town, village or school district, except a  
30 school district under article fifty-two of the education law, that has  
31 not acted to remove the exemption under this section may require the  
32 owner of a property which includes a solar or wind energy system which  
33 meets the requirements of subdivision four of this section, to enter  
34 into a contract for payments in lieu of taxes. Such contract may require  
35 annual payments in an amount not to exceed the amounts which would  
36 otherwise be payable but for the exemption under this section. If the  
37 owner or developer of such a system provides written notification to a  
38 taxing jurisdiction of its intent to construct such a system, then in  
39 order to require the owner or developer of such system to enter into a  
40 contract for payments in lieu of taxes, such taxing jurisdiction must  
41 notify such owner or developer in writing of its intent to require a  
42 contract for payments in lieu of taxes within sixty days of receiving  
43 the written notification. Written notification to a taxing jurisdiction  
44 for this purpose shall include a hard copy letter sent to the highest-  
45 ranking official of the taxing jurisdiction. Such letter shall explicit-  
46 ly reference subdivision nine of section four hundred eighty-seven of  
47 the real property tax law, and clearly state that, unless the taxing  
48 jurisdiction responds within sixty days in writing with its intent to  
49 require a contract for payments in lieu of taxes, such project shall not  
50 be obligated to make such payments.

51 (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a) of this subdivision, should a taxing  
52 jurisdiction adopt a law or resolution at any time within or prior to  
53 the sixty day window, indicating the taxing jurisdiction's ongoing  
54 intent to require a contract for payments in lieu of taxes for such  
55 systems, such law or resolution shall be considered notification to  
56 owners or developers and no further action is required on the part of



1 the taxing jurisdiction, provided that such law or resolution remains in  
2 effect through the end of the sixty day notification period.

3 [~~The~~] (c) Any payment in lieu of a tax agreement shall not operate for  
4 a period of more than fifteen years, commencing in each instance from  
5 the date on which the benefits of such exemption first become available  
6 and effective.

7 § 2. Subdivision 1 of section 575-a of the real property tax law, as  
8 added by section 1 of subpart F of part J of chapter 59 of the laws of  
9 2019, is amended to read as follows:

10 1. Every corporation, company, association, joint stock association,  
11 partnership and person, their lessees, trustees or receivers appointed  
12 by any court whatsoever, owning, operating or managing any electric  
13 generating facility in the state shall annually file with the commis-  
14 sioner, by April thirtieth, a report showing the inventory, revenue, and  
15 expenses associated therewith for the most recent fiscal year, and, in  
16 the case of solar and wind energy systems, such other information as the  
17 commissioner may reasonably require for the development and maintenance  
18 of an appraisal model and discount rate as required pursuant to section  
19 575-b of this chapter. Such report shall be in the form and manner  
20 prescribed by the commissioner.

21 § 3. The real property tax law is amended by adding a new section  
22 575-b to read as follows:

23 § 575-b. Solar or wind energy systems. 1. The assessed value for solar  
24 or wind energy systems, as defined in section four hundred eighty-seven  
25 of this chapter, shall be determined by a discounted cash flow approach  
26 that includes:

27 (a) An appraisal model identified and published by the New York state  
28 department of taxation and finance, in consultation with the New York  
29 state energy research and development authority, within one hundred  
30 eighty days of the effective date of this section, and periodically  
31 thereafter as appropriate; and

32 (b) A solar or wind energy system discount rate published annually by  
33 the New York state department of taxation and finance.

34 2. The reports required by section five hundred seventy-five-a of this  
35 title shall be designed to elicit such information as the commissioner  
36 may reasonably require for the development and maintenance of an  
37 appraisal model and discount rate.

38 3. The provisions of this section shall only apply to solar or wind  
39 energy systems with a nameplate capacity equal to or greater than one  
40 megawatt.

41 § 4. The third undesignated paragraph of section 852 of the general  
42 municipal law, as amended by chapter 630 of the laws of 1977, is amended  
43 to read as follows:

44 It is hereby further declared to be the policy of this state to  
45 protect and promote the health of the inhabitants of this state and to  
46 increase trade through promoting the development of facilities to  
47 provide recreation for the citizens of the state and to attract tourists  
48 from other states and to promote the development of renewable energy  
49 projects to support the state's renewable energy goals as may be estab-  
50 lished or amended from time to time.

51 § 5. Subdivision 4 of section 854 of the general municipal law, as  
52 amended by section 6 of part J of chapter 59 of the laws of 2013, is  
53 amended and a new subdivision 21 is added to read as follows:

54 (4) "Project" - shall mean any land, any building or other improve-  
55 ment, and all real and personal properties located within the state of  
56 New York and within or outside or partially within and partially outside

1 the municipality for whose benefit the agency was created, including,  
2 but not limited to, machinery, equipment and other facilities deemed  
3 necessary or desirable in connection therewith, or incidental thereto,  
4 whether or not now in existence or under construction, which shall be  
5 suitable for manufacturing, warehousing, research, commercial, renewable  
6 energy or industrial purposes or other economically sound purposes iden-  
7 tified and called for to implement a state designated urban cultural  
8 park management plan as provided in title G of the parks, recreation and  
9 historic preservation law and which may include or mean an industrial  
10 pollution control facility, a recreation facility, educational or  
11 cultural facility, a horse racing facility, a railroad facility, a  
12 renewable energy project or an automobile racing facility, provided,  
13 however, no agency shall use its funds or provide financial assistance  
14 in respect of any project wholly or partially outside the municipality  
15 for whose benefit the agency was created without the prior consent ther-  
16 eto by the governing body or bodies of all the other municipalities in  
17 which a part or parts of the project is, or is to be, located, and such  
18 portion of the project located outside such municipality for whose bene-  
19 fit the agency was created shall be contiguous with the portion of the  
20 project inside such municipality.

21 (21) "Renewable energy project" shall mean any project and associated  
22 real property on which the project is situated, that utilizes any system  
23 or equipment as set forth in section four hundred eighty-seven of the  
24 real property tax law or as defined pursuant to paragraph b of subdivi-  
25 sion one of section sixty-six-p of the public service law as added by  
26 chapter one hundred six of the laws of two thousand nineteen.

27 § 6. The opening paragraph of section 858 of the general municipal  
28 law, as amended by chapter 478 of the laws of 2011, is amended to read  
29 as follows:

30 The purposes of the agency shall be to promote, develop, encourage and  
31 assist in the acquiring, constructing, reconstructing, improving, main-  
32 taining, equipping and furnishing industrial, manufacturing, warehous-  
33 ing, commercial, research, renewable energy and recreation facilities  
34 including industrial pollution control facilities, educational or  
35 cultural facilities, railroad facilities, horse racing facilities, auto-  
36 mobile racing facilities, renewable energy projects and continuing care  
37 retirement communities, provided, however, that, of agencies governed by  
38 this article, only agencies created for the benefit of a county and the  
39 agency created for the benefit of the city of New York shall be author-  
40 ized to provide financial assistance in any respect to a continuing care  
41 retirement community, and thereby advance the job opportunities, health,  
42 general prosperity and economic welfare of the people of the state of  
43 New York and to improve their recreation opportunities, prosperity and  
44 standard of living; and to carry out the aforesaid purposes, each agency  
45 shall have the following powers:

46 § 7. Paragraph (b) of subdivision 5 of section 859-a of the general  
47 municipal law, as added by chapter 563 of the laws of 2015, is amended  
48 to read as follows:

49 (b) a written cost-benefit analysis by the agency that identifies the  
50 extent to which a project will create or retain permanent, private  
51 sector jobs; the estimated value of any tax exemptions to be provided;  
52 the amount of private sector investment generated or likely to be gener-  
53 ated by the proposed project; the contribution of the project to the  
54 state's renewable energy goals and emission reduction targets as set  
55 forth in the state energy plan adopted pursuant to section 6-104 of the  
56 energy law; the likelihood of accomplishing the proposed project in a

1 timely fashion; and the extent to which the proposed project will  
2 provide additional sources of revenue for municipalities and school  
3 districts; and any other public benefits that might occur as a result of  
4 the project;

5 § 8. This act shall take effect immediately.

6 PART Y

7 Section 1. Legislative intent. Article 1 Section 9 of the New York  
8 State Constitution was recently amended and provides "casino gambling at  
9 no more than seven facilities as authorized and prescribed by the legis-  
10 lature shall hereafter be authorized or allowed within this state." It  
11 is the sense of the legislature that this provision is not contravened  
12 by a statute which authorizes the acceptance of a wager by an individual  
13 who is betting by virtual or electronic means; provided that it meets  
14 other safeguards ensuring that the plain text of this provision is  
15 honored in such structure. Sports wagering is now legal online in 14  
16 states, including the bordering states of New Jersey and Pennsylvania,  
17 while it is only permitted in person in New York at four upstate commer-  
18 cial gaming facilities and Native American Class III gaming facilities.  
19 An industry study found that nearly 20 percent of New Jersey's online  
20 sports wagering revenue comes from New York residents, costing the state  
21 millions of dollars in lost tax revenue.

22 § 2. Section 1367 of the racing, pari-mutuel wagering and breeding law is  
23 amended by adding a new subdivision 7 to read as follows:

24 7. (a) A licensed gaming facility operating a sports pool pursuant to  
25 subdivision three of this section may offer mobile sports wagering when  
26 conducted in conformance with section one thousand three hundred sixty-  
27 seven-a of this title.

28 (b) Notwithstanding section one thousand three hundred fifty-one of  
29 this article, mobile sports wagering revenue shall be excluded from  
30 gross gaming revenue and shall be separately maintained and returned to  
31 the state for deposit into the state lottery fund for education aid, on  
32 a schedule determined by the commission.

33 § 3. The racing, pari-mutuel wagering and breeding law is amended by  
34 adding a new section 1367-a to read as follows:

35 § 1367-a. Mobile sports wagering. Mobile sports wagering shall be  
36 permitted by the commission through a platform provider or providers  
37 selected pursuant to a competitive bidding process conducted by the  
38 commission. The winning platform provider or providers shall use the  
39 technology necessary to ensure all bettors are physically within  
40 approved locations within the state and ensure the necessary safeguards  
41 against abuses and addictions are in place. Any such contracts entered  
42 by the commission are subject to applicable state laws, regulations and  
43 practices.

44 § 4. Subdivision 1 of section 1351 of the racing, pari-mutuel wagering  
45 and breeding law, as added by chapter 174 of the laws of 2013, is  
46 amended to read as follows:

47 1. (a) For a gaming facility in zone two, there is hereby imposed a  
48 tax on gross gaming revenues. The amount of such tax imposed shall be  
49 as follows[~~, provided, however, should a licensee have agreed within its~~  
50 ~~application to supplement the tax with a binding supplemental fee~~  
51 ~~payment exceeding the aforementioned tax rate, such tax and supplemental~~  
52 ~~fee shall apply for a gaming facility]:~~

1 ~~[(a)]~~ (1) in region two, forty-five percent of gross gaming revenue  
 2 from slot machines and ten percent of gross gaming revenue from all  
 3 other sources.

4 ~~[(b)]~~ (2) in region one, thirty-nine percent of gross gaming revenue  
 5 from slot machines and ten percent of gross gaming revenue from all  
 6 other sources.

7 ~~[(e)]~~ (3) in region five, thirty-seven percent of gross gaming revenue  
 8 from slot machines and ten percent of gross gaming revenue from all  
 9 other sources.

10 (b) (1) Notwithstanding the rates in paragraph (a) of this subdivi-  
 11 sion, a gaming facility may petition the commission to lower their slot  
 12 tax rate to no lower than twenty-five percent. The commission shall  
 13 evaluate the petition using the following criteria:

14 (i) the ability of the licensee to satisfy the license criterion of  
 15 financial stability absent the tax rate reduction;

16 (ii) a complete examination of all financial projections, as well as  
 17 gaming revenues generated for the prior annual period;

18 (iii) the licensee's intended use of the funds resulting from a tax  
 19 adjustment;

20 (iv) the inability of the operator to remain competitive under the  
 21 current tax structure;

22 (v) positions advanced by other gaming operators in the state in  
 23 response to the petition;

24 (vi) the impact on the competitive landscape;

25 (vii) other economic factors such as employment and the potential  
 26 impact upon other businesses in the region; and

27 (viii) the public interest to be served by a tax adjustment, including  
 28 the impact upon the state in the event the operator is unable to remain  
 29 financially viable.

30 (2) The commission shall report their recommendation to the director  
 31 of the division of budget who will make a final determination.

32 § 5. This act shall take effect immediately; provided, however, that  
 33 section four of this act shall take effect sixty days after mobile  
 34 sports wagering commences and shall expire and be deemed repealed one  
 35 year after such date.

36 PART Z

37 Section 1. The gaming commission shall issue a request for information  
 38 for the purpose of soliciting interest regarding the three unawarded  
 39 gaming facility licenses authorized by the state constitution. Such  
 40 request shall seek information from parties interested in developing  
 41 and/or operating such gaming facilities which shall inform the commis-  
 42 sion for the purposes of determining: the appropriate size and scope of  
 43 development, the value of the gaming facility license, and the process  
 44 that should be used in award consideration.

45 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

46 PART AA

47 Section 1. Paragraph 1 of subdivision a of section 1612 of the tax  
 48 law, as amended by chapter 174 of the laws of 2013, is amended to read  
 49 as follows:

50 (1) sixty percent of the total amount for which tickets have been sold  
 51 for ~~[a lawful lottery]~~ the Quick Draw game ~~[introduced on or after the~~  
 52 ~~effective date of this paragraph,~~] subject to ~~[the following provisions:~~

1 ~~(A) such game shall be available only on premises occupied by licensed~~  
2 ~~lottery sales agents, subject to the following provisions:~~

3 ~~(i) if the licensee does not hold a license issued pursuant to the~~  
4 ~~alcoholic beverage control law to sell alcoholic beverages for consump-~~  
5 ~~tion on the premises, then the premises must have a minimum square~~  
6 ~~footage greater than two thousand five hundred square feet;~~

7 ~~(ii) notwithstanding the foregoing provisions, television equipment~~  
8 ~~that automatically displays the results of such drawings may be~~  
9 ~~installed and used without regard to the square footage if such premises~~  
10 ~~are used as:~~

11 ~~(I) a commercial bowling establishment, or~~

12 ~~(II) a facility authorized under the racing, pari mutuel wagering and~~  
13 ~~breeding law to accept pari mutuel wagers;~~

14 ~~(B) the] rules for the operation of such game [shall be] as prescribed~~  
15 ~~by regulations promulgated and adopted by the [division, provided howev-~~  
16 ~~er, that such rules shall provide that no person under the age of twen-~~  
17 ~~ty-one may participate in such games on the premises of a licensee who~~  
18 ~~holds a license issued pursuant to the alcoholic beverage control law to~~  
19 ~~sell alcoholic beverages for consumption on the premises; and, provided,~~  
20 ~~further, that such regulations may be revised on an emergency basis not~~  
21 ~~later than ninety days after the enactment of this paragraph in order to~~  
22 ~~conform such regulations to the requirements of this paragraph] commis-~~  
23 ~~sion; or~~

24 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

25 PART BB

26 Section 1. Paragraphs 4 and 5 of subdivision a of section 1612 of the  
27 tax law, as amended by chapter 174 of the laws of 2013, are amended to  
28 read as follows:

29 (4) fifty percent of the total amount for which tickets have been sold  
30 for games known as: (A) the "Daily Numbers Game" or "Win 4", discrete  
31 games in which the participants select no more than three or four of  
32 their own numbers to match with three or four numbers drawn by the  
33 [division] commission for purposes of determining winners of such games,  
34 (B) "Pick 10", ~~[offered no more than once daily,]~~ in which participants  
35 select from a specified field of numbers a subset of ten numbers to  
36 match against a subset of numbers to be drawn by the [division] commis-  
37 sion from such field of numbers for the purpose of determining winners  
38 of such game, (C) "Take 5", ~~[offered no more than once daily,]~~ in which  
39 participants select from a specified field of numbers a subset of five  
40 numbers to match against a subset of five numbers to be drawn by the  
41 [division] commission from such field of numbers for purposes of deter-  
42 mining winners of such game; or

43 (5) forty percent of the total amount for which tickets have been sold  
44 for: (A) "Lotto", ~~[offered no more than once daily,]~~ a discrete game in  
45 which all participants select a specific subset of numbers to match a  
46 specific subset of numbers, as prescribed by rules and regulations  
47 promulgated and adopted by the [division] commission, from a larger  
48 specific field of numbers, as also prescribed by such rules and regu-  
49 lations and (B) with the exception of the game described in paragraph  
50 one of this subdivision, such other state-operated lottery games ~~[which]~~  
51 ~~that~~ the [division] commission may introduce, ~~[offered no more than once~~  
52 ~~daily,]~~ commencing on or after forty-five days following the official  
53 publication of the rules and regulations for such game.

54 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

1

## PART CC

2 Section 1. Sections 1368, 1369, 1370 and 1371 of the racing, pari-mu-  
3 tuel wagering and breeding law are renumbered sections 130, 131, 132 and  
4 133.

5 § 2. Title 9 of article 13 of the racing, pari-mutuel wagering and  
6 breeding law is REPEALED.

7 § 3. Section 130 of the racing, pari-mutuel wagering and breeding law,  
8 as added by chapter 174 of the laws of 2013 and as renumbered by section  
9 one of this act, is amended to read as follows:

10 § 130. [~~Establishment of the~~] The office of gaming inspector general.  
11 [~~There is hereby created within the commission the office of gaming~~  
12 ~~inspector general. The head of the office shall be the gaming inspector~~  
13 ~~general who shall be appointed by the governor by and with the advice~~  
14 ~~and consent of the senate. The inspector general shall serve at the~~  
15 ~~pleasure of the governor. The inspector general shall report directly to~~  
16 ~~the governor. The person appointed as inspector general shall, upon his~~  
17 ~~or her appointment, have not less than ten years professional experience~~  
18 ~~in law, investigation, or auditing. The inspector general shall be~~  
19 ~~compensated within the limits of funds available therefor, provided,~~  
20 ~~however, such salary shall be no less than the salaries of certain state~~  
21 ~~officers holding the positions indicated in paragraph (a) of subdivision~~  
22 ~~one of section one hundred sixty-nine of the executive law.] The duties  
23 and responsibilities of the former office of the gaming inspector gener-  
24 al are transferred to and encompassed by the office of the state inspec-  
25 tor general as expressly referenced in article four-A of the executive  
26 law.~~

27 § 4. Section 131 of the racing, pari-mutuel wagering and breeding law,  
28 as added by chapter 174 of the laws of 2013 and as renumbered by section  
29 one of this act, is amended to read as follows:

30 § 131. [~~State gaming~~] Gaming inspector general; functions and duties.  
31 The [~~state~~] gaming inspector general shall have the following duties and  
32 responsibilities:

33 1. receive and investigate complaints from any source, or upon his or  
34 her own initiative, concerning allegations of corruption, fraud, crimi-  
35 nal activity, conflicts of interest or abuse in the commission;

36 2. [~~inform the commission members of such allegations and the progress~~  
37 ~~of investigations related thereto, unless special circumstances require~~  
38 ~~confidentiality;~~

39 ~~3.] determine with respect to such allegations whether disciplinary  
40 action, civil or criminal prosecution, or further investigation by an  
41 appropriate federal, state or local agency is warranted, and to assist  
42 in such investigations;~~

43 [~~4.]~~ 3. prepare and release to the public written reports of such  
44 investigations, as appropriate and to the extent permitted by law,  
45 subject to redaction to protect the confidentiality of witnesses. The  
46 release of all or portions of such reports may be deferred to protect  
47 the confidentiality of ongoing investigations;

48 [~~5.]~~ 4. review and examine periodically the policies and procedures of  
49 the commission with regard to the prevention and detection of  
50 corruption, fraud, criminal activity, conflicts of interest or abuse;

51 [~~6.]~~ 5. recommend remedial action to prevent or eliminate corruption,  
52 fraud, criminal activity, conflicts of interest or abuse in the commis-  
53 sion; and

54 [~~7.]~~ 6. establish programs for training commission officers and  
55 employees [~~regarding~~] in regard to the prevention and elimination of

1 corruption, fraud, criminal activity, conflicts of interest or abuse in  
2 the commission.

3 § 5. Section 132 of the racing, pari-mutuel wagering and breeding law,  
4 as added by chapter 174 of the laws of 2013 and as renumbered by section  
5 one of this act, is amended to read as follows:

6 § 132. Powers. The [~~state~~] gaming inspector general shall have the  
7 power to:

8 1. subpoena and enforce the attendance of witnesses;

9 2. administer oaths or affirmations and examine witnesses under oath;

10 3. require the production of any books and papers deemed relevant or  
11 material to any investigation, examination or review;

12 4. notwithstanding any law to the contrary, examine and copy or remove  
13 documents or records of any kind prepared, maintained or held by the  
14 commission;

15 5. require any commission officer or employee to answer questions  
16 concerning any matter related to the performance of his or her official  
17 duties. No statement or other evidence derived therefrom may be used  
18 against such officer or employee in any subsequent criminal prosecution  
19 other than for perjury or contempt arising from such testimony. The  
20 refusal of any officer or employee to answer questions shall be cause  
21 for removal from office or employment or other appropriate penalty;

22 6. monitor the implementation by the commission of any recommendations  
23 made by the state inspector general; and

24 7. perform any other functions that are necessary or appropriate to  
25 fulfill the duties and responsibilities of the office.

26 § 6. Section 133 of the racing, pari-mutuel wagering and breeding law,  
27 as added by chapter 174 of the laws of 2013 and as renumbered by section  
28 one of this act, is amended to read as follows:

29 § 133. Responsibilities of the commission and its officers and employ-  
30 ees. 1. Every commission officer or employee shall report promptly to  
31 the [~~state~~] gaming inspector general any information concerning  
32 corruption, fraud, criminal activity, conflicts of interest or abuse by  
33 another state officer or employee relating to his or her office or  
34 employment, or by a person having business dealings with the commission  
35 relating to those dealings. The knowing failure of any officer or  
36 employee to so report shall be cause for removal from office or employ-  
37 ment or other appropriate penalty under this article. Any officer or  
38 employee who acts pursuant to this subdivision by reporting to the  
39 [~~state~~] gaming inspector general or other appropriate law enforcement  
40 official improper governmental action as defined in section seventy-  
41 five-b of the civil service law shall not be subject to dismissal,  
42 discipline or other adverse personnel action.

43 2. The commission chair shall advise the governor within ninety days  
44 of the issuance of a report by the [~~state~~] gaming inspector general as  
45 to the remedial action that the commission has taken in response to any  
46 recommendation for such action contained in such report.

47 § 7. The racing, pari-mutuel wagering and breeding law is amended by  
48 adding a new section 134 to read as follows:

49 § 134. Transfer of employees. Upon the transfer of functions,  
50 powers, duties and obligations to the office of the state inspector  
51 general pursuant to this article, provision shall be made for the  
52 transfer of all gaming inspector general employees from within the  
53 gaming commission into the office of the state inspector general.  
54 Employees so transferred shall be transferred without further exam-  
55 ination or qualification to the same or similar titles, shall  
56 remain in the same collective bargaining units and shall retain their

1 respective civil service classifications, status and rights pursuant to  
2 their collective bargaining units and collective bargaining agree-  
3 ments.

4 § 8. The racing, pari-mutuel wagering and breeding law is amended by  
5 adding a new section 135 to read as follows:

6 § 135. Transfer of records. All books, papers, records and property of  
7 the gaming inspector general within the gaming commission with respect  
8 to the functions, powers, duties and obligations transferred by  
9 section one hundred thirty of this article, are to be delivered to the  
10 appropriate successor offices within the office of the state inspector  
11 general, at such place and time, and in such manner as the office of  
12 the state inspector general may require.

13 § 9. This act shall take effect on the sixtieth day after it shall  
14 have become a law.

15 PART DD

16 Section 1. Paragraph (a) of subdivision 1 of section 1003 of the  
17 racing, pari-mutuel wagering and breeding law, as amended by section 1  
18 of part Z of chapter 59 of the laws of 2020, is amended to read as  
19 follows:

20 (a) Any racing association or corporation or regional off-track  
21 betting corporation, authorized to conduct pari-mutuel wagering under  
22 this chapter, desiring to display the simulcast of horse races on which  
23 pari-mutuel betting shall be permitted in the manner and subject to the  
24 conditions provided for in this article may apply to the commission for  
25 a license so to do. Applications for licenses shall be in such form as  
26 may be prescribed by the commission and shall contain such information  
27 or other material or evidence as the commission may require. No license  
28 shall be issued by the commission authorizing the simulcast transmission  
29 of thoroughbred races from a track located in Suffolk county. The fee  
30 for such licenses shall be five hundred dollars per simulcast facility  
31 and for account wagering licensees that do not operate either a simul-  
32 cast facility that is open to the public within the state of New York or  
33 a licensed racetrack within the state, twenty thousand dollars per year  
34 payable by the licensee to the commission for deposit into the general  
35 fund. Except as provided in this section, the commission shall not  
36 approve any application to conduct simulcasting into individual or group  
37 residences, homes or other areas for the purposes of or in connection  
38 with pari-mutuel wagering. The commission may approve simulcasting into  
39 residences, homes or other areas to be conducted jointly by one or more  
40 regional off-track betting corporations and one or more of the follow-  
41 ing: a franchised corporation, thoroughbred racing corporation or a  
42 harness racing corporation or association; provided (i) the simulcasting  
43 consists only of those races on which pari-mutuel betting is authorized  
44 by this chapter at one or more simulcast facilities for each of the  
45 contracting off-track betting corporations which shall include wagers  
46 made in accordance with section one thousand fifteen, one thousand  
47 sixteen and one thousand seventeen of this article; provided further  
48 that the contract provisions or other simulcast arrangements for such  
49 simulcast facility shall be no less favorable than those in effect on  
50 January first, two thousand five; (ii) that each off-track betting  
51 corporation having within its geographic boundaries such residences,  
52 homes or other areas technically capable of receiving the simulcast  
53 signal shall be a contracting party; (iii) the distribution of revenues  
54 shall be subject to contractual agreement of the parties except that



1 statutory payments to non-contracting parties, if any, may not be  
2 reduced; provided, however, that nothing herein to the contrary shall  
3 prevent a track from televising its races on an irregular basis primari-  
4 ly for promotional or marketing purposes as found by the commission. For  
5 purposes of this paragraph, the provisions of section one thousand thir-  
6 teen of this article shall not apply. Any agreement authorizing an  
7 in-home simulcasting experiment commencing prior to May fifteenth, nine-  
8 teen hundred ninety-five, may, and all its terms, be extended until June  
9 thirtieth, two thousand [~~twenty-one~~] twenty-two; provided, however, that  
10 any party to such agreement may elect to terminate such agreement upon  
11 conveying written notice to all other parties of such agreement at least  
12 forty-five days prior to the effective date of the termination, via  
13 registered mail. Any party to an agreement receiving such notice of an  
14 intent to terminate, may request the commission to mediate between the  
15 parties new terms and conditions in a replacement agreement between the  
16 parties as will permit continuation of an in-home experiment until June  
17 thirtieth, two thousand [~~twenty-one~~] twenty-two; and (iv) no in-home  
18 simulcasting in the thoroughbred special betting district shall occur  
19 without the approval of the regional thoroughbred track.

20 § 2. Subparagraph (iii) of paragraph d of subdivision 3 of section  
21 1007 of the racing, pari-mutuel wagering and breeding law, as separately  
22 amended by chapter 243 and section 2 of part Z of chapter 59 of the laws  
23 of 2020, is amended to read as follows:

24 (iii) Of the sums retained by a receiving track located in Westchester  
25 county on races received from a franchised corporation, for the period  
26 commencing January first, two thousand eight and continuing through June  
27 thirtieth, two thousand [~~twenty-one~~] twenty-two, the amount used exclu-  
28 sively for purses to be awarded at races conducted by such receiving  
29 track shall be computed as follows: of the sums so retained, two and  
30 one-half percent of the total pools. Such amount shall be increased or  
31 decreased in the amount of fifty percent of the difference in total  
32 commissions determined by comparing the total commissions available  
33 after July twenty-first, nineteen hundred ninety-five to the total  
34 commissions that would have been available to such track prior to July  
35 twenty-first, nineteen hundred ninety-five.

36 § 3. The opening paragraph of subdivision 1 of section 1014 of the  
37 racing, pari-mutuel wagering and breeding law, as separately amended by  
38 section 3 of part Z of chapter 59 and chapter 243 of the laws of 2020,  
39 is amended to read as follows:

40 The provisions of this section shall govern the simulcasting of races  
41 conducted at thoroughbred tracks located in another state or country on  
42 any day during which a franchised corporation is conducting a race meet-  
43 ing in Saratoga county at Saratoga thoroughbred racetrack until June  
44 thirtieth, two thousand [~~twenty-one~~] twenty-two and on any day regard-  
45 less of whether or not a franchised corporation is conducting a race  
46 meeting in Saratoga county at Saratoga thoroughbred racetrack after June  
47 thirtieth, two thousand [~~twenty-one~~] twenty-two. On any day on which a  
48 franchised corporation has not scheduled a racing program but a  
49 thoroughbred racing corporation located within the state is conducting  
50 racing, each off-track betting corporation branch office and each simul-  
51 casting facility licensed in accordance with section one thousand seven  
52 (that has entered into a written agreement with such facility's repre-  
53 sentative horsemen's organization, as approved by the commission), one  
54 thousand eight, or one thousand nine of this article shall be authorized  
55 to accept wagers and display the live simulcast signal from thoroughbred

1 tracks located in another state or foreign country subject to the  
2 following provisions:

3 § 4. Subdivision 1 of section 1015 of the racing, pari-mutuel wagering  
4 and breeding law, as amended by section 4 of part Z of chapter 59 of the  
5 laws of 2020, is amended to read as follows:

6 1. The provisions of this section shall govern the simulcasting of  
7 races conducted at harness tracks located in another state or country  
8 during the period July first, nineteen hundred ninety-four through June  
9 thirtieth, two thousand [~~twenty-one~~] twenty-two. This section shall  
10 supersede all inconsistent provisions of this chapter.

11 § 5. The opening paragraph of subdivision 1 of section 1016 of the  
12 racing, pari-mutuel wagering and breeding law, as amended by section 5  
13 of part Z of chapter 59 of the laws of 2020, is amended to read as  
14 follows:

15 The provisions of this section shall govern the simulcasting of races  
16 conducted at thoroughbred tracks located in another state or country on  
17 any day during which a franchised corporation is not conducting a race  
18 meeting in Saratoga county at Saratoga thoroughbred racetrack until June  
19 thirtieth, two thousand [~~twenty-one~~] twenty-two. Every off-track  
20 betting corporation branch office and every simulcasting facility  
21 licensed in accordance with section one thousand seven that have entered  
22 into a written agreement with such facility's representative horsemen's  
23 organization as approved by the commission, one thousand eight or one  
24 thousand nine of this article shall be authorized to accept wagers and  
25 display the live full-card simulcast signal of thoroughbred tracks  
26 (which may include quarter horse or mixed meetings provided that all  
27 such wagering on such races shall be construed to be thoroughbred races)  
28 located in another state or foreign country, subject to the following  
29 provisions; provided, however, no such written agreement shall be  
30 required of a franchised corporation licensed in accordance with section  
31 one thousand seven of this article:

32 § 6. The opening paragraph of section 1018 of the racing, pari-mutuel  
33 wagering and breeding law, as amended by section 6 of part Z of chapter  
34 59 of the laws of 2020, is amended to read as follows:

35 Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter, for the period  
36 July twenty-fifth, two thousand one through September eighth, two thou-  
37 sand [~~twenty~~] twenty-one, when a franchised corporation is conducting a  
38 race meeting within the state at Saratoga Race Course, every off-track  
39 betting corporation branch office and every simulcasting facility  
40 licensed in accordance with section one thousand seven (that has entered  
41 into a written agreement with such facility's representative horsemen's  
42 organization as approved by the commission), one thousand eight or one  
43 thousand nine of this article shall be authorized to accept wagers and  
44 display the live simulcast signal from thoroughbred tracks located in  
45 another state, provided that such facility shall accept wagers on races  
46 run at all in-state thoroughbred tracks which are conducting racing  
47 programs subject to the following provisions; provided, however, no such  
48 written agreement shall be required of a franchised corporation licensed  
49 in accordance with section one thousand seven of this article.

50 § 7. Section 32 of chapter 281 of the laws of 1994, amending the  
51 racing, pari-mutuel wagering and breeding law and other laws relating to  
52 simulcasting, as amended by section 7 of part Z of chapter 59 of the  
53 laws of 2020, is amended to read as follows:

54 § 32. This act shall take effect immediately and the pari-mutuel tax  
55 reductions in section six of this act shall expire and be deemed  
56 repealed on July 1, [~~2021~~] 2022; provided, however, that nothing

1 contained herein shall be deemed to affect the application, qualifica-  
2 tion, expiration, or repeal of any provision of law amended by any  
3 section of this act, and such provisions shall be applied or qualified  
4 or shall expire or be deemed repealed in the same manner, to the same  
5 extent and on the same date as the case may be as otherwise provided by  
6 law; provided further, however, that sections twenty-three and twenty-  
7 five of this act shall remain in full force and effect only until May 1,  
8 1997 and at such time shall be deemed to be repealed.

9 § 8. Section 54 of chapter 346 of the laws of 1990, amending the  
10 racing, pari-mutuel wagering and breeding law and other laws relating to  
11 simulcasting and the imposition of certain taxes, as amended by section  
12 8 of part Z of chapter 59 of the laws of 2020, is amended to read as  
13 follows:

14 § 54. This act shall take effect immediately; provided, however,  
15 sections three through twelve of this act shall take effect on January  
16 1, 1991, and section 1013 of the racing, pari-mutuel wagering and breed-  
17 ing law, as added by section thirty-eight of this act, shall expire and  
18 be deemed repealed on July 1, [~~2021~~ 2022; and section eighteen of this  
19 act shall take effect on July 1, 2008 and sections fifty-one and fifty-  
20 two of this act shall take effect as of the same date as chapter 772 of  
21 the laws of 1989 took effect.

22 § 9. Paragraph (a) of subdivision 1 of section 238 of the racing,  
23 pari-mutuel wagering and breeding law, as separately amended by section  
24 9 of part Z of chapter 59 and chapter 243 of the laws of 2020, is  
25 amended to read as follows:

26 (a) The franchised corporation authorized under this chapter to  
27 conduct pari-mutuel betting at a race meeting or races run thereat shall  
28 distribute all sums deposited in any pari-mutuel pool to the holders of  
29 winning tickets therein, provided such tickets are presented for payment  
30 before April first of the year following the year of their purchase,  
31 less an amount that shall be established and retained by such franchised  
32 corporation of between twelve to seventeen percent of the total deposits  
33 in pools resulting from on-track regular bets, and fourteen to twenty-  
34 one percent of the total deposits in pools resulting from on-track  
35 multiple bets and fifteen to twenty-five percent of the total deposits  
36 in pools resulting from on-track exotic bets and fifteen to thirty-six  
37 percent of the total deposits in pools resulting from on-track super  
38 exotic bets, plus the breaks. The retention rate to be established is  
39 subject to the prior approval of the commission.

40 Such rate may not be changed more than once per calendar quarter to be  
41 effective on the first day of the calendar quarter. "Exotic bets" and  
42 "multiple bets" shall have the meanings set forth in section five  
43 hundred nineteen of this chapter. "Super exotic bets" shall have the  
44 meaning set forth in section three hundred one of this chapter. For  
45 purposes of this section, a "pick six bet" shall mean a single bet or  
46 wager on the outcomes of six races. The breaks are hereby defined as the  
47 odd cents over any multiple of five for payoffs greater than one dollar  
48 five cents but less than five dollars, over any multiple of ten for  
49 payoffs greater than five dollars but less than twenty-five dollars,  
50 over any multiple of twenty-five for payoffs greater than twenty-five  
51 dollars but less than two hundred fifty dollars, or over any multiple of  
52 fifty for payoffs over two hundred fifty dollars. Out of the amount so  
53 retained there shall be paid by such franchised corporation to the  
54 commissioner of taxation and finance, as a reasonable tax by the state  
55 for the privilege of conducting pari-mutuel betting on the races run at  
56 the race meetings held by such franchised corporation, the following

1 percentages of the total pool for regular and multiple bets five percent  
2 of regular bets and four percent of multiple bets plus twenty percent of  
3 the breaks; for exotic wagers seven and one-half percent plus twenty  
4 percent of the breaks, and for super exotic bets seven and one-half  
5 percent plus fifty percent of the breaks.

6 For the period April first, two thousand one through December thirty-  
7 first, two thousand [~~twenty-one~~] twenty-two, such tax on all wagers  
8 shall be one and six-tenths percent, plus, in each such period, twenty  
9 percent of the breaks. Payment to the New York state thoroughbred breed-  
10 ing and development fund by such franchised corporation shall be one-  
11 half of one percent of total daily on-track pari-mutuel pools resulting  
12 from regular, multiple and exotic bets and three percent of super exotic  
13 bets and for the period April first, two thousand one through December  
14 thirty-first, two thousand [~~twenty-one~~] twenty-two, such payment shall  
15 be seven-tenths of one percent of regular, multiple and exotic pools.

16 § 10. This act shall take effect immediately.

17

## PART EE

18 Section 1. Section 19 of part W-1 of chapter 109 of the laws of 2006  
19 amending the tax law and other laws relating to providing exemptions,  
20 reimbursements and credits from various taxes for certain alternative  
21 fuels, as amended by section 1 of part U of chapter 60 of the laws of  
22 2016, is amended to read as follows:

23 § 19. This act shall take effect immediately; provided, however, that  
24 sections one through thirteen of this act shall take effect September 1,  
25 2006 and shall be deemed repealed on September 1, [~~2021~~] 2026 and such  
26 repeal shall apply in accordance with the applicable transitional  
27 provisions of sections 1106 and 1217 of the tax law, and shall apply to  
28 sales made, fuel compounded or manufactured, and uses occurring on or  
29 after such date, and with respect to sections seven through eleven of  
30 this act, in accordance with applicable transitional provisions of  
31 sections 1106 and 1217 of the tax law; provided, however, that the  
32 commissioner of taxation and finance shall be authorized on and after  
33 the date this act shall have become a law to adopt and amend any rules  
34 or regulations and to take any steps necessary to implement the  
35 provisions of this act; provided further that sections fourteen through  
36 sixteen of this act shall take effect immediately and shall apply to  
37 taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2006.

38 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

39

## PART FF

40 Section 1. Subsection (e) of section 42 of the tax law, as added by  
41 section 1 of part RR of chapter 60 of the laws of 2016, is amended to  
42 read as follows:

43 (e) For taxable years beginning on or after January first, two thou-  
44 sand seventeen and before January first, two thousand eighteen, the  
45 amount of the credit allowed under this section shall be equal to the  
46 product of the total number of eligible farm employees and two hundred  
47 fifty dollars. For taxable years beginning on or after January first,  
48 two thousand eighteen and before January first, two thousand nineteen,  
49 the amount of the credit allowed under this section shall be equal to  
50 the product of the total number of eligible farm employees and three  
51 hundred dollars. For taxable years beginning on or after January first,  
52 two thousand nineteen and before January first, two thousand twenty, the

1 amount of the credit allowed under this section shall be equal to the  
2 product of the total number of eligible farm employees and five hundred  
3 dollars. For taxable years beginning on or after January first, two  
4 thousand twenty and before January first, two thousand twenty-one, the  
5 amount of the credit allowed under this section shall be equal to the  
6 product of the total number of eligible farm employees and four hundred  
7 dollars. For taxable years beginning on or after January first, two  
8 thousand twenty-one and before January first, two thousand [~~twenty-two~~  
9 twenty-five], the amount of the credit allowed under this section shall  
10 be equal to the product of the total number of eligible farm employees  
11 and six hundred dollars.

12 § 2. Section 5 of part RR of chapter 60 of the laws of 2016 amending  
13 the tax law relating to creating a farm workforce retention credit is  
14 amended to read as follows:

15 § 5. This act shall take effect immediately and shall apply only to  
16 taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2017 and before January  
17 1, [~~2022~~] 2025.

18 § 3. This act shall take effect immediately.

19

#### PART GG

20 Section 1. Subdivision 4 of section 22 of the public housing law, as  
21 amended by section 5 of part H of chapter 60 of the laws of 2016, is  
22 amended to read as follows:

23 4. Statewide limitation. The aggregate dollar amount of credit which  
24 the commissioner may allocate to eligible low-income buildings under  
25 this article shall be one hundred [~~four~~] twelve million dollars. The  
26 limitation provided by this subdivision applies only to allocation of  
27 the aggregate dollar amount of credit by the commissioner, and does not  
28 apply to allowance to a taxpayer of the credit with respect to an eligi-  
29 ble low-income building for each year of the credit period.

30 § 2. Subdivision 4 of section 22 of the public housing law, as amended  
31 by section one of this act, is amended to read as follows:

32 4. Statewide limitation. The aggregate dollar amount of credit which  
33 the commissioner may allocate to eligible low-income buildings under  
34 this article shall be one hundred [~~twelve~~] twenty million dollars. The  
35 limitation provided by this subdivision applies only to allocation of  
36 the aggregate dollar amount of credit by the commissioner, and does not  
37 apply to allowance to a taxpayer of the credit with respect to an eligi-  
38 ble low-income building for each year of the credit period.

39 § 3. Subdivision 4 of section 22 of the public housing law, as amended  
40 by section two of this act, is amended to read as follows:

41 4. Statewide limitation. The aggregate dollar amount of credit which  
42 the commissioner may allocate to eligible low-income buildings under  
43 this article shall be one hundred [~~twenty~~] twenty-eight million dollars.  
44 The limitation provided by this subdivision applies only to allocation  
45 of the aggregate dollar amount of credit by the commissioner, and does  
46 not apply to allowance to a taxpayer of the credit with respect to an  
47 eligible low-income building for each year of the credit period.

48 § 4. Subdivision 4 of section 22 of the public housing law, as amended  
49 by section three of this act, is amended to read as follows:

50 4. Statewide limitation. The aggregate dollar amount of credit which  
51 the commissioner may allocate to eligible low-income buildings under  
52 this article shall be one hundred [~~twenty-eight~~] thirty-six million  
53 dollars. The limitation provided by this subdivision applies only to  
54 allocation of the aggregate dollar amount of credit by the commissioner,

1 and does not apply to allowance to a taxpayer of the credit with respect  
2 to an eligible low-income building for each year of the credit period.

3 § 5. Subdivision 4 of section 22 of the public housing law, as amended  
4 by section four of this act, is amended to read as follows:

5 4. Statewide limitation. The aggregate dollar amount of credit which  
6 the commissioner may allocate to eligible low-income buildings under  
7 this article shall be one hundred [~~thirty-six~~] forty-four million  
8 dollars. The limitation provided by this subdivision applies only to  
9 allocation of the aggregate dollar amount of credit by the commissioner,  
10 and does not apply to allowance to a taxpayer of the credit with respect  
11 to an eligible low-income building for each year of the credit period.

12 § 6. This act shall take effect immediately; provided, however,  
13 section two of this act shall take effect April 1, 2022; section three  
14 of this act shall take effect April 1, 2023; section four of this act  
15 shall take effect April 1, 2024; and section five of this act shall take  
16 effect April 1, 2025.

17 PART HH

18 Section 1. Section 5 of part HH of chapter 59 of the laws of 2014,  
19 amending the tax law relating to a musical and theatrical production  
20 credit, as amended by section 1 of part III of chapter 59 of the laws of  
21 2018, is amended to read as follows:

22 § 5. This act shall take effect immediately, provided that section two  
23 of this act shall take effect on January 1, 2015, and shall apply to  
24 taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2015, with respect to  
25 "qualified production expenditures" and "transportation expenditures"  
26 paid or incurred on or after such effective date, regardless of whether  
27 the production of the qualified musical or theatrical production  
28 commenced before such date, provided further that this act shall expire  
29 and be deemed repealed [~~8 years after such date~~] January 1, 2026.

30 § 2. Paragraph 1 of subdivision (e) of section 24-a of the tax law, as  
31 added by section 1 of part HH of chapter 59 of the laws of 2014, is  
32 amended to read as follows:

33 (1) The aggregate amount of tax credits allowed under this section,  
34 subdivision forty-seven of section two hundred ten-B and subsection (u)  
35 of section six hundred six of this chapter in any calendar year shall be  
36 [~~four~~] eight million dollars. Such aggregate amount of credits shall be  
37 allocated by the department of economic development among taxpayers in  
38 order of priority based upon the date of filing an application for allo-  
39 cation of musical and theatrical production credit with such department.  
40 If the total amount of allocated credits applied for in any particular  
41 year exceeds the aggregate amount of tax credits allowed for such year  
42 under this section, such excess shall be treated as having been applied  
43 for on the first day of the subsequent year.

44 § 3. This act shall take effect immediately, provided, however, that  
45 the amendments to section 24-a of the tax law made by section two of  
46 this act shall not affect the expiration and repeal of such section and  
47 shall be deemed to expire and repeal therewith.

48 PART II

49 Section 1. Paragraph (a) and subparagraph 2 of paragraph (b) of subdi-  
50 vision 29 of section 210-B of the tax law, as amended by section 1 of  
51 part B of chapter 59 of the laws of 2020, are amended to read as  
52 follows:

1 (a) Allowance of credit. For taxable years beginning on or after Janu-  
2 ary first, two thousand fifteen and before January first, two thousand  
3 [~~twenty-two~~] twenty-four, a taxpayer shall be allowed a credit, to be  
4 computed as provided in this subdivision, against the tax imposed by  
5 this article, for hiring and employing, for not less than one year and  
6 for not less than thirty-five hours each week, a qualified veteran with-  
7 in the state. The taxpayer may claim the credit in the year in which  
8 the qualified veteran completes one year of employment by the taxpayer.  
9 If the taxpayer claims the credit allowed under this subdivision, the  
10 taxpayer may not use the hiring of a qualified veteran that is the basis  
11 for this credit in the basis of any other credit allowed under this  
12 article.

13 (2) who commences employment by the qualified taxpayer on or after  
14 January first, two thousand fourteen, and before January first, two  
15 thousand [~~twenty-one~~] twenty-three; and

16 § 2. Paragraph 1 and subparagraph (B) of paragraph 2 of subsection  
17 (a-2) of section 606 of the tax law, as amended by section 2 of part B  
18 of chapter 59 of the laws of 2020, are amended to read as follows:

19 (1) Allowance of credit. For taxable years beginning on or after Janu-  
20 ary first, two thousand fifteen and before January first, two thousand  
21 [~~twenty-two~~] twenty-four, a taxpayer shall be allowed a credit, to be  
22 computed as provided in this subsection, against the tax imposed by this  
23 article, for hiring and employing, for not less than one year and for  
24 not less than thirty-five hours each week, a qualified veteran within  
25 the state. The taxpayer may claim the credit in the year in which the  
26 qualified veteran completes one year of employment by the taxpayer. If  
27 the taxpayer claims the credit allowed under this subsection, the  
28 taxpayer may not use the hiring of a qualified veteran that is the basis  
29 for this credit in the basis of any other credit allowed under this  
30 article.

31 (B) who commences employment by the qualified taxpayer on or after  
32 January first, two thousand fourteen, and before January first, two  
33 thousand [~~twenty-one~~] twenty-three; and

34 § 3. Paragraph 1 and subparagraph (B) of paragraph 2 of subdivision  
35 (g-1) of section 1511 of the tax law, as amended by section 3 of part B  
36 of chapter 59 of the laws of 2020, are amended to read as follows:

37 (1) Allowance of credit. For taxable years beginning on or after Janu-  
38 ary first, two thousand fifteen and before January first, two thousand  
39 [~~twenty-two~~] twenty-four, a taxpayer shall be allowed a credit, to be  
40 computed as provided in this subdivision, against the tax imposed by  
41 this article, for hiring and employing, for not less than one year and  
42 for not less than thirty-five hours each week, a qualified veteran with-  
43 in the state. The taxpayer may claim the credit in the year in which  
44 the qualified veteran completes one year of employment by the taxpayer.  
45 If the taxpayer claims the credit allowed under this subdivision, the  
46 taxpayer may not use the hiring of a qualified veteran that is the basis  
47 for this credit in the basis of any other credit allowed under this  
48 article.

49 (B) who commences employment by the qualified taxpayer on or after  
50 January first, two thousand fourteen, and before January first, two  
51 thousand [~~twenty-one~~] twenty-three; and

52 § 4. This act shall take effect immediately.

1 Section 1. Section 12 of part V of chapter 61 of the laws of 2011,  
2 amending the economic development law, the tax law and the real property  
3 tax law, relating to establishing the economic transformation and facil-  
4 ity redevelopment program and providing tax benefits under that program,  
5 is amended to read as follows:

6 § 12. This act shall take effect immediately and shall expire and be  
7 deemed repealed December 31, [~~2021~~] 2031.

8 § 2. Paragraph (a) of subdivision 11 of section 400 of the economic  
9 development law, as amended by section 1 of part GG of chapter 58 of the  
10 laws of 2020, is amended to read as follows:

11 (a) a correctional facility, as defined in paragraph (a) of subdivi-  
12 sion four of section two of the correction law, that has been selected  
13 by the governor of the state of New York for closure after April first,  
14 two thousand eleven but no later than March thirty-first, two thousand  
15 [~~twenty-one~~] twenty-six; or

16 § 3. This act shall take effect immediately; provided, however, that  
17 the amendments to section 400 of the economic development law made by  
18 section two of this act shall not affect the repeal of such section and  
19 shall be deemed repealed therewith.

20 PART KK

21 Section 1. The opening paragraph of section 1310 of the general busi-  
22 ness law, as added by section 2 of part X of chapter 55 of the laws of  
23 2018, is amended to read as follows:

24 Except as otherwise provided in this article, the program shall be  
25 implemented, and enrollment of employees shall begin[~~, within twenty-~~  
26 ~~four months after the effective date of this article~~] no later than  
27 December thirty-first, two thousand twenty-one. The provisions of this  
28 section shall be in force after the board opens the program for enroll-  
29 ment.

30 § 2. Section 1315 of the general business law, as added by section 2  
31 of part X of chapter 55 of the laws of 2018, is amended to read as  
32 follows:

33 § 1315. Delayed implementation. The board may delay the implementation  
34 of the program an additional twelve months beyond the [~~twenty-four~~  
35 ~~months~~] date established in section thirteen hundred ten of this article  
36 if the board determines that further delay is necessary to address  
37 legal, financial or other programmatic concerns impacting the viability  
38 of the program. The board shall provide reasonable notice of such delay  
39 to the governor, the commissioner, the speaker of the assembly, the  
40 temporary president of the senate, the chair of the assembly ways and  
41 means committee, the chair of the senate finance committee, the chair of  
42 the assembly labor committee, and the chair of the senate labor commit-  
43 tee.

44 § 3. This act shall take effect immediately.

45 PART LL

46 Section 1. For the period from and after March 1, 2020 until such time  
47 as the licensee and the video lottery gaming facility that are each  
48 subject to subdivision 2 of section 1355 of the racing, pari-mutuel  
49 wagering and breeding law, as added by the Upstate New York Gaming  
50 Economic Development Act of 2013, as amended, have each been continuous-  
51 ly operating without any restrictions related to Covid-19 for at least  
52 six full and consecutive calendar months, the payments to the relevant



1 horsemen and breeders required by subdivision 2 of section 1355 of the  
2 racing, pari-mutuel wagering and breeding law, as added by the Upstate  
3 New York Gaming Economic Development Act of 2013, as amended, shall not  
4 accrue and shall be permanently waived and forgiven. The accrual and  
5 obligation to make payments under such subdivision 2 of such section  
6 1355 shall recommence at such time as the licensee and the video lottery  
7 gaming facility that are each subject to such subdivision 2 of such  
8 section 1355 have each been continuously operating without any  
9 restrictions related to Covid-19 for at least six full and consecutive  
10 calendar months. Payments to the relevant horsemen and breeders for the  
11 period beginning January 1, 2020 through February 28, 2020 shall be  
12 payable in six equal monthly installments of \$106,407 per month over a  
13 six-month period beginning with the first month after the licensee has  
14 been continuously operating without any restrictions related to Covid-19  
15 for at least six full and consecutive calendar months.

16 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

17 § 2. Severability clause. If any clause, sentence, paragraph, subdivi-  
18 sion, section or part of this act shall be adjudged by any court of  
19 competent jurisdiction to be invalid, such judgment shall not affect,  
20 impair, or invalidate the remainder thereof, but shall be confined in  
21 its operation to the clause, sentence, paragraph, subdivision, section  
22 or part thereof directly involved in the controversy in which such judg-  
23 ment shall have been rendered. It is hereby declared to be the intent of  
24 the legislature that this act would have been enacted even if such  
25 invalid provisions had not been included herein.

26 § 3. This act shall take effect immediately provided, however, that  
27 the applicable effective date of Parts A through LL of this act shall be  
28 as specifically set forth in the last section of such Parts.